

1181

CAMERA 1

REEL 1279

SHIFT 2

Volume 4018

Index of Passenger Manifests

From March 8th 1912 to March 8th 1912

<u>Date of Arrival</u>	<u>Name of Steamer</u>	<u>Port of Clearance</u>	<u>No of Sheets</u>
March 8th	S.S. President Lincoln	Hamburg Boulogne	68
	Principe di Piemont	Naples Genoa Palermo	132

4018

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4018

Mar 8-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 31 1943

Date

S. Alvarez
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 7 day of 1912

at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*, February 24th 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Wendt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Wendt</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Tiebold</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Tiebold</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Kastalsky</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Moscow</i>	<i>son: Nicolas Kastalsky</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Töpke</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Braunschweig</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Anna Töpke</i>	<i>in transit to Guatemala</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Braunschweig</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Töpke</i>	<i>in transit to Guatemala</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Braunschweig</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Töpke</i>	<i>in transit to Guatemala</i>
7	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Braunschweig</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Töpke</i>	<i>in transit to Guatemala</i>
8	<i>Torquez</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Maria Torquez</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Giloff</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia Rybinsk</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Maria Giloff</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Tomaschek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Pozsony</i>	<i>mother: Mrs. Johanna Tomaschek</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Widell</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden Malmö</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Widell</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Juspe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Bjalystok</i>	<i>father: Mr. Michael Juspe</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Merck</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Merck</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Hein</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Bielefeld</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Hein</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Trapp</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>manufacturer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Friedberg</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Trapp</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Friedberg</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Trapp</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>von Wilucki</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Friedberg</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Trapp</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Friedberg</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Trapp</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
19	<i>Rose</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Rose</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Steer, von</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary Budapest</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Steer</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Borkowie Borota</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria Wien</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Borkowie</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Ekblad</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden Kristianstad</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Ekblad</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Leiss</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>governor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany Stuttgart</i>	<i>father: Mr. Carl Leiss</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 4th*, 19*12*

E 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes	no		friend: Mr. J. Kuman to Hall Street, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond skin	more	Germany	Hamburg	
2	" self	"	"		friend: Mr. Rumpolt Wall Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair blond skin	"	"	Stuttgart	
3	no	"	more	yes 1908 France	on business	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray blond	"	Russia	Moscow	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dunkel blond	"	Germany	Braunschweig	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dunkel blond	"	Mexico	Comiton	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dunkel blond	"	Guatemala	Guatemala	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dunkel blond	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	schwarz dunkel	"	Mexico	Comiton	
9	yes self	yes	no		friend: Mr. Chotawicki Rueen Church, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dunkel blond	"	Russia	Rybinsk	
10	"	"	"	"	travelling for pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dunkel blond	"	Hungary	Gried	
11	"	"	"	"	Hotel New Grand Broadway 34 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dunkel blond	"	Sweden	Marstrand	
12	no	"	"	"	father: Mr. Hume 551 Fore Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dunkel blond	"	Russia	Bjalystok	
13	"	"	"	"	Hotel Astor Times Square New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	gray blond	"	Germany	Nurnberg	
14	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Felix Salomon 140 Nassau Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond blond	"	"	Ratzeburg	
15	no	"	"	yes 1900 Chicago	brother in law: Mr. G. Goldmann 607 Alvington St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dunkel blond	"	"	Friedberg	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond blond	"	Illinois	Chicago	
17	yes	"	"	"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	blond blond	"	Germany	Schlegel	
18	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blond	"	"	Celle	
19	self	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Hans Fennow 115 Bandy Road Flatbush N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blond gray	"	"	Grabow	
20	self	"	"	"	Hotel Majestic Central Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	blond blond	"	Hungary	Kassa	
21	self	"	"	"	Hollander House Madison Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond blond	"	Austria	Leoben	
22	yes self	yes	no	1909 in home 1910 only	friend: Mr. J. E. Eklund Hillwater, Minnesota	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	blond blond	"	Sweden	Rydsdal	
23	no	"	"	yes 1911 Baltimore	Dr. Thomas A. Brown 19 Westbinder St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dunkel blond	"	Germany	Stuttgart	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from Humbert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Humbert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less than \$50, what).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber Surgeon of the President Lincoln, soiling therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "soiling therewith" or "employed by" owners the "U.S." or the one may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 7 day of 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*, *February 24th*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Atllman	Helen	59	f	none	yes	U. S. A. Citizen			NY New York
2	Crosley	D. F. D.	45	m	physician					
3	Raabe	Mabel Costella	28	f	m	none	yes			NY Glenville
4	do	Oswald	10	m		no				
5	Freschl	Leonore	20	f		yes				Ill Chicago
6	do	Florence	18	f						
7	Brown D.	Thomas R	39	m	m					Md Baltimore
8	do	do	28	f						do
9	do	Ellenor	5	f		no				do
10	Leis	Pauline								
11	Kinck	Claus F. jr	25	m	m	chemist	yes	U. S. A. Citizen		NY Montclair
12	Bathman	John J.	30	m		engin				NY New York
13	Scott	William E	47	m		manufct				Trighkapsie
14	do	Louise M	47	f		none				do
15	Henry	E. C.	40	m		physician				New York
16	do	"	38	f		none				
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

1

Arriving at Port of New-York.

March 18, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Calendar Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be such as, as accurately as possible, to show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blacksmith, steel raiser, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labor* in the process of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *firm* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
A *joint venture* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.
Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifest and
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the
inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *Allow to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and has three categories: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 *Race or people*.—See list of races on back of this manifest. column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and color. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and residents before being filed.

manifests should not carelessly be revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, mention the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans. (Xa-ruug)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) MEN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy have, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australianguara, Italy, that country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these peoples speak a variety of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Tiber, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and whose language should be classed as "Italian" south.

Permanent residence. The last country in which an intended resident of a country shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of becoming a resident of a country shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (b) should show the country in which the alien has his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, countries resided in, and country of last permanent residence be shown independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and who returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative on and on date of death. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If a relative living, give name and address of living relative.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city, town, or neighborhood of intended residence, if within the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a telephone in the country, or outside the United States.

should be either Yes, ticked, or No, and ticked.

Column 16 - By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 16 should show either a person, when passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or a steamship company, etc.

Column B: Whether in possession of \$5,000 or more. The entry in column B should give in each case the exact amount of money shown in column A. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 12: Whether ever before in the United States a similar case occurred within the year. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the year in the United States before the year in the foreign country was a year of unusually high or low prices of the commodity in question, and if so, the year (or period of years) and class of year (e.g., unusually high prices).

column 18 should show whether a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.-The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a case.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Sanitary Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1912,
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or bi shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. Another tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer* February 25th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if final permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Asao</i>	<i>Keijiro</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>university professor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>friend: Prof. Y. Kozai Agriculture Institution, Komaba near Tokio</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>
2	<i>Taidoji</i>	<i>Motoichi</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>major of imp. army</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hanmitaro Akiyama</i>	<i>Tokio</i>
3	<i>Katsushima</i>	<i>Sumonoki</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany Berlin</i>	<i>friend: H. Yamamoto Fukuyma near Hiroshima</i>	<i>Tokio</i>
4	<i>Beck</i>	<i>J. Frank</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Traveling</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>---</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>fs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Bentel</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>---</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Turnay</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A. Vietnam</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>---</i>	<i>Bissai</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Nouvelle Orleans</i>
11	<i>Mc Kay</i>	<i>Edwin A</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>manuf. job</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Lukes</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
15	<i>de St. Croix</i>	<i>Burgis de St. Croix</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>friend: M. de St. Croix, 10 rue de la Paix, Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of making as his permanent home. If alien has no permanent home, he shall be considered as having no permanent home.

6

Arriving at Port of New York

March 1, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 14 day of March, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as, for example, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm hands, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the point of personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this form. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew is not necessarily of the race of the United Kingdom or any other country having a proper name. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in the Italian provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and the adjacent parts, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying between the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has been in the United States for a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has been residing for a continuous period of one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be made in the country of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies and other companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States," country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next of kin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next of kin. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—If intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, the country of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each passenger).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and value of cash).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the German, soilery therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koran
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from

25 FEB 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	de Pardo	Emilio	44	Mr.	-	yes	Mexican	Mexico M. City	Home: Marsella 33	Mexico City
2	"	Concepcion	20	F.S.	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Isadulipa	15	F.S.	-	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wiggerts	Augusta	40	F.S. Govern.	-	Germany	German	England London	Mrs de Pardo	"
5	Yamaji	Salitars	39	m m Engineer	-	Japan	Japanese	England	33 Marsella Mexico City	"
6	Chapin	Frederick	50	m m Lawyer	-	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Yamaji 32 64 St. Koyama	"
7	"	Mary L.	45	Wm	-	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Marcia	19	f S	-	"	"	"	"	"
9	Richardson	Edna Evelyn	23	f m	-	"	"	"	"	"
10	Strachan	John S.	34	m m Engineer	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hilda	32	f m	-	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
12	Harrah	Ernest	29	m S Engineer	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bright	F. Richard	46	m S Merchant	-	"	"	"	"	New York
14	Lochler	August	26	m S Merchant	-	Austria	German	Bohemia Prag	Frank Lochler	"
15	Ricks	Ca	62	f Landowner	-	Germany	German	Prussia Pictersburg	Home box 38 Pictersburg Transoul	Orizaba (Veracruz)
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Residence of one year. If no permanent residence, The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Southampton, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tinea and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon, physician, or employed by said vessel, and if so, by whom.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912
at New York
W. C. Colman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* February 24th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Oldenburg	Albert	27	m	farmer	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Chicago	father: Anna Oldenburg	Wisc. Chicago
2	"	Emma	36	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Emma Oldenburg	"
3	Goldschmidt	Else	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	Germany Giesen	father: Alex Goldschmidt	N.Y. New York
4	Tokh	Isham	31	m	farmer	"	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.A. New Hill	wife: Julia Tokh	N.Y. New York
5	Schallgubler	Fritz	18	m	none	"	Austria	German	Austria Graz	father: Wilhelm Schallgubler	N.Y. New York
6	Havens	Mathias	27	m	none	"	Austria	German	Austria Graz	father: Josef Havens	N.Y. New York
7	Havens	Mariska	27	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Beregny	wife: Katarina Havens	N.Y. New York
8	Hagyas	Johann	42	m	farmer	"	German	"	Apatin	wife: Eva Hagyas	Wisc. Mayville
9	"	Anton	24	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Hagyas	"
10	"	Josef	18	m	none	"	"	"	"	Apatin	"
11	Gehin	Anton	44	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Gehin	"
12	"	Josef	15	m	none	"	"	"	"	father: Balazs Karschberger	"
13	Herschberger	"	18	m	none	"	"	"	"	Apatin	"
14	Hemes	Rajon	25	m	housewife	"	Hungary	"	Kaposvar	father: Rajon Hemes	N.Y. New York
15	Zanger	Beile	45	f	housewife	"	Hebrew	"	Barfeld	father:	"
16	"	Elle	55	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Chaja	11	f	none	"	"	"	"	Kaplan Schindfeld	"
18	"	Jene	9	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jonas	8	m	none	"	"	"	"	Barfeld	"
20	"	Meyer	5	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Berki	Valman	26	m	clerk	yes	Hungary	"	Kaszapa	father: Valman Berki	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Barbela	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Berki	"
23	Silbermann	Bela	40	m	carpenter	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew Budapest	father: Bela Silbermann	N.Y. New York
24	Sasskind	Isidor	24	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew Budapest	father: Isidor Sasskind	"
25	"	Isidor	23	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Isidor Sasskind	"
26	Fuchs	Anna	19	f	housewife	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Bohum	mother: Marie Fuchs	N.Y. New York
27	"	Marie	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Fuchs	"
28	Bone	Felix	19	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kaczeniz	mother: Natalia Bone	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Wasowski	Jan	27	m	housewife	yes	"	"	Filipi	father: Wasowski	"
30	Sorkin	Isidor	23	m	pharmacist	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew Lublin	father: Isidor Sorkin	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 7th*, 19*12*

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blond	blond	none	Germany	Dickensville			
2	"	husband	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blond	blond	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia			
3	"	self	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blond	blond	"	Germany	Ellerfeld			
4	no	"	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	Hungary	Sajo Arnold			
5	yes	"	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	Austria	Triest			
6	"	"	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"	"			
7	yes	self	65	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blond	Hungary	Keregyasz			
8	no	"	65	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	"	"	Cyprian			
9	"	father	17	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	"	"	"			
10	"	father	17	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"	"			
11	"	father	17	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gray	dark	"	"	"			
12	"	father	17	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dark	dark	"	"	"			
13	"	father	17	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	dark	"	"	"			
14	yes	husband	70	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	"	"	Finland			
15	"	husband	70	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	gray	dark	"	"	Barfield			
16	"	father	12	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"	"			
17	"	father	12	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	dark	dark	"	"	"			
18	"	father	12	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	dark	dark	"	"	"			
19	"	father	12	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	dark	dark	"	"	"			
20	"	father	12	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	3 4	dark	dark	"	"	"			
21	yes	self	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	"	"	Texas			
22	"	self	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"	"			
23	yes	"	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	gray	dark	"	"	Budapest			
24	"	"	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	"	"	Satrapka			
25	"	husband	14	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"	"			
26	no	self	30	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark	"	"	"			
27	"	self	30	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond	dark	"	"	"			
28	no	"	30	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	"	"	"			
29	"	"	30	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	"	"	"			
30	yes	"	30	no	home: 1215 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Seaman.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Day of March, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3, Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm balancer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. 17

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com-

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CULLEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are the Ligurians, the Romans, the Gauls, the Lombards, the Venetians and the French, and people of many other nations who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, and who are called "Italian north." Most of these people speak a common language, the Italian, of course.

The people who are native to that portion of the south coast of the island of 66 compartments of Indian Territory, the Mescal, Bedonkohe, Kiowa, Arapaho, Modoc, Comanche, Apache, Blackfoot, Cheyenne, Sioux, and Saline, and who should be considered "Indians" are:

permanent residence. The host country in which the individual has been residing for at least one year shall be the host permanent residence regardless of the length of the last residence there. The criteria for non-residents with a permanent residence in the host country are as follows: (1) If an individual has a permanent residence in the host country, it is assumed that the individual's permanent residence is the host country. (2) If an individual has a permanent residence in the host country, it is assumed that the individual's permanent residence is the host country.

Advisors who are permanent residents of the United States and are maintaining their visit abroad, should be processed on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

relative to the given state and address of head^i .

[illegible]

Guidance: If you are a U.S. citizen or permanent resident of the United States, the entry is optional. The entry is optional for U.S. citizens and permanent residents of the United States. The entry is optional for U.S. citizens and permanent residents of the United States. The entry is optional for U.S. citizens and permanent residents of the United States.

Column 1: Relationship to passenger. The entry in column 1 should show a title by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, from steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 1: Were you born in the United States? (check "Yes" or "No"). The entries in column 1 will show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before

Place of birth and place of death, and if so, what date of birth. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, wh

Only use the following. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Mr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

4th day of *March*, 19*12*

W. H. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February 21st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Machunze	Wilhelm	52	m	merchant	U.S.A.	citizen		Ill. Woodstock 211
2	Seyer	John	45	m	baker	"	"		N.Y. Brooklyn 311
3	Taule	Carl	48	m	florist	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
4	Karant	Nela	18	f	h's wife	"	"		N.Y. New York 311
5	Kieger	Felix	50	m	stone laborer	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
6	Becker	August	57	m	carpenter	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
7	"	Elise	56	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
8	Goppert	Simone	55	f	keeper	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
9	"	Kelce	48	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
10	"	Ernestine	25	f	none	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
11	"	Lucia	8	f	"	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
12	Klenck	Auguste	42	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
13	Archer	Liegmund	46	m	machinist	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
14	Laufer	Urs	37	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
15	Siewers	Clara	37	f	farmer	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
16	Liechten	Theodore	28	m	mason	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
17	"	Marta	44	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
18	Fairmil	Adolph	29	m	mechanic	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
19	Solt	Ernst	53	m	worker	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
20	Kohlhafer	Richard	52	m	carpenter	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
21	Faigle	Anna	37	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
22	Faigle	Fanny	41	f	"	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
23	"	Marie	17	f	none	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
24	Miedel	Ernst	59	m	retired	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
25	Dr. Linder	Charles	28	m	physician	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
26	"	Anna	24	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
27	Volrialski	Johann	47	m	machinist	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
28	Lernitz	Ernst	34	m	huncher	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
29	"	Elise	29	f	h's wife	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311
30	Dr. Lorekam	George	42	m	physician	"	"		Ill. Woodstock 311

* A. intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

142

Arriving at Port of New York

March 4th....., 1912

A. C. Miller, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

4th day of March, 1912.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the southern parts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian—south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the islands, should be designated as "Italian—north."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Past or future intended residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or interior of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether coming to United States for a fixed destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether one person paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether one person paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join a friend or relative, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. H. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg

February 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend * in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in U.S.)
1	Michel Elisabeth	30	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Olschadt	father: Jacob Michel Olschadt.	N. Y. New York
2	Fasold Maria	30	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	sister: Maria Fasold Leipzig	Ill. Chicago
3	Hinrich Ernst	16	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Hinrich Hinrich Hamburg	N. Y. New York
4	Schlöss Sally	19	f	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Buttenwarde	father: i. e. Withelm Ludwig Buttenwarde	N. Y. New York
5	Rudwig Clara	21	f	wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	Chemnitz S. 1011	Ill. Chicago
6	Hedwig	1	f	none	no	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	Chemnitz S. 1011	Ill. Chicago
7	Hinze Susi	22	f	governess	yes	Germany	German	Germany Breslau	mother: Hinze Breslau	N. Y. New York
8	Preyer Franz	23	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Emmering	father: Johann Preyer Emmering	N. Y. New York
9	Verbert Paul	28	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Tralheim	father: Wilhelm Verbert Tralheim	Ill. Chicago
10	Kohn Rosa	24	f	sailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany Kildorf	father: Wilhelm Kohn Kildorf	N. Y. New York
11	Gärtner Martha	17	f	weaver	yes	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	father: Sebastian Gärtner Chemnitz	Ill. Chicago
12	Palst Clara	24	f	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany Schweiningen	father: Max Palst Schweiningen	Ill. Chicago
13	Eichler Martha	24	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Chemnitz	father: Max Eichler Chemnitz	Ill. Chicago
14	Hansel Fritz	37	m	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Killegeren	father: Rudolph Hansel Killegeren	Ill. Chicago
15	Alwine	37	f	wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Killegeren	father: Rudolph Alwine Killegeren	Ill. Chicago
16	Goldbeck Gertrude	29	f	governess	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Heinrich Goldbeck Berlin	Ill. Chicago
17	Verling Georg	19	m	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Witzingen	father: Heinrich Verling Witzingen	Ill. Chicago
18	Schmitt Anton	27	m	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany Würzburg	mother: Barbara Schmitt Würzburg	N. Y. New York
19	Ohlke	23	f	wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Würzburg	father: Gregor Ohlke Würzburg	N. Y. New York
20	Beck Adam	24	m	blacksmith	yes	Germany	German	Germany Würzburg	father: H. Beck Würzburg	N. Y. New York
21	Kuhn John	24	m	clerk	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Zürich	father: H. Kuhn Zürich	Ill. Chicago
22	Kuhn Max	22	m	none	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland Zürich	father: H. Kuhn Zürich	Ill. Chicago
23	Ehrenspurger	23	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hochdorf	father: Philipp Ehrenspurger Hochdorf	Ill. Chicago
24	Waldispühl Otto	23	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hochdorf	father: Philipp Waldispühl Hochdorf	Ill. Chicago
25	Hoppertberger Karl	23	m	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany Aargau	father: Josef Hoppertberger Aargau	Ill. Chicago
26	Mayer Rudolph	30	m	decorator	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Salzburg	father: Josef Mayer Salzburg	N. Y. New York
27	Holler Marie	37	f	wife	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Kitzbühel	father: Michael Holler Kitzbühel	N. Y. New York
28	Graschins Hellegart	10	f	none	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Gradenburg	father: Michael Graschins Gradenburg	N. Y. New York
29	Einmann Sophie	22	f	laborer	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew Majarwa	grandfather: Majarwa Majarwa	N. Y. New York
30	Einmann Cilli	15	f	none	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew Majarwa	grandfather: Majarwa Majarwa	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 1st, 1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	1908 New York	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 4"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
2	no	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 3"	dark	none	Germany Leipzig			
3	yes uncle	1908 New York	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
4	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
5	husband	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
6	mother	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
7	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
8	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
9	no	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
10	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
11	father	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
12	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
13	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
14	no	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
15	husband	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
16	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
17	yes	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
18	no	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
19	husband	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
20	yes father	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
21	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
22	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
23	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
24	no	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
25	yes self	1909 New York	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
26	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
27	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
28	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
29	father	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			
30	self	no	brother: Philipp Michel 876 Park Ave. Brooklyn sister: Frieda Schenck Humboldt St. Chicago	no	no	5' 5"	fair	none	Germany Darmstadt			

N. E. Sullivan Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a last residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if no last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin, or other person).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or a period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *March*, 19*12*

Proctor

McCool

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg

February 24th 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Suech	Rudolf	32	m	metal-laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Germany Berlin	brother to	N. Y. Newark
2	"	Pauline	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	Stefan Herko	"
3	"	Rudolf	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	+ Weinmeister St	"
4	Lauros	Karoly	33	m	engineer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	father Josef Lauros	Massachusetts
5	Collard	Arthur	60	m	artist	"	England	English	London	Albion Brook St	O. Cincinnati
6	"	Richard	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	St. J. L. L.	"
7	"	Schmidt	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Landry	William	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stemmer	Wilhelm	31	m	baker	"	Germany	German	Germany	mother Louise Stemmer	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	Rada	Boleslaw	22	m	confectioner	"	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	wife Leokadia Rada	Ill. Chicago
11	Holt	Nathaniel	67	m	ad. none	"	Germany	Polish	Warsaw	uncle Mr. Harry Gamm	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Vienna	Agnes	35	f	nurse	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	mother Louis Vienna	Ill. Chicago
13	On	Joseph	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Vienna	Ill. Chicago
14	Brumback	Charles	23	m	clerk	"	Germany	German	N. S. A. Chicago	uncle Mrs. Ch. Brumback	Ill. Chicago
15	Brumback	Ellie	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother	N. Y. New York
16	"	Louis	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rachella Brumback	"
17	"	Emma	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"
18	"	Joseph	13	m	keeper	"	Germany	"	N. S. A. Lublin	uncle Emma Brumback	N. Y. New York
19	"	Joseph	24	m	cook	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	brother Joseph Brumback	N. Y. New York
20	"	Paul	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	father Michael Brumback	N. Y. New York
21	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Joseph Brumback	N. Y. New York
22	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	Conn. Unionville
23	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Friedrich Brumback	N. Y. Newark
24	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	N. Y. New York
25	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	N. Y. New York
26	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	N. Y. New York
27	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	N. Y. New York
28	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	N. Y. New York
29	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	N. Y. New York
30	"	Joseph	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Louis Brumback	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 16, 1912

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	self	no	brother in law: Alex Racz, 195 1st Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no	5. 5	fair	dark	dark	Hungary, Vamperst		
2	husband	45	195 1st Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	5. 4	"	dark	dark	"		
3	father	100 3/4	niece: Edward Friedman, 100 3/4 1st Ave. Newark, N.J.	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
4	self	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Budapest		
5	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	England, Derby		
6	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Italy, Leghorn		
7	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Russia, St. Petersburg		
8	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	England, London		
9	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Germany, Koenigsberg		
10	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Russia, Warsaw		
11	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Switzerland, Basel		
12	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Hungary, Budapest		
13	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
14	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
15	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Germany, Danzig		
16	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Russia, Gdansk		
17	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
18	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
19	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
20	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Germany, Berlin		
21	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	Hungary, Budapest		
22	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
23	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
24	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
25	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
26	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
27	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
28	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
29	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		
30	"	185	brother: Sullivans & Conidine, 1440 Broadway, New York	"	"	5. 6	"	dark	dark	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country of last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* February 24th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Takacs	Therese	40	✓	housewife	g. y.	Hungary	German Hungary Debreczin	husband. Emmerich Takacs Debreczin	N. Y. New York
2	Rogge	Gertrude	23	✓	clerk	"	"	Germany German Germany Cassel	mother. Christian Rogge Cassel	San Francisco
3	Kariglehn	Karl	24	✓	machinist	"	"	" " " Tiel	mother. Christian Kariglehn Tiel	" " "
4	Gibben	Fritz	30	✓	clerk	"	"	" " " " "	father. Christian Gibben " "	" " "
5	Fritz	Wenzel	19	✓	clerk	"	"	Austria " Austria Wien	father. Julius Fritz Wien	" " "
6	Rothschegg	Theodor	16	✓	"	"	"	" " " Graz	father. Alexander Rothschegg Graz	" " "
7	Anial	Istvan	32	✓	labourer	"	"	Hungary Magyar Hungary Ecseny	mother. Katalin Anial Ecseny	C. C. C. C.
8	Kingler	Gyorgy	38	✓	labourer	"	"	" " " Eger	mother. Gyuska Kingler Eger	" " "
9	Kohnmann	Lejos	20	✓	labourer	"	"	Hebrew " Taroal	father. Jacob Kohnmann Taroal	N. Y. New York
10	Lass	Johannes	28	✓	"	"	"	Germany German U. S. A. New York	father. Johann Lass New York	N. Y. New York
11	Gehrmann	Josef	25	✓	"	"	"	Hungary Hungarian Hungary Eger	mother. Johanna Gehrmann Eger	N. Y. New York
12	Strummeier	Eipre	28	✓	maid	"	"	Austria Hebrew Austria Germany	father. Georg Strummeier Germany	N. Y. New York
13	Brauer	Jacob	24	✓	labourer	"	"	Germany German U. S. A. New York	mother. Rosa Brauer New York	N. Y. New York
14	Winkler	Paul	29	✓	machinist	"	"	German " Graz	father. Johann Winkler Graz	" " "
15	Singer	Emil	26	✓	labourer	"	"	U. S. A. New York	father. Isaac Singer New York	" " "
16	"	Isa	6	✓	none	"	"	" " " "	mother. Julia Singer New York	" " "
17	Kanisich	Ernst	26	✓	florist	y. y.	"	Hungary " Hungary St. P. S.	mother. Maria Kanisich St. P. S.	" " "
18	Kiechel	Therese	29	✓	maid	"	"	" " " "	father. Johann Kiechel St. P. S.	" " "
19	Gronbach	Georg	24	✓	labourer	"	"	Germany " Germany Heilbrunn	father. Georg Gronbach Heilbrunn	N. Y. New York
20	Kaufmann	August	18	✓	cook	"	"	" " " "	father. Franz Kaufmann Heilbrunn	" " "
21	Goscha	Regina	25	✓	maid	"	"	Hungary " Austria Hermannstadt	father. Josef Goscha Hermannstadt	N. Y. New York
22	Mart	Ferdinand	25	✓	"	"	"	Germany " Germany Tarnobrzeg	father. Ferdinand Mart Tarnobrzeg	N. Y. New York
23	Pippert	Lena	24	✓	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York	mother. Georg Pippert New York	N. Y. New York
24	Karpa	Martha	27	✓	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	father. Heinrich Karpa Berlin	N. Y. New York
25	Korger	Alfred	25	✓	clerk	"	"	" Frankfurt a. M.	mother. Maria Korger Frankfurt a. M.	N. Y. New York
26	Noske	Karl	35	✓	painter	"	"	Austria " U. S. A. New York	mother. Maria Noske New York	N. Y. New York
27	"	Helly	21	✓	maid	"	"	" " " "	father. Robert Helly New York	N. Y. New York
28	Kabermann	Fritz	21	✓	clerk	"	"	Germany " Germany Berlin	father. Franz Kabermann Berlin	N. Y. New York
29	Rudolf	Max	23	✓	labourer	"	"	" " " "	mother. Maria Rudolf Berlin	N. Y. New York
30	Elmring	And Max	20	✓	weaver	"	"	" " " "	father. Heinrich Elmring Berlin	N. Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of race will be found on back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 7th*, 19*12*

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	1900 New York	52 W. 54 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dunkel	none	Hungary Gollubhanga
2	no		San Francisco, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blau	Germany Canal
3	yes		friend: Belshin, Siberia	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grau	" Turkischen
4	"		friend: Josef, Freiberg	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grau	" Kiel
5	"		friend: Karl, Freiberg	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dunkel	dunkel	Austria Wien
6	"		friend: Karl, Freiberg	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dunkel	dunkel	" Tregem
7	no		friend: Jacob, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	Hungary Czerny
8	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dunkel	dunkel	" Loxes
9	yes		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dunkel	dunkel	" Poczal
10	no		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blau	Germany Kustorf
11	no		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	Hungary Samor
12	yes		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dunkel	dunkel	Austria Kolomea
13	self		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	" "
14	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	" Koflach
15	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	" "
16	mother		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dunkel	dunkel	" "
17	self		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	Hungary "
18	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dunkel	dunkel	" "
19	no		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blau	Germany Heinschen
20	yes		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grau	" Schlechtstadt
21	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dunkel	dunkel	Austria Gumnau
22	yes		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dunkel	brown	Germany Perig
23	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grau	" Niedermörlig
24	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blau	" Berlin
25	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blau	" Amoson
26	"		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	Austria Prag
27	husband		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blau	U.S.A. Fremont
28	self		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blau	Germany Niedermörlig
29	no		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grau	" Schol
30	yes		friend: Isaac, New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	brown	" Zagorogun

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, *Second Officer* of the *President Lincoln*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

4th day of March, 1944

U Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible]

The entries in the columns headed "Name" and "Place" should be in full, and in the column headed "Date" the date of the death of the person named. The entries in the column headed "Age" should be in years, months, and days, and in the column headed "Sex" the sex of the person named. The entries in the column headed "Cause of Death" should be in full, and in the column headed "Place of Burial" the place of burial. The entries in the column headed "Remarks" should be in full, and in the column headed "Signature" the signature of the person named. The entries in the column headed "Date" should be in full, and in the column headed "Place" the place of the event. The entries in the column headed "Age" should be in full, and in the column headed "Sex" the sex of the person named. The entries in the column headed "Cause of Death" should be in full, and in the column headed "Place of Burial" the place of burial. The entries in the column headed "Remarks" should be in full, and in the column headed "Signature" the signature of the person named.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

7th day of *March*, 19 *12*

W. Weber
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 24th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Harisch	Wilhelmine	64	✓	none	Germany	German	Germany Velden	son: Max Harisch	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Haug	Walder	28	✓	clerk	"	"	" Leipzig	father: Victor Haug	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Tilp	Rudolf	24	✓	inkeeper	Austria	Bohemian	Austria Wien	mother: Marie Tilp	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Smenda	Karl	56	✓	florist	"	"	" Wien	wife: Pauline Smenda	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Geueinhardt	Elisabeth	25	✓	laundry	"	"	Germany Pomer	father: Max Neubauer	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Peyerl	Johann	25	✓	brewer	Germany	German	Germany Langenriedshup	father: John Peyerl	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Golda	Terese	19	✓	maid	"	"	" Langenriedshup	father: Franz Golda	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Heinzle	Franz	15	✓	child	Austria	German	Austria Regenz	mother: Rosa Heinzle	N.Y. New York
9	Wiedelbach	Paul	18	✓	valet	Germany	"	Germany Berlin	father: Christian Wiedelbach	Cal. San Francisco
10	Hawe	Hermann	26	✓	carver	"	"	" Berlin	father: Adolf Hawe	N.Y. New York
11	Rueger	Walder	21	✓	clerk	Switzerland	"	France Paris	father: Jacob Rueger	Cal. San Francisco
12	Bruse	Richard	15	✓	child	Germany	"	Germany Schlesig	father: Heinrich Bruse	N.Y. New York
13	Kleinwort	Karl	24	✓	carver	"	"	" Bochschelt	father: Wilhelm Kleinwort	N.Y. New York
14	Somnichsen	Mathias	32	✓	carver	"	"	" Bochschelt	father: Somnichsen	N.Y. New York
15	Post	Margarette	26	✓	none	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	father: Otto Post	N.Y. New York
16	Kaluschin	Johann	44	✓	carver	"	"	Germany Berlin	father: Kaluschin	N.Y. New York
17	Rossler	Rudolph	23	✓	butcher	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Tegaros	father: Franz Rossler	N.Y. New York
18	Kobialski	Johann		✓		"	"	" Tegaros	father: Franz Rossler	N.Y. New York
19	Wikenberger	Ferdinand	26	✓	photograph	Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	mother: Auguste Wikenberger	Ill. Chicago
20	Harder	Kurt	35	✓	merchant	"	"	" Danzig	mother: Pauline Harder	Ill. Chicago
21		Friedrich	38	✓	none	"	"	" Danzig	mother: Pauline Harder	Ill. Chicago
22	Mullerbaum	Max	32	✓	pilot	"	"	U.S.A. Milwaukee	mother: Michaeline Mullerbaum	Ill. Chicago
23		Lina	24	✓	maid	"	"	" Milwaukee	mother: Michaeline Mullerbaum	Ill. Chicago
24	Fedak	Tekla	36	✓	maid	Austria	Polish	Austria Sanock	father: Michael Fedakowski	Pa. Butler
25	Kwasnick	Anna	18	✓	maid	"	"	" Kzesomirze	father: Kwasnick	N.Y. Port Authority
26	Garbaha	Marie	20	✓	maid	"	"	" Kzesomirze	mother: Agneska Garbaha	N.Y. Port Authority
27	Stamacher	Rudolph	22	✓	mechanic	Germany	"	Germany Gura Komara	mother: Clara Stamacher	N.Y. Port Authority
28	Ziskorski	Marcin	31	✓	smith	Polish	"	" Kzesomirze	mother: Tekla Ziskorski	N.Y. Port Authority
29	Tekala	Anton	17	✓	carver	Austria	Russian	Austria Sanock	father: Wozyl Tekala	Pa. Export
30	Sick	Clara	26	✓	maid	Germany	German	Germany Bohm	father: Hans Sick	N.Y. New York

Brass

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 14*, 19*12*

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	self	no		son: Rudolph Angelotti Los Angeles 224 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gran	blau	none	Germany Wittingen.
2	✓	"	no		friend: Alvin Kuriska New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blau	"	" Leipzig.
3	✓	self	no		friend: Josef Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria Husinec
4	✓	"	no		friend: Mrs. Maria Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gran	dunkel	"	" Brosenitz
5	✓	"	no		friend: Josef Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blau	"	" Eisenberg
6	✓	self	no		friend: Carl Josef Janitor New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blau	"	Germany Langenwiesche
7	✓	self	no		friend: Franz Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dunkel	blau	"	" Koringe
8	✓	self	no		friend: Hermann Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria Kreging
9	✓	"	no		friend: Hans Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blau	"	Germany Berlin
10	✓	"	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	blau	"	" Frankfurt
11	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blau	"	Switzerland Zurich
12	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond	blau	"	Germany Vich
13	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blau	"	" Nickenburg
14	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blau	"	" Osterbrun
15	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blau	"	" Berlin
16	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blau	"	" Oranienburg
17	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dunkel	blau	"	Germany Torgau
18	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blond	gran	none	Germany Frankfurt
19	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dunkel	blau	"	" Gungl
20	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blau	"	"
21	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blau	"	" Schomann
22	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	gran	"	" Zerkenebel
23	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria Samolz
24	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	" Kyesowicz
25	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"
26	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"
27	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"
28	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"
29	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"
30	✓	self	no		friend: Christian Kori New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blau	"	Germany Kohn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Second Officer* of the *President Lincoln*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Caution 2. (4) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

errata:—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Comments: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Comment: A. C. Gilling, "Occupations." The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel peeler, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other job-title designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

1. *firm, latenter* someone who works on, a firm for the man who operates it

→ Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein signify in effect: Yes: Yes (can read and write); No: No (can neither read nor write); Yes: No (can read but not write).

Country & *Nationality* : Country > should be 'c' instead to mean the country of which participant is a citizen of (e.g. 'c' for 'czech')

continue to follow or people. See list of uses on back of this manifest. The entry in copies is intended show the uses of persons given in said list.

Specimens for testing should be paid for by the destination, but a note of nationality and residence should be immediately requested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

distinction. "Erebi" appearing on a medical questionnaire usually meant "I belong to race of people and ethnicity." "Erebi" appearing on a socialized science questionnaire meant "by race" or "nationality." An alien who is born to a nation of Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

 $\theta = 10^\circ$

The term *Ciribati* refers to the Ciribati people (not Neopolynesians).

WILSON / *Psychosis* 111

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

FUNDING: AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

¹⁰Spanish Americans refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C

African blood refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other portions of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Padma are the Bengalis, who speak Bengali, a language of the Indo-European family, and are found in Bangladesh, India, Nepal, and Pakistan. Locally, the Bengalis are found in the districts of Barisal, Dhaka, Faridpur, Jessore, Khulna, and Rajshahi. The Bengalis are the majority in the basin of the River Padma. The Bengalis are the majority in the basin of the River Padma. The Bengalis are the majority in the basin of the River Padma.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that point in the Gulf south of the base of the Texas coast are the inhabitants of Tiguia, Tascara, the Mayas, Yucata, K'iche, the Achi, and Mohs. The people Apala, Basa, and Ch'ol are of the Gulf and Southern Mexico. They should be classed as Indians also.

[illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents at the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for a country of last permanent residence.

The external domain H should have some properties of subrelative. For example, relative systems have natural address of H and

destination. An intended residence at one year status requires permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended place of permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside, the United States.

Example: How to buy a ticket from London to destinations. The empty space in the table should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10: From whom was passage paid? The entry should include the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or the steamship company, etc.

16. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

entries in column 1, 2, and 3, and show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before and after the year is listed of years, and place, as 1804-05, 1810-11, etc.

in column 18 should show whether going to your employer is a relative or friend one. If so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Colman: 1976, p. 10. The answers to these questions are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aircraft.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* February 24th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ortlepp	41	✓	metal-polisher	✓	Germany	German	Germany Sankbach	brother: Theodore Ortlepp	Ill. Chicago
2	"	38	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	14	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	12	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baranowski	27	✓	carver	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria Olshyn	wife: Jadwiga Baranowski	Ill. Chicago
6	Lajackowski	30	✓	smith	✓	"	"	"	wife: Aurelia Lajackowski	Ill. Chicago
7	Carlen	38	✓	housewife	✓	Hebrew	Austria	Monastyrka	father: Lepus Carlen	N.Y. New York
8	"	6	✓	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kicker	28	✓	seaman	✓	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Carl Kicker	"
10	Reckmann	24	✓	"	✓	"	"	" Hamburg	father: Nicolaus Reckmann	"
11	Kornel	37	✓	smith	✓	Germany	German	Germany Kaiserslautern	brother in law: M. A. Kornel	Ill. Milwaukee
12	Schmalhofer	31	✓	clerk	✓	"	"	" Hamburg	father: M. Th. Schmalhofer	Cuba
13	Huth	57	✓	carver	✓	Austria	"	Austria Wien	brother: Fritz Huth	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Schlicht	26	✓	clerk	✓	Germany	"	Germany Hamburg	wife: Frieda Schlicht	Ill. Chicago
15	Hennig	32	✓	florist	✓	"	"	" Berlin	sister: Ida Hennig	"
16	Rauf	37	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	" Berlin	mother: Louise Rauf	"
17	Kaisen	26	✓	fisherman	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Nakskov	father: Peter Kaisen	Alaska Valdez
18	"	30	✓	miner	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schunkal	23	✓	clerk	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Newrozang	father: Nathan Schunkal	N.Y. New York
20	Garielsen	23	✓	carver	✓	Germany	German	U.S.A. San Francisco	father: Nathan Garielsen	Idaho San Francisco
21	"	27	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Meisels	20	✓	housewife	✓	Austria	"	Austria Lemberg	father: Isaac Meisels	N.Y. New York
23	Lehmann	60	✓	merchant	✓	Germany	"	Germany Elsholz	wife: Sara Lehmann	Ill. Chicago
24	Vornberg	43	✓	clerk	✓	Romania	Romanian	U.S.A. New York	father: Abraham Vornberg	"
25	Berger	43	✓	carver	✓	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Kohlsch	wife: Magdalena Berger	Ill. Chicago
26	"	18	✓	housewife	✓	"	"	"	father: Adolf Berger	N.Y. New York
27	Arbner	18	✓	metalworker	✓	"	"	" Ketefalva	mother: Bertha Arbner	Ill. Chicago
28	Glath	32	✓	merchant	✓	"	"	"	mother: Anna Glath	Mo. St. Louis
29	Simis	30	✓	printer	✓	Russia	Russian	U.S.A. Long Beach	mother: Sophie Simis	Rich. Lansing
30	Ferdensang	21	✓	clerk	✓	Hebrew	"	" Warschau	father: Saul Ferdensang	N.Y. New York

Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22

Arriving at Port of New York

March 4th _____, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how secured?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	no	self	1904 Chicago	friend: Stephan Nark 1820 Spalding Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blond	Germany Dambach
2	✓	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blond	" Friedrichsvelo
3	✓	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blond	blond	" Dambach
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	blond	blond	" "
5	✓	yes	self	1902 Chicago	relative: Wilhelm Kappeler 1537 Hudson Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	Austria Vienna
6	✓	no	"	"	brother: Anton Kappeler 229 Ave. B. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	" "
7	✓	yes	"	"	brother: Abraham Giler 150 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	dark	" Honoskyro
8	✓	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	dark	dark	" "
9	✓	"	self	"	brother: Baker Garver 3 Morell St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blond	Germany Hamburg
10	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blond	" Kuerfeld
11	✓	no	self	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blond	Germany Milwaukee
12	✓	yes	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blond	" Augsburg
13	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	dark	Austria Austria
14	✓	no	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blond	Germany Mainz
15	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blond	" Charlottenburg
16	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blond	" Pulkitz
17	✓	yes	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blond	Denmark Valbo
18	✓	no	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blond	" "
19	✓	yes	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	Russia Wirozany
20	✓	no	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blond	Germany Kockendorf
21	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blond	" Kirschen
22	✓	yes	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	dark	Austria Lemberg
23	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	blond	Germany Trossen
24	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	whoray	blond	Romania Galatz
25	✓	no	self	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	dark	Hungary Kockendorf
26	✓	yes	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	" "
27	✓	no	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	dark	" Debefalva
28	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	" Ujvar
29	✓	yes	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	dark	Russia Odessa
30	✓	"	"	"	brother: Peter Pely 23rd St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	" Wroclaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Horn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be recorded as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a *last* residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

day of

March 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 24th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reha	Christ	34	✓	laborer	js js	U.S.A.	Citizen	✓			Iowa Iowa City
2	"	Anna	33	✓	wife	" "	"	"	✓			"
3	von Henpegen	Franziska	20	✓	none	" "	"	"	Meissen			Ill. Chicago
4	Schönher	John	43	✓	contractor	" "	"	"	✓			N.Y. Rochester
5	"	Emil	56	✓	clerk	" "	"	"	✓			"
6	Grüne	Peter	73	✓	farmer	" "	"	"	✓			Wash. Exton
7	Hauselmann	Ferdinand	62	✓	engineer	" "	"	"	✓			Virg. Norfolk
8	Leib	Jacob	57	✓	broker	" "	"	"	✓			Oreg. Astoria
9	Sjostein	Sara	54	✓	wife	" "	"	"	✓			Ill. Chicago
10	"	Alice	24	✓	wife	" "	"	"	Meissen			Ill. Chicago
11	Starke	William	45	✓	farmer	" "	"	"	✓			N.Y. New Rock

Presentation

11

List. H.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 4th, 1912

24

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be recorded as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the provinces of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be recorded as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the provinces of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be recorded as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

7th day of *March*, 19*12*

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hann	Sydanna	36	f	farm laborer	yp	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary Nagyboron	step-father Zsazszo Famos Nagyboron		Ill. Joliet
2	Kussy	Alexis	33	m	mason	"	"	"	"	father		Ind. Whiting
3	"	Anton	10	m	none	"	"	"	"	Isvan Kussy		"
4	"	Anna	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Jako	Janos	26	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Hungary	Kirakusa	mother: Vagyboron	O. Cleveland
6	Frankmann	Johann	32	m	carpenter	"	"	"	German	Karad	wife: Katharina Frankmann	Pa. Stillton
7	Loch	Peter	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katharina Frankmann	"
8	Heidelsmann	Willy	40	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.A. Philadelphia	brother: Engel Villnos	"
9	"	Thoma	34	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jeno	17	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Peter	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Felber	Mihaly	25	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Hungary	Kirakusa	wife: Juliana Felber	"
13	Willa	Malina	26	f	hairer	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Willa	N.Y. New York
14	Salaba	Frany	63	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Austria	Novaria U.S.A. New York	wife: Magdalena Salaba	"
15	Trampsch	Anna	30	f	cook	"	"	"	German	Austria Kasselthal	sister: Margot Trampsch	Mo. Kansas City
16	Choskovover	Gerschon	24	m	bookbinder	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Krakau	father: Kirsh Choskovover	N.Y. New York
17	"	Gora	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rosa	21	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jochum	Anna	21	f	maid	"	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	father: Anton Jochum	"
20	Arndas	Gezelet	39	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian Hungary	brother: Jacob Arndas	N.Y. New York
21	Victory	Anna	28	f	wife	yp	yp	"	Hungary	Slovakian U.S.A. Toluth	mother: Maria Victory	Ill. Joliet
22	"	"	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vrober	Maria	14	f	maid	yp	yp	"	"	Hungary Nagyboron	step-mother: Anna Vrober	"
24	Zeholmeyer	Apollonia	17	f	"	"	"	"	German	Hungary Nagyboron	father: Jacob Zeholmeyer	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Willmay	Anna	47	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Therese Willmay	"
26	"	"	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Gezelet	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rasthett Franz	"
28	Rasthett	Frency	14	m	hairer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Rasthett Franz	"
29	Kahn	Anna	55	f	wife	"	"	"	Slovakian	Hungary Nagyboron	father: Rasthett Franz	Ind. Whiting
30	Rosenthal	Gustav	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew Austria Kasselthal	father: Rasthett Franz	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 4th*, 1912

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	brother 71: Stephen Kusko 501 Towing St. Telist	no	no	no	govt	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary Nagyboborn
2	yes	father	140	yes	1902 Whiting	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	brother 71: Whiting	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dark	dark	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	brother 71: Gyorgy Sabarino 2209 Ave. C Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	"	U.S.A. Garing
5	no	self	76	no	brother 71: Gyorgy Sabarino 512 Ave. C Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark	dark	"	Hungary Vizahna
6	"	"	92	yes	1905 Shilbon	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	Varsad
7	"	"	92	yes	1905 Shilbon	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	"
8	"	"	310	yes	1906 Prider	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	dark	"	Sorkony
9	"	husband	"	"	Gottlieb Surion	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	"	"
10	"	father	"	"	847 8 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	dark	"	Rudapest
11	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dark	dark	"	"
12	"	self	28	no	friend: Tompkins, Gyorgy 1212 Ave. C Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	bram	"	Crookneck
13	yes	"	28	yes	1906 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	Endroll
14	"	"	28	yes	1905 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	dark	"	Austria Trebe
15	no	"	55	yes	1902 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	"	" Nisselthal
16	yes	brother 71	30	no	brother 71	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dark	dark	"	Russia Ochirnska
17	"	self	"	"	Jacob Last	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	Austria Chyzanov
18	"	"	"	"	95 9 th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	dark	"	Russia Ochirnska
19	"	brother 71	28	no	brother 71: Kingel Farkas 309 & 93 rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	blan	"	Hungary Farkas
20	yes	husband	40	yes	1908 New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	bram	"	Hungary Farkas
21	no	self	28	yes	1905 Telist	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	shaggy	blan	"	Hungary Nagyboborn
22	"	mother	"	yes	1901 Telist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Telist
23	"	self	26	no	brother 71: Telist	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark	dark	"	Hungary Nagyboborn
24	"	"	33	yes	1907 Telist	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	dark	dark	"	" Kerecszempelen
25	"	"	140	yes	1907 Telist	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	dark	"	"
26	"	mother	"	"	brother 71: Berens 1308 Spring Garden Ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	dark	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark	dark	"	"
28	"	self	32	no	brother 71: Berens 100-12 South D Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	dark	dark	"	"
29	"	"	28	yes	daughter: Klement Kury Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	bram	"	Nagyboborn
30	yes	self	25	no	nephew: Max Anshen 87 Irving St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	dark	"	Austria Kerecszempelen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert J. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but not of city.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative residing in the United States, then name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the country of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether subject to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (subject) or No (not subject).

Column 14 (Who has paid passage). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *35* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*
McDonnell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg*

February 24th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Monoit	Maria	✓ 45	f. m. h. wife	ys ys	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary Okolcsun	sister	N.Y. New York
2	"	Suzanna	✓ 13	f. s. none	" "	"	"	"	Ewa Bukowinsky	"
3	"	Mihaly	✓ 4	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	Okolcsun	"
4	Salis	Sophie	✓ 16	f. s. maid	ys ys	"	"	"	father: Swany Salis	"
5	Tekela	Suzanna	✓ 24	f. s. none	" "	"	"	"	father: Janos Tekela	Pa. Fairbank
6	"	Anna	✓ 17	f. s. none	" "	"	"	"	Okolcsun	"
7	Szedlack	Maria	✓ 36	f. m. h. wife	" "	"	"	"	daughter: Maria Szedlack	"
8	"	Josef	✓ 4	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	Okolcsun	"
9	Pernanger	Josef	✓ 21	m. s. carpenter	ys ys	"	German	Temesvár	mother: Herman Pernanger	N.Y. New York
10	Mlein	Miklos	✓ 42	m. s. none	" "	"	"	"	mother: Maria Mlein	"
11	"	Anna	✓ 40	f. m. h. wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Erzeleth	✓ 20	f. s. none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Emma	✓ 7	f. s. none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	2657/813	Janos	✓ 1	m. s. none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schilling	Karlola	✓ 21	f. s. none	" "	"	Hungary	Berlin	brother: Georg Schilling	"
16	Pippert	Conrad	✓ 17	m. s. none	" "	Germany	German	Germany Wapen	father: Simon Wapen	Pa. Fairbank
17	Sernus	Klaus	✓ 23	m. s. clerk	" "	"	"	Halle	"	"
18	Schinner	Josef	✓ 24	m. s. baker	" "	Hungary	"	U.S.A. Cincinnati	father: Joseph Schinner	O. Cincinnati
19	"	Erzeleth	✓ 7	f. s. h. wife	" "	"	"	Hungary Hemehemny	"	"
20	"	Anna	✓ 17	f. s. maid	" "	"	"	Hungary Hemehemny	father: Joseph Schinner	"
21	Buczyn	Flora	✓ 34	f. m. h. wife	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Cincinnati	father: Joseph Schinner	"
22	Jano	Anna	✓ 41	f. s. cook	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Walker	Mathias	✓ 27	m. s. baker	" "	German	Hungary	Hagyfok Miklos	brother: Alfred Walker	N.Y. New York
24	Lehner	Leopold	✓ 58	m. s. butcher	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Levin	Karl	✓ 47	m. s. merchant	ys ys	Germany	German	U.S.A. Chicago	father: Alvin Levin	Ill. Chicago
26	"	Bertha	✓ 41	f. m. h. wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Francis	✓ 11	f. s. none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedl	Maria	✓ 21	f. s. none	" "	Austria	"	Austria Wien	father: Robert Friedl	N.Y. New York
29	Heponaris	Jonas	✓ 27	m. s. baker	ys ys	Russia	Russian	Russia Wzwayoly	brother: Andrey Heponaris	Conn. New Haven
30	Joergens	Ernst	✓ 25	m. s. clerk	" "	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Ernst Joergens	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 11, 1912

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	ys	self	40	no	son	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	green	dark	Hungary	Okolcsano
2	"	mother	40	no	18 Friedrich St.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	no	Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"
4	"	self	20	no	brother: Isidore Gold	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"
5	no	"	40	no	18 Garden St. Newark	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
6	"	mother	40	no	uncle: Menace Andras	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"
7	ys	self	38	no	husband: Fairbank	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"
8	"	mother	40	no	husband: Sam Szedlack	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"
9	"	self	50	no	63 Ferry St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"
10	"	self	20	no	friend: Johann Schuber	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	Hungary	Fennosvar
11	"	husband	no	no	brother: 429 E 83 St.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	no	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"
15	ys	self	80	no	brother: Johann Schuber	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
16	ys	"	80	no	brother: 429 E 83 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	Germany	Kiedersdorf
17	ys	"	50	no	sister: 4 Rene Kottschid	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Kalle & S.
18	ys	self	100	no	friend: Charles Wolf	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	Hungary	Benkezenye
19	"	husband	no	no	friend: Johanna Kreier	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
20	"	self	180	no	1818 Rutz St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"
21	no	"	100	no	husband: 24 Elder St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"	Vissoroi
22	"	"	28	no	brother: 1909	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no	uncle: 373 Madison St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Hagyagotnik
24	ys	self	200	no	brother: 242 E 78 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Imkefo
25	no	self	1890	no	friend: 2137 Alton Place	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	Germany	Berlin
26	"	husband	no	no	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Emesen
27	"	father	no	no	friend: 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
28	ys	self	no	no	friend: Sam Klipps	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	Austria	Frieden
29	no	"	no	no	friend: 112 Hillman St. New Haven	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	Russia	Myvatky
30	ys	"	35	no	friend: 100 Washington St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	Germany	Kagrik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Horn
L. Officer.

Sworn to before me, this 11th day of March, 1912,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers. Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the regions of the compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the provinces of Trentino, Tyrol, and Trieste, and the provinces of Aosta, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia, and the provinces of Sicily, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making a permanent home, no year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town, and the last permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose that steamer companies are to state the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to their native land should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, and their last residence must be stated.

Column 9. Name of nearest relative. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative as the nearest relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 10. Last destination. Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, and the last permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 11. If the alien is subject to such past destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, Yes, or No, No, as indicated.

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of free and full health. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money from the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this
at New York

4th day of March, 1912

W. H. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Hamburg* February 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Binniski	Theresia	✓ 18	f	none	ys	ys	Germany	German	Germany Leinbach	step-mother: Theresia Binniski Leinbach	N.Y. Rochester
2	Rosenbaum	Rosa	✓ 20	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Rosenbaum Herrnsheim	New York	
3	Wady	Wady	✓ 20	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Berdizew	mother: Rine Wady Berdizew	N.Y. Newark
4	"	Olga	✓ 19	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wischakowski	Herschel	✓ 37	m	lumber	"	"	"	"	born in wife: Lidka Wischakowski born in	N.Y. New York	
6	Zawadzki	Josef	✓ 27	m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Polish	Berdizew	father: Simon Zawadzki Berdizew	Min. Duluth
7	Fanke	Lussane	✓ 17	f	lady	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Offenbach	father: Paul Fanke Offenbach	N.Y. Astoria
8	Field	Clara	✓ 24	f	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	M. S. A. Fort Wayne	mother: L. P. Field Hennepin	Ind. Fort Wayne
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 7th*, 19*12*

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	44	no	nucle: George Kipshrein 44 Algonk St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blond	blau	none	Germany	Maring.	
2	"	"	45	no	nucle: M. Rosengann 2742 1 st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blau	"	"	
3	"	"	45	no	friend: Berenke Stein, 172 Howard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Berdiozen
4	"	"	25	no	brother: J. Tobias Brenner, 9 th Ave. S. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	schwarz	dunkel	"	"	
5	"	"	25	no	brother: Stanislaw Lawalski, 1715 Ave. C. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	
6	yes	"	10	yes	1906 Astoria sister: Mathilde Earnth Astoria, O. 450 Flushing Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Finnheim
7	"	"	25	no	1902 1 st Ave. East 1911 1111 1 st Ave. East	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kamensk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, according to alien's choice).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heller, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1902
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, *February 10th, 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate Country of destination)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bick	Ernestina	34	✓	housewife		Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich		Boston
2	Heinen	Ernest August	19	✓	housewife							Boston
3	Hickling	John	19	✓								Boston
4	Brocard	Paul	31	✓	housewife		Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	Albany, N.Y.		Albany, N.Y.
5		Louise	29	✓	housewife							
6	Billing	John	20	✓	housewife		U.S.A.	Citizen				Boston
7	Marton	John	20	✓								
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Ernestina
John

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 4th*, 1902

32

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Mr self.</i>	<i>1902 Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1902 Boston</i>	<i>Mr. H. L. Garretson</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>healthy</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wien</i>		
2	<i>yes</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>45 Cogswell Ave. Cambridge, Mass</i>											<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wien</i>		
3					<i>45 Cogswell Ave. Cambridge, Mass</i>											<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wien</i>		
4			<i>yes</i>	<i>9/11</i>	<i>Paterson N.J.</i>	<i>home: E. 38 Str. Paterson N.J.</i>						<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Chimay</i>		
5			<i>yes</i>	<i>9/11</i>	<i>N.J.</i>							<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Chimay</i>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln from Boulogne-sur-Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries concerning last permanent residence should be made in column 10. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to next point of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from

Southampton

25 Feb, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
1	Kramer William	46	m	glazier	yes	American	citizen			
2	Richard Louis Henry	35	m	artist		Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Louis Richard	Paris
3	" Elizabeth	20	f	girl		"	"	"	Belgium	"
4	de Boer Gerrit	25	m	"		"	"	"	father: H. de Boer	"
5	Snijkes Johannes	34	m	"		"	"	"	father: J. Snijkes	"
6	"								father: J. Snijkes	"
7	Hertzberg Fanny	40	f	sewerer	no	Russia	Russian	England Tulkum	N. Behrman	"
8	" Selia	19	f	tailor	yes	England	English	England London	31 Sandringham Rd	"
9	" Martha	16	f	underclothes		"	"	"	Calston	"
10	" Barnett	14	m	"		"	"	"	London	"
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Weber**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, **sailing therewith** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **March**, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hirsch	Ernst	16	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	German	Germany Schlesworth	father: Heinrich Hirsch Schlesworth	NY Brooklyn
2	Horsan	Anton	26	m	"			Polish	Austria Warhova	wife: Stanislas Horsan Warhova	NY Jersey City
3	Robert	Heinrich	26	f	clerk			Hungary	Hungary Budapest	brother: Philipp Heindel Budapest	NY New York
4	Argyslan	Isaac	31	m	farm lab.			Slovak	Hungary Nagytopoly	wife: Josefa Argyslan Nagytopoly	PA Philadelphia
5	Gyongyovics	Josip	32		"			"	"	brother: Johann Gyongyovics Nagytopoly	
6		Anna	33	f	wife			"	"		
7	Launa	Georgy	34	m	farm lab.			"	"	brother: Josip Launa	
8		Lana	28	f	wife			"	"		
9	Schulmacher	Josip	27	m	tailor			German	Germany Basel	father: Josef Schulmacher Basel	NY Paterson
10		Bertha	22	f	wife			"	"		
11	Tokos	Alois	17	m	farm lab.			Hungary	Hungary Bratis	mother: Eva Tokos Bratis	NY Chicago
12		Johann	9		child			"	"		
13	Augustin	Johannes	38	m	tailor			German	Germany Hamburg	wife: Rosa Augustin Hamburg	NY Brooklyn
14	Kowlowicz	Nikolaj	17	m	farm lab.			Ruthenian	Austria Horhova	stepfather: Dimitri Kowlowicz Horhova	NY Jersey City
15	Tening	Peter	46	m	tailor			German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Fritz Tening Hamburg	PA New York
16	Thiergart	Otto	25	m	"			"	"	father: Friedrich Thiergart Hamburg	
17	Plant	Friedrich	32	m	smith			"	M. S. G. Pittsburgh	mother: Rosa Plant Pittsburgh	PA Pittsburgh
18	Kloppke	August	21	m	tailor	yes	yes	German	Germany Frankfurt	brother: Wilhelm Kloppke Frankfurt	NY New York
19	Wieder	Josip	24	m	farm lab.			German	Germany Hapfel	mother: Anna Wieder Hapfel	PA Philadelphia
20	Schmidt	Adolf	28	m	"			"	Guben	wife: Adolf Schmidt Guben	PA Rockville
21	Sabatino	Carlo	28	m	tailor			South	Italy Hamburg	father: Pasquale Sabatino Hamburg	NY New York
22	Stefanyak	Sarvos	28	m	"			Slovak	U. S. G. New York	wife: Maria Stefanyak New York	
23	Roth	Niche	32	f	wife			Hungary	Austria Temotrice	uncle: Josef Roth Temotrice	
24	Krepicka	Witold	37	m	tailor			German	Wien	sister: Rudolph Krepicka Wien	
25	Voda	Vda	36	f	wife			"	"		
26	Vodicka	Anton	34	m	mason			Bohemian	Bohemian	mother: Antonie Vodicka Bohemian	
27	Vaspar	Arus	22	m	mechanic			German	Germany Wieseladen	mother: Pauline Vaspar Wieseladen	
28	Vaspar	Carl	21	m	clerk			"	"	wife: Adelheid Vaspar	
29	Vaspar	Carl	21	m	clerk			"	"		
30	Vaspar	Carl	21	m	clerk			"	"		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 7th 1912

36

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
ticket classification.	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of 50 and if less, much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes uncle	20	no	uncle: August Gelfe Brooklyn, NY 593 Third Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Wilmersdorf			
2	self	22	yes	uncle: Sam Mieralowski New York City 42nd St. 777 Newark Ave						5	7		brown grey	postmark	Austria	Markowa			
3		25	no	friend: Herman Gellstein New York City 2nd St.						5	6		blond	none	Hungary	Hofor			
4	no	36	yes	friend: Trajan George Philadelphia Pa 227 Broad St.						5	8		black brown			Nagylozdy			
5		38	yes	friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	6		brown						
6	husband		no							5	5		grey						
7	self	38	yes	friend: same address						5	6		brown						
8	husband		no							5	5								
9	no self	24	yes	friend: Bertha Baer						5	5		blond blue		Germany	Basel			
10	husband		yes	friend: Peterson by 10 Allison Ave						5	4		grey						
11	yes brother	24		brother: Stefan Tokovs Chicago Ill. 5748 West Lincoln Street						5	5		black		Hungary	Hofics			
12	father			father: same address															
13	self	18	yes	friend: J. Bruckner Brooklyn NY Franklin Ave 11 E 21st						5	8		black		Germany	Pistock			
14		25		friend: J. Bruckner Brooklyn NY Franklin Ave 11 E 21st						5	7		brown brown		Austria	Markowa			
15	son	30		son: same address						5	2		blond blue		Germany	Wilmersdorf			
16	self	25		son: same address						5	6					Wilmersdorf			
17	no	40	yes	son: same address						5	6					Schwerin			
18	yes	20	no	friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	5		fair blond brown	none	Germany	Wilmersdorf			
19	no self	40	yes	friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	5		brown blond			Happel			
20		40		friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	6		black blue			Sabon			
21		25		friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	6		black brown		Italian	Genova			
22	yes acq.	25		friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	6		black brown		Hungary	Wilmersdorf			
23	self	40	yes	friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	6		black brown		Austria	Wilmersdorf			
24	brother	18	no	friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	7		brown			Wilmersdorf			
25	self	20	yes	friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	3		blond			Wilmersdorf			
26	husband		no	friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	2					Wilmersdorf			
27	self	25		friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	3		brown blue			Wilmersdorf			
28		20		friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	5		black brown			Wilmersdorf			
29		23		friend: Stefan Demusescu						5	7		grey			Wilmersdorf			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1912.
at IN

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of Italy, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those immigrants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in United States. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**sailing from **Hamburg**

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended destination is not known.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kandruszko	Marya	44	♀	in housew.	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	Poland	Lodz
2	Kayk	Onufry	37	♂	farml.	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Poland	"	"
3	Pardziowi	Marcin	18	♂	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"
4	Michalko	Lodor	15	♂	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Poland	"	"
5	Pyrsk	Marya	19	♀	housew.	" "	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"
6	Swiec	"	18	♂	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sobota	Katarzyna	22	♀	"	1-27 2-25	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paper	Abraham	40	♂	farml.	" "	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"
9	Kadzinski	Tan	28	♂	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"
10	Vujakovic	Adam	18	♂	"	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	"	"
11	Petrovic	Nikola	23	♂	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kordyak	Andro	25	♂	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	U.S.B.	Cleveland	"	"
13	"	Anna	20	♀	housew.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Georg	7	♂	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Purko	Andras	18	♂	farml.	yes yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"
16	Kruc	Misko	25	♂	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Weinberger	Katali	19	♀	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"
18	Krejciak	Jozef	17	♂	farml.	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Poland	"	"
19	"	Marta	16	♀	housew.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Kati	16	♀	sister	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ludia	Eufimia	19	♀	housew.	yes yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rogowski	Kamislav	18	♂	farml.	" "	"	Polish	"	Poland	"	"
23	Serapi	Tan	24	♂	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rachwal	Stefan	26	♂	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarapin	Horef	18	♂	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Garbaty	Andrej	17	♂	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pasruk	Banos	29	♂	"	no no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hungary	"	"
28	Oszuchowski	Michal	40	♂	"	" "	Austria	"	"	"	"	"
29	Paulosh	Bura	31	♂	"	yes yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
30	Belkjun	Bovan	29	♂	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

these retakes were made.

Gary Harrell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether foreign, or coastwise, or by land, or by air.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	10	yes	husband: Marcin Sandaunko 138 Woodmont Mico. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Lerajsk	
2	yes	"	17	no	brother: Jan Lykins, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
3	"	"	24	"	brother: Jan Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Polina	
4	"	"	16	"	brother: Jan Pine Hill, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Polina	
5	no	"	24	"	brother: Jan Wallingford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Polina	
6	yes	"	16	"	brother: Jan New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	"	16	"	brother: Jan Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	"	19	"	brother: Jan New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	brown	"	Polina	
9	yes	"	23	"	brother: Jan Hadley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	fair	blue	"	Polina	
10	no	"	20	"	brother: Jan Home Ridge, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	brown	"	Polina	
11	yes	"	23	"	brother: Jan Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
12	"	"	20	yes	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	fair	grey	"	Polina	
13	husband	"	20	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
14	father	"	19	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
15	self	"	4	no	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	Polina	
16	yes	"	32	yes	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	fair	grey	"	Polina	
17	"	"	28	no	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"	"	Polina	
18	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Polina	
19	"	"	40	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
20	brother	"	"	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	fair	"	"	Polina	
21	self	"	5	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
22	no	"	23	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	grey	"	Polina	
23	"	"	22	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	fair	blue	"	Polina	
24	"	"	2	yes	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Polina	
25	"	"	23	no	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Polina	
26	"	"	26	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
27	yes	"	20	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Polina	
28	"	"	28	"	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Polina	
29	yes	"	20	yes	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Polina	
30	no	"	20	no	brother: Jan Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	black	"	"	Polina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, **sailing therewith** do
(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "swears thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this

7th day of **March**, 191**2**

at **New York**

W. H. Tolson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Winter	Catherini	16	✓	✓	house maid	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Petersdorf	father: August Winter Hildesheim	✓	✓
2	Witz	Rosa	17	✓	✓	7-132407-2/6/24		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Katyniar	mother: Anna Witz Katyniar	✓	✓
3	"	Elise	17	✓	✓			"	"	"	"		"	✓
4	Wimmer	Elise	17	✓	✓	11-230324-12/5/29		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Wimmer	"	✓
5	"	Elise	17	✓	✓	servant		"	"	"	"	wife: Margaretha Wimmer	"	✓
6	Wass	Yaloch	30	✓	✓	in m. farm lab.		"	"	"	"		"	✓
7	Wraahl	Franz	33	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Wraahl	NY	New York
8	"	Maria	32	✓	✓	wife		"	"	"	"	Katyniar	"	
9	"	Anna		✓	✓	infant		"	"	"	"		"	
10	Wass	Wass	21	✓	✓	from lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Wass	Ill.	Chicago
11	Wass	Wass	28	✓	✓	in s. farm lab.	yes yes	Germany	German	M. S. S.	Hills In	father: Peter Wass	Ill.	Hills
12	Wass	Baril	32	✓	✓	21-18236 8/12/40		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korcan	brother: Gregor Wundlach	NY	New York
13	Wass	Luzanne	32	✓	✓	wife		"	"	"	"		"	
14	"	Emilie	11	✓	✓	child		"	"	"	"	father: Paul Wundlach	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Anna	10	✓	✓			"	"	"	"	Paul	"	
16	"	Josef	9	✓	✓			"	"	"	"		"	
17	Wass	Maria	17	✓	✓	servant		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Egghell	mother: Lussanne Wundlach	W. Va.	New Cumberland
18	Wass	Anna	18	✓	✓	8-227031-208 9/12/41		"	"	"	"	father: Sanku Wundlach	"	
19	Wass	Wass	28	✓	✓	maid		"	"	"	"	father: Mary Wundlach	"	
20	Wass	Wass	26	✓	✓	from lab.	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim	brother: H. Wundlach	Pa	Penn
21	Wass	Karoline	30	✓	✓	wife		Hungary	"	Hungary	Hildesheim	brother: Karl Wundlach	Pa	Penn
22	"	Josef	18	✓	✓	in s. farm lab.		"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	"	
23	"	Elise	9	✓	✓	child		"	"	"	"		"	
24	Wass	Anna	35	✓	✓	2-496908-1-23-37		"	"	"	"	father: Josef Wundlach	NY	New York
25	"	Julius	11	✓	✓	2-848588-1-8-37		"	"	"	"	Pauline	"	
26	"	Margaretha	9	✓	✓	2-496908-1-23-37		"	"	"	"		"	
27	Wass	Maria	25	✓	✓	wife		"	"	"	"	mother: Theresia Wundlach	Pa	Penn
28	Wass	Rosa	18	✓	✓	child		"	"	"	"	Hildesheim	"	
29	Wass	Tomina	11	✓	✓			"	"	"	"		"	
30	Wass	Maria	10	✓	✓			"	"	"	"		"	

DISCHARGED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York

March 1st 1914

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law to exemption from military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	self	15	no	brother: John Karaman Newport, N. H. 242 Gary Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brun	blue	none	Germany Munich					
2	yes	self	15	no	brother: John Karaman Cincinnati, O. 100 Lindley	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	Hungary Matyusar					
3	yes	self	15	no	brother: John Karaman Cincinnati, O. 100 Lindley	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
4	yes	self	45	no	brother: John Karaman Cincinnati, O. 100 Lindley	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
5	yes	self	45	no	brother: John Karaman Cincinnati, O. 100 Lindley	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
6	yes	self	30	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
7	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
8	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
9	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
10	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
11	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
12	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
13	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
14	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
15	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
16	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
17	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
18	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
19	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
20	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
21	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
22	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
23	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
24	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
25	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
26	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
27	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
28	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
29	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					
30	yes	self	45	no	brother: Anton Karaman Cleveland, O. 2827 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brun	blue	none	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this **day of MAR - 7 1912**, 19
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lencarovic	Nikola	18	M	farmer	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Natovic	father: Kuzma Lencarovic	O. Youngtown
2	Cvuka	Bogdan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovac	father: Dany Cvuka	Pa. Harrisburg
3	Marcoslovitz	Moris	19	M	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schimes	father: Bernard Marcovitch	Mass. Worcester
4	Alivanski	Petrus	19	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kumilinskiy	father: Bernard Alivanski	N.Y. Elizabethport
5	Gryborska	Tekla	36	F	house wif	"	"	Polish	"	Pruden	mother: Agata Gryborska	" Jersey City
6	Osinski	Stepan	22	M	millar	"	Germany	German	Germany	Vietnamundorf	acq: Wilhelm Lippert	Mich. Detroit
7	Hoskya	Aniela	18	F	domestic	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopli	mother: Agnieszka Hoskya	N.Y. Florida
8	Sera	Anastazy	17	M	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Przemyslany	mother: Anna Sera	" New York
9	Bregor	Shane	17	M	dressmaker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislaw	mother: Hanne Bregor	"
10	Kaplan	Billia	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonca	father: Isaac Kaplan	"
11	Baumgarten	Arno	17	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	Lypiec	mother: Ade Baumgarten	"
12	Linder	Leide	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Secova	uncle: Josef Rosenkrantz	"
13	Lilker	Herm	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mikulince	mother: Rakke Lilker	"
14	Kleiner	Hendel	19	M	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Grazynalor	father: Meyer Kleiner	"
15	Kadylo	Marcin	26	M	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Rusianowka	father: Stefan Kadylo	N.Y. Newark
16	Kozlik	Anna	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	Kylesowka	step: Stanislaw Kuntz	Ill. Chicago
17	Wontroba	Julia	17	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Odarypzon	mother: Wojciech Wontroba	"
18	Falwa	Marya	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowoda	father: Wladyslaw Falwa	R.F. Woonsocket
19	Mazurek	Bronislawa	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenbark	father: Maciej Mazurek	N.Y. Bridgeport
20	Kanan	Heronika	21	F	"	no no	"	"	"	Horionany	father: Wladyslaw Kanan	" Rochester
21	Gursha	Anna	17	F	"	yes yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Nowosio	mother: Maryanna Gursha	" Bridgeport
22	Brilka	"	19	F	"	no no	"	"	"	Wysokany	mother: Maryanna Brilka	Pa. Pottsville
23	Rubinek	Moris	17	M	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kuparka	father: Markus Rubinek	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Scherer	Leib	38	M	joiner	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tyrowy	father: Samuel Scherer	N.Y. Newark
25	Oziado	Mihaly	26	M	farmer	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Burda	father: Johann Oziado	Pa. Woodland
26	Sztricko	Andras	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Blubel	father: Anna Sztricko	"
27	Palocak	"	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	father: Maria Palocak	" East Pittsburgh
28	Horioz	Shad	27	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	father: Shad Horioz	" Pittsburgh
29	Kabcsak	Mihaly	24	M	farmer	yes yes	Ruthenian	Hungary	Slovak	"	mother: Anna Kabcsak	" Hartford
30	Szkovron	Maria	19	F	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Szkovron	" Butler

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 1279

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/4/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

the microphotographic reproduction.

W. C. Sullivan Chief

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	10	no	friend: Hovo Porich	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Hungary	Malom		
2	"	25	no	uncle: Vago Matia	no	no	no	no	5	1	black brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
3	"	150	no	uncle: Kuzio Kermoris	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
4	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
5	"	14	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	light blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
6	father	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
7	"	10	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
8	sister	43	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
9	uncle	10	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
10	brother	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
11	uncle	10	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
12	sister	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
13	father	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
14	brother	10	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
15	self	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
16	brother	10	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
17	father	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
18	uncle	7	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
19	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
20	brother	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
21	brother	16	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
22	uncle	10	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
23	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
24	uncle	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
25	brother	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
26	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
27	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
28	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
29	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
30	"	25	no	brother: Thomas G. Smith	no	no	no	no	5	1	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native country is in the North of Italy, namely, the Kingdoms of Sardinia, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their respective provinces, as well as those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect other than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the last-named Kingdoms, namely, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their respective provinces, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect other than the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing *therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *March*, 191*2*
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Frittelwitz	Louis	61	✓	m	farmer	yes	yes				Min. Minneapolis
2	Wigand	Käthe	52	✓	f	house wife						
3	Hartmann	Albert P.	65	✓	m	farmer						Wash. Seattle
4	Scheffler	Fred	39	✓	m	tailor						
5	Hollnagel	Wilhelm	54	✓	m	farmer						
6		Wilhelmine	55	✓	f	wife						
7	Rosinstock	Sadie	30	✓	f							
8		Polie	9	✓	f	child						
9		Paul	7	✓	m							
10		Sam	3	✓	m							
11	Lutz	Albin	25	✓	m	wife	yes	yes				ny
12		Wilfried	2	✓	m	son	no	no				
13	Gubler	Georg	57	✓	m	carpenter	yes	yes				Wash. Washington
14		Mina	52	✓	f	wife						
15	Katke	Famil	47	✓	m	carpenter						Wash. Washington
16	Schunke	Joseph	25	✓	m	farmer						Wash. Lincoln
17		Bertha	30	✓	f	wife						
18	Funk	Josef	39	✓	m	gardener						Wash. Lincoln
19	Schmidt	George	44	✓	m	retoucher						Wash. Washington
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

44

Arriving at Port of New York

March 7th

191.2

[illegible]

22810 1111
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
U. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1912
at N

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes can read and write, No - No can neither read nor write, or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **ST. PAUL** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this **day of MAR - 7, 1912**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Korasz Mikula	48	m. f. lab.	no no		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary Villag	mother: Anna Korasz Villag	La. Westborough
2	Esizsak Todor	27	" m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	wife: Anna Esizsak	" Allegheny
3	Kimbal Schine	33	f. wife	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minch	father: Mordeche Kurwitz Minch	Mass Boston
4	Kischkowitz Karolomay	19	m. f. lab.	6-1975-11/39		"	Russian	" Heligopol	mother: Juliana Kischkowitz Heligopol	N.Y. New York
5	Sawczuk Trofim	48	"	"	"	"	"	" Helus	father: Sawczuk Helus	Mass Springfield
6	hulitz Amion	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Antoni Hulitz	"
7	Kaskera Gyorgy	25	" m	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Horstauer	wife: Maria Kaskera Horstauer	N.Y. New York
8	Prinivnik	18	" s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Prinivnik	N.Y. New York
9	Prinivnic Amitar	20	"	"	"	"	Croatian	" Rajna	mother: Jova Prinivnic Rajna	N.Y. New York
10	Milosevic Luka	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Milosevic	"
11	Wrablewska Jozefa	16	f. f. hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria Henciska	mother: Wojciech Wrablewska Henciska	Mass Lowell
12	Justic Jan	43	m. m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	" Russia	wife: Jekla Justic Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Hudera Julianina	32	f. f. hand	"	"	"	"	" Kempa	father: Janek Hudera Kempa	"
14	Haischejef Konstantin	19	m. f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Russian	" Rogowo	mother: Mary Haischejef Rogowo	Mass New York
15	Filipof Lincou	25	" clerk	"	"	"	"	"	father: Paul Filipof	"
16	Wojczuk Wladislaw	19	" f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	" Kofornie	mother: Janina Wojczuk Kofornie	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Creculis Wincenty	27	" m	"	no no	"	"	" Janiska	wife: Marianna Creculis Janiska	Mass Conway
18	Bigoszowski Jozacy Jozef	21	" s	"	yes yes	"	Polish	" Nowale	father: Albin Bigoszowski Nowale	Ill. Chicago
19	Wozniak Michal	28	" m	"	no no	"	"	" Liczownica	wife: Stanislaw Wozniak Liczownica	"
20	Filipiak Marcin	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonella Filipiak	N.Y. Buffalo
21	" Wladyslaw	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kwiakowska Anielu	21	f. m. wife	yes yes	"	"	"	" Katriki	father: Konstanti Kwiakowski Katriki	" New York
23	Kojakowska Franciszka	48	f. f. hand	"	"	"	"	" Nowal	father: Bohdan Kojakowski Nowal	N.Y. Newark
24	Keirel Brane	15	m. s. student	no no	"	"	Hebrew	" Elnawelgrad	brother: Neje Keirel Elnawelgrad	Mass New York
25	Luljovar Jozig	21	m. baker	yes yes	"	"	"	" Luljow	father: Chaim Luljovar Luljow	N.Y. New York
26	Winiak Heiser	25	" clerk	"	"	"	"	" Barchew	mother: Ester Winiak Barchew	" Brooklyn
27	Nowogrudski Janhel	17	" joiner	"	"	"	"	" Kapallia	father: Jure Nowogrudski Kapallia	Mass Boston
28	Scherr Lecher	20	f. f. laborer	"	"	"	"	" Mic	mother: Chaja Scherr Mic	N.Y. New York
29	Pisog Wojciech	29	m. m. f. lab.	795-8/29/41-505	"	"	"	" Austria Chorosus	wife: Magdalena Pisog Chorosus	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Zabawska Josef	18	"	"	no no	"	"	" Przyluska	father: Hieronim Zabawska Przyluska	Ill. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 27 1912

19

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	24	no	causin: Janus Hoffka no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 7"	fair brown gray	scar on the left cheek	Hungary	Villag			
2	yes		25	yes	husband: Janus Hoffka no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	"	"	"			
3	yes		3	no	husband: Janus Hoffka no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	"	"	"			
4	yes		29	no	friend: Nicolaj Cuziausk R. P. D. New York				5' 7"	"	"	"	Russia	Amish		
5	yes		25	no	brother: Stefan Cuziausk Springfield Mass.				5' 6"	"	blue	"	"			
6	yes		25	no	causin: Harry Moravik no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 5"	"	"	"	"			
7	no		25	no	brother: Johann Kowalik Jefferson St. 48 - Kings Junction				5' 6"	"	black	"	Hungary	Haszlowice		
8	yes		30	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
9	yes		20	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
10	yes		20	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
11	yes	broth & l.	17	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
12	yes	self	17	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
13	yes		14	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
14	yes		15	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
15	yes		25	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
16	yes		20	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
17	yes		25	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
18	yes		10	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
19	yes		19	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
20	yes		17	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
21	yes		17	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
22	yes	husband	15	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
23	yes	brother	22	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
24	yes	self	3	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
25	yes		25	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
26	yes		25	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
27	yes		25	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
28	yes	no brother	10	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
29	yes	self	20	yes	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			
30	yes		21	no	friend: Mile Celare no fr. - West Norwich Pa. no no no no good no				5' 6"	"	gray	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Class or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the last-named Italian provinces, namely, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, Trieste, and the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak German or Slovenian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that part of Italy comprising the provinces of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, and the Kingdom of Naples, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Intended residence). The entry in column 8 should show the intended residence of each alien arrival, as for example: Permanent residence, Temporary residence, etc. The entry in column 8 should show the intended residence of each alien arrival, as for example: Permanent residence, Temporary residence, etc. The entry in column 8 should show the intended residence of each alien arrival, as for example: Permanent residence, Temporary residence, etc.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (Whether in possession of a ticket to some port of destination). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 2nd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Chitakurs	Anton	25	m.	f. lab.	no	Russian	Lithuanian Russia Pajary	wife: Anastasia Chitakurs	N.Y. New York
2	Simanouski	Boishe	28	"	painter	yes	Hebrew	" Chomsk	wife: Basie Simanouski	" "
3	Pajar	Perko	27	"	tailor	"	"	" Olla	" Libe Pajara	" "
4	Cheronski	Vestor	25	"	s. f. lab.	"	Russian	U.S. Springfield	father: Anton Cheronski	Vt. Springfield
5	Polegala	Michalaj	26	"	m.	no	"	" Daron	wife: Michalina Polegala	" Spring Valley
6	Chachowski	Adam	19	"	"	yes	Polish	" Widowno	father: Josef Chachowski	" "
7	Wasilewska	Tulka	20	f.	h. maid	"	"	" Nowodwore	brother: Michal Wasilewski	Mass. South River
8	Luchta	Gyorgy	18	"	s. f. lab.	"	Hungary	Heval Hungary Lassstomer	father: Luchta Luchta	" "
9	Mustaini	Michalaj	18	"	"	"	"	" Lassstomer	brother: Mustaini Lassstomer	Pa. Woodlawn
10	Bekic	Rade	30	"	m.	no	Croatian	U.S. Dresden	wife: Jocka Bekic	" "
11	Schweyski	Chaim	18	"	s. baker	yes	Russian	Hebrew Russia Holryu	father: Daniel Schweyski	N.Y. New York
12	Jaszyk	Pavel	28	"	s. shoemaker	"	Russian	" Bialsk	father: Peter Jaszyk	" "
13	Golboda	Jan	24	"	m. f. lab.	"	Polish	U.S. N. Lorant, Pa.	brother: Antoni Golboda	Pa. Lorant
14	Entin	Schmerl	20	"	s. violon	"	Hebrew	Russia Homel	brother: Chaim Entin	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Pojanski	Teodor	30	"	m.	"	Russian	" Brestozh	wife: Teodora Pojanski	" "
16	Gumanski	Charkyan	35	"	"	"	"	" "	brother: Anna Gumanski	" "
17	Choraniachi	Schlojme	51	"	"	"	Hebrew	" Gdowanowsh	wife: Libe Choraniachi	" "
18	Chitry	Pavel	24	"	f. lab.	"	Russian	" Nowosialki	brother: Chitry Chitry	" "
19	Lathus	Piotre	26	"	m.	no	"	" "	wife: Barbara Lathus	" "
20	Bielsha	Aniela	27	"	f. s. f. maid	"	Polish	" Chalisnowka	brother: Chalisnowka	" "
21	Goniniak	Stanislaw	42	"	m. m. f. lab.	"	"	" Cichanowce	wife: Chariana Goniniak	N.Y. New York
22	Jablonski	Pelax	13	"	m. s.	"	"	" Nowy ziem	brother: Pelax Jablonski	" "
23	Chorowon	Iljan	25	"	"	yes	Russian	" Swinaje	brother: Chorowon	" "
24	Spindel	Taachim	35	"	shoemaker	"	Austria	Hebrew Austria Amorsiane	brother: Spindel	" "
25	Kaiser	Johann	29	"	m. f. lab.	"	"	" "	" "	" "
26		Charia	28	"	f. h. wife	"	"	" "	brother: Charia Kaiser	" "
27		Amalia	8	"	s. daughter	no	Russia	German Russia Jakobraj	brother: Jakobraj	" "
28		Johann	6	"	m.	"	"	" "	" "	" "
29		Paulina	3	"	f. daughter	"	"	" "	" "	" "
30		Philipp	11	"	m.	"	"	" "	" "	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1912

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self \$25	no		broth. H. Tomi Galyis 623 E. 16th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	55	fair brown	Russia Bojary
2	"	"	"		broth. Josef Timashevskii 127 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	55	"	" Khomsk
3	"	"	"		cousin Jiel Griman 514 E. 39th St.	"	"	"	"	5	"	" Olla
4	no	"	157	06/11	broth. Alexander Bogda Wassyl Kleba 390 Grand St. Valley St.	"	"	"	"	56	"	" Seerite
5	no	"	25		broth. Elia Poligala Rt. 411 Spring Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	58	blond blue	" Sarou
6	"	"	24		broth. Hygient Chackowski 169 7th St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	57	brown brown	" Nidowno
7	yes	cousin 25	"		cousin Edehicta Harnjak in St. Turner's Hall, Chan.	"	"	"	"	5	"	" blue
8	no	self 22	"		brother: eluic Shikla 605 5th South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	blond grey	" Hungary Larstomer
9	no	"	24		brother: Johann Adamini 100 Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"
10	S	"	19	06/11	friend: Jaro Karapandza Rt. 505 Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	brown	" side left back
11	yes	"	25		uncle: Scholom Moller 25 Orchard St. New York City	"	"	"	"	55	"	" brown
12	"	"	20		cousin: Anstanki Kriestchinski 111-15 E. 7th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	56	"	"
13	no	"	20	1907	wife: Maria Goldada 1449 Laverne St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	"	" grey
14	yes	"	25	ny	friend: eliaz Holac 1449 Laverne St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	"	" brown
15	"	brother 25	"		brother: Alexander Pajanski 87 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	510	"	" grey
16	"	brother 20	"		brother H. Wasyl Naj same address	"	"	"	"	54	"	"
17	"	self 30	"		stepson: eliole el Moldenski 1525 New Jersey Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"
18	"	brother 20	"		brother: Diminian Chitry 422 7th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	55	"	" brown
19	S	brother 16	"		broth. H. Josef Breislakis Box 141 Vandegrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	59	"	" grey
20	S	brother 16	"		brother: Wincenty Bielski 13 Gaylord St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"
21	S	"	25		broth. Petr Guriniak 282 Tappan St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"
22	yes	self 24	"		cousin: Feliks Jaldonski 509 Alexander St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	511	"	" brown brown
23	S	"	10		cousin: Fred Galash 30 Seneca St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"
24	S	"	15		friend: eloses Scholder Turner Ave. 1255 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	55	black	"
25	no	self 15	"			"	"	"	"	57	"	" brown blue
26	"	husband	"			"	"	"	"	55	"	" brown
27	"	father	"		brother: Philipp Kaiser no St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
4. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, CIVIL ENGINEER, STATIONARY ENGINEER, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
5. Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A. Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
B. Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
6. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of the Po, in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, or those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

10. Intended permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

11. Name and complete address of nearest relative.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living in the given name and address of friend.

12. Intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town, or if outside the United States, the country, if within the United States, the city or town.

13. Was the alien or ticket issued to him issued destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

14. For whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and then, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

17. Coming to see relative or friend, and if so, who.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr Weber**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **March**, 1912
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24 Feb 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Werkelshing	Matthias	30	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Stier	father: Matthias Werkelshing	NY	New York
2	Hordie	Kyriell	25	f	single	lab.		Austria	German	Austria	Stier	mother: Kuschalla Hordie	NY	New York
3		Mari	23	f	wife							Maria		
4	Wenkensieffer	Louise	18	f	single	servant		Germany	German	Germany	Helsch	mother: M. George	NY	New York
5	Gardes	Bernhard	33	m	single	farmer						father: Bert Gardes		
6	Grazka Czajka	Victor	27	m	single	lab.						father: Johann Grazka		
7		Agnes	24	f	wife							Schulze		
8	Kopflauer	Rosa	22	f	single	lab.						father: Michael Kopflauer	NY	New York
9	Lamb	Rosa	20	f	single	lab.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	father: Simon Lamb	NY	New York
10	Mehler	Isaiah	27	m	single	tailor						father: Simon Mehler		
11		Rosa	27	f	wife							mother: Hans Mehler		
12		Maria	18	f	infant	no	no					Schulze		
13	Kahler	Hans	17	m	single	lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Carl Kahler	NY	New York
14	Rome	Amrich	25	m	single	lab.						father: Amrich Rome		
15	Storz	Andreas	17	m	single	lab.		Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Katymar	mother: Magdalena Storz		
16	Ulmura	Marya	24	f	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	U. S.	father: Leopold Ulmura	NY	New York
17		Jane	4	f	child	no	no					father: Leopold Ulmura		
18		Frankiska	1	f	infant	no	no					father: Leopold Ulmura		
19	Wroczka	Kazimira	17	f	single	servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Basel	father: Benedikt Wroczka		
20	Wasik	Lewaryna	17	f	single							father: Michael Wasik		
21	Wroczka	Katarzyna	16	f	single			Ruthenian				mother: Anastasia Wroczka		
22	Kedrior	Helena	20	f	single	tailor			Polish		Jerusalem	mother: Marya Kedrior	NY	New York
23	Floryan	Albin	25	m	single	lab.						mother: Maryanna Floryan		
24	Podolska	Marya	20	f	single	lab.	no		Ruthenian		Kiew	father: Michael Podolska	NY	New York
25	Kasowitz	Isidor	14	m	single	clerk	yes		Hebrew		Bag	father: Solomon Kasowitz	NY	New York
26	Ushrahomica	Philip	27	m	single	lab.		Ruthenian			N. Kiew	wife: Leontina Ushrahomica		
27	Richter	Martin	29	m	single	lab.	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Katymar	wife: M. Richter		
28	Reitz	Helene	24	f	single							mother: Marya Reitz		
29	Katze	Frank	22	m	single	lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	father: Otto Katze	NY	New York
30	Katze	Luisa	17	f	single							father: Carl Katze		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 14

1912

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes		Thomas Malle 211 E 106 St. New York			good		5 7	fair	blue	none	Austria Graftstein
2	yes	self	yes		brother Andre Hardie					5 10	fair	blue		Austria Maxau
3	husband		yes		Wilhelmine Wier 128 Ave 296					5	black			Germany Monbury
4	self	yes	yes		Det. W. B. Lewis 100 Broadway New York					5	black			Germany Holsbeck
5	self	yes	yes		same address					5 7	black			Germany Eggelzger
6	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5	black			Germany Schelke
7	husband	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5	black			Germany Schelke
8	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 5	gray			Germany Schelke
9	brother	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 5	black			Austria Schelke
10	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 4	gray			Austria Schelke
11	husband	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 3	black			Austria Schelke
12	father	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5	black			Austria Schelke
13	father	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5	black			Austria Schelke
14	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 4	black			Austria Schelke
15	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 4	black			Austria Schelke
16	husband	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 4	black			Austria Schelke
17	father	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 4	black			Austria Schelke
18	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 3	black			Austria Schelke
19	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 3	black			Austria Schelke
20	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 3	black			Austria Schelke
21	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 1	black			Austria Schelke
22	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 7	black			Austria Schelke
23	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 9	black			Austria Schelke
24	brother	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 4	black			Austria Schelke
25	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5	black			Austria Schelke
26	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 6	black			Austria Schelke
27	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 5	black			Austria Schelke
28	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5 5	black			Austria Schelke
29	self	yes	yes		brother Johann Krupke					5	black			Austria Schelke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or our admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. J. ...** Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing there with **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (In case of future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lacher	Karol	20	m	s	farmer	lat. yes yes	Russian	Gomran	Russia	Kuzergan	uncle	Mkolain Lacher	SD	Ipsworth
2	Chomicki	Gregor	25	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Pelissereck	father	Imosy Chomicki	NY	New York
3	Fengloch	Anna	21	f	"	farmer	in no no	Polish	"	"	Kelowne	mother	Jacob Fengloch	"	Brooklyn
4	Kacser	Rinka	31	"	"	dress maker	yes yes	Hebrew	"	"	Borjannin	wife	Dwore Kacser	"	New York
5	Dombrowski	Kidawik	27	m	m	farmer	lat.	Polish	"	"	Bontkows	wife	Kassanna Dombrowski	Ill.	Chicago
6	Klimczak	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusinek	"	Veronika Klimczak	Mich.	Detroit
7	Langbart	Leib	25	"	"	joiner	"	Hebrew	"	"	Lierozow	"	Frede Langbart	NY	New York
8	Likolczink	Lukas	24	"	"	farmer	lat.	Russian	"	"	Lewermy	mother	Dominika Likolczink	"	Brooklyn
9	Maksinia	Jacob	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewermy	wife	Olena maksinia	"	"
10	Kazmierka	Zofia	20	f	"	farmer	in	Polish	"	"	Trudlow	father	Ignacij Kazmierka	Mich.	Detroit
11	Lampek	Marya	19	"	"	dress maker	no no	"	"	"	Augustowo	mother	Maryana Lampek	"	"
12	Terebryk	Matewaj	35	m	"	farmer	lat. yes yes	Russian	"	"	Bersky	brother	Stepan Terebryk	Ill.	Chicago
13	Indol	Franciska	17	f	"	house m.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lidole	father	Adam Indol	N.J.	Passaic
14	Flanz	Nikolaj	31	m	m	farmer	lat. no no	Russia	"	Russia	Polapno	wife	Teopila Flanz	Conn.	Bridgeport
15	Rak	Feliks	20	"	"	"	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria	Krazdlna	mother	Zofia Rak	Ill.	Chicago
16	Wankulics	Mihaly	25	"	m	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassomer	wife	Isidanna Wankulics	Pa.	Scranton
17	Antoszyk	Irwan	42	"	"	"	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolowicka	"	Marya Antoszyk	"	Greenburg
18	Korolos	Mihajlo	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Korolos	"	"
19	Koba	Irwan	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Koba	"	"
20	Pietras	Agata	16	f	"	house m.	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolacice	father	Wojciech Pietras	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Margec	Anna	38	"	wid.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Malgosza Margec	Mass.	Weymouth
22	Lurget	Pawel	28	m	"	farmer	lat.	Austria	"	Austria	Radgorzec	"	Apollonia Lurget	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Pitera	Franciszek	20	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Litara	father	Franciszek Pitera	"	New York
24	Deren	Jakob	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egyptenica	"	Antoni Deren	W.Va.	Wheeling
25	Bak	Isch	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Franciska Bak	"	"
26	Liebert	Alexander	26	"	m	"	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lokolki	wife	Alcina Liebert	Mass.	Weymouth
27	Hochmann	Ester Lea	19	f	"	dress maker	yes yes	Hebrew	"	"	Tirrow	father	Lejze Hochmann	NY	New York
28	Bkic	Nikola	28	m	m	farmer	lat. no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Drzow polje	wife	Petro Bkic	"	Buffalo
29	Gripkow	Milian	19	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russian	Palinka	father	Florian Gripkow	"	New York
30	Kraschewski	Felix	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kienicyn	"	Carl Kraschewski	Mass.	Lynn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty to which the United States is a party to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	brother: Daniel Lacher no street Ipswich, S. D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	d.brown	brown	Russia	Krasnaya	
2	yes	"	25	"	brother: Carl Kold Davis st. 4 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d.brown	grey	"	Pelissarok	
3	"	"	19	"	cousin: Gustav Kold North St. 97 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	Makowka	
4	"	"	25	"	cousin: Bert Kraganek Madison st. 106 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Borgyev	
5	"	"	30	"	brother: L. Tony Wisniewski 1153 Kelt ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	brown	"	Bontkovo	
6	"	"	25	"	brother: L. Wladyslaw Wladyslawski 1342 Pulver st Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Prava	
7	"	"	25	"	cousin: Ascher Restmann st. 101 314/16 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Looss	
8	"	"	17	"	friend: Kyprian Kiprianov Manhattan ave 78 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lyskaleruk	
9	"	"	17	"	cousin: same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Makowka	
10	"	"	38	"	cousin: Michael Bichorek 636 Western ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black grey	"	Wiskai	
11	"	"	32	"	cousin: same address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Jagustynow	
12	brother: L.	29	"	"	brother: L. Henry Federowicz E. St. 33-40 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	d.brown	blue	Borsy	
13	brother: L.	12	"	"	brother: Josef Lidol Paran st. 132 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	d. grey	"	Austria	Lidol
14	no	self	25	"	cousin: Josef Chelostowski Box 622 Danvers, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	postmarked	Russia	Polapus
15	yes	"	9	"	sister: Anna Rak 1037 Front st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	Austria	Skrydlina
16	no	"	107	"	father: John Wankowski Allegany Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ladstomer
17	yes	"	25	"	acq: Nikolaj Kopeniak no street Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	brown	Austria	Kolowicka
18	"	"	25	yes 06-08	brother: Nikolaj Kozol Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	08-10	acq: Wasyk Kopeniak Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	no	sister: Katarzyna Pietras 2825 Kelt st. 9 Middletown, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Prokhorce
21	"	"	26	"	cous: Cecylia Marzec Layman st. 141 Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	22	"	acq: Antoni Stokki Polman st. 74 Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radgoroc
23	"	"	126	"	brother: L. Jan Jaro 411 - 4 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	black	"	"	Lutera
24	no	"	34	"	brother: Jan Derew Main st. 75 Wheeling, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	"	"	"
25	no	"	28	yes 06-08	brother: Fedraz Rak 54 Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	"	"
26	yes	"	16	no	brother: L. Josef Lukienka 8 Kelt st. West Nyack, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	d.brown	"	Russia	Lokotki
27	"	unde	20	"	unde: Lesser Konigsdamm Stand Ave 3810 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	d.brown	blue	"	Pion
28	"	self	6	"	friend: Josip Batic St. Ave 490 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	black	brown	Hungary	Brezovo polje
29	"	"	24	"	cousin: Jan Pizyski W 48 St. 522 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	d.brown	"	Russia	Belinka
30	"	"	16	"	unde: Emil Gilewski 67 Cambridge st. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Belinka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 7 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widow), or Div (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Steamship to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. W. Surgeon of the PROTECTOR LINE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Magy	Verona	35	f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Mad. Selter
2	Feder Feber	Korvra	40	m.	gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
3		Anna	11	f.	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
4	Fuss	Peter	33	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
5	Wetter	Alvise	17	f.	lady	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
6	Lahmann	Elisabeth	19	f.	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
7	Allendorf	Adam	20	m.	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
8	Notling	Emma	17	f.	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
9	Scharf	Minna	20	f.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
10		Rosie	11	f.	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
11	Wether	Johann	35	m.	smith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
12	Goldale	Elisabeth	31	f.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
13		Helene	5	f.	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
14		Edward	9	m.	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
15	Luthe	Henri	19	m.	student	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
16	Studen	Michael	18	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
17		Francis	15	m.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
18	Luthe	Isabel	43	f.	house maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
19	Tankowski	Anton	18	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
20	Leubert	Maria	34	f.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
21		Lena	13	f.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
22		Matilda	10	f.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
23		Gertrud	3	f.	child	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
24	Gillmann	Josef	19	m.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
25	Harwan	Henrika	10	f.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
26	Wronner	Viktoria	35	f.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
27		Maria	10	f.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
28		Viktoria	8	f.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
29		Paula	8	f.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	
30		Hermine	11	f.	child	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 8th 1912

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30	no	brother i. John Menzel Detroit Mich. 127 Remond Ave	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Cherese	
2	yes	self	70	yes	wife: Rosalie Fchor Detroit Mich. 121 Union St.					5-5	blond					Bega Est. Hysa	
3	yes	father	no	no	brother i. Bertel Weese My City 307 7 80 St.					5-5	brown					Maryle est. Hysa	
4	yes	self	24	no	brother i. John Diet Brooklyn 4. 2 Ave 28 St. Park					5-5	blond	brown				Mount Est. Hysa	
5	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Samuel Ralche Detroit Mich. no street					5-10	blond	blue				Germany	Frankenburg
6	no		yes	no	brother i. Peter Muehn My City 699 8 Ave 4 St. St.					5-7	blond					Stichen	
7	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Mathias Kelling Orleans La					5-7	blond					Richelburg	
8	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Bernard Scherf My City W. 11 St. St. St.					5-7	blond					Barz 90	
9	husband	yes	no	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray				Austria	Wolomua
10	father	no	no	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
11	self	40	no	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray				Hungary	Cherese
12	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
13	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
14	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
15	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
16	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
17	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
18	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
19	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
20	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
21	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
22	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
23	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
24	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
25	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
26	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
27	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
28	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
29	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					
30	yes	self	40	no	brother i. Johann Fopp Red Ct. St. St. St.					5-8	blond	gray					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Second Officer** of the **President Lincoln** from **CUXHAVEN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **March** 191**2**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative a friend or next-of-kin, where alien cannot). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Webb, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
 swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
New York
 at

day of MAY - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Toulin	Mitgal	18	unmarried	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	of Anna Toulin	
2	Kerubowski	Jan	48	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	father residing Kerubowski	Ind. Indianapolis
3	Wacziarg	Max	26	in service	"	"	"	U.S.A.	wife, Melba Wacziarg	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Korosa	Adam	22	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	of Katarina Korosa	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Korosa	Frank	18	"	"	"	"	Russia	of Katarina Korosa	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Zelen	Frank	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wacziarg	Max	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wacziarg	Max	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wacziarg	Max	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gilman	Max	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Korosa	Adam	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

19

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																		
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Palocz
2	yes	"	no		brother: Goldstar Leimonski	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Pravda
3	no	"	no	1907 Philadelphia	brother: Julian Novakowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Loda
4	yes	"	no		friend: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
5	yes	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
6	no	"	0		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
7	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
8	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
9	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
10	yes	self	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
11	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
12	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
13	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
14	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
15	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
16	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
17	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
18	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
19	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
20	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
21	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
22	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
23	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
24	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
25	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
26	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
27	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
28	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
29	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda
30	no	"	no		brother: Joseph Hajlowski	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	grey	"	"	Pravda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, or their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24. Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Stolzenberg	Salomon	42	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	M. P. G. Lohr	wife: Rosa Stolzenberg Carnopol	Mich. Detroit
2	Wrispin	Sauv	26	m	farm lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	father: János Wrispin Szabolcs	Ill. Chicago
3	"	Helen	20	f	wife							
4	Wintzinger	Peter	28	m	farm lab.						much: Former Lammert Arat	
5	"	Elizabeth	48	f	wife							
6	"	Kathrin	26	m	wife							
7	"	Anna	8	f	child							
8	Miller	Harvey	34	m	farm lab.						sister: Barbara Kowrat Carnopol	
9	"	Levin	29	f	wife							
10	"	Robert	8	m	child							
11	"	Harvey	-	f	infant	no	no					
12	Panken	Robert	30	m	smith	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	mother: Anna Panken Hamburg	Mich. Detroit
13	Bolthelt	Ward	24	m	carpenter						father: Wilhelm Bolthelt Hamburg	
14	Jensen	Anton	26	m	tailor man						mother: Anna Jensen Hamburg	
15	Müller	Thormann	30	m	work						mother: Katharina Müller Hamburg	
16	Mortens	Amie	23	f	tailor help						father: Heinrich Mortens Hamburg	
17	Schulz	Amey	24	f	"						brother: Peter Schulz Hamburg	
18	Schlegel	Barbara	30	m	wife			Hungary		Hungary	mother: Maria Schlegel Hamburg	
19	"	Kathrin	9	f	child							
20	"	Adam	8	m	"	no	no					
21	"	Levin	5	m	"							
22	Watti	Antal	30	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	mother: Anna Gatti Budapest	Ill. Chicago
23	Koske	Orskov	43	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	wife: Debila Koske Tarnobrzeg	Mich. Detroit
24	Tracz	Michael	32	m	"						wife: Magdalena Tracz Tarnobrzeg	
25	Lubitz	Sara	42	f	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	wife: Tora Lubitz Magyarok	Ill. Chicago
26	Martin	Matyas	47	m	householder						wife: Terri Martin Czajkowski	Ill. Chicago
27	"	Maria	17	f	daughter							
28	Kantor	Nikolaj	44	m	smith						wife: Magdalena Kantor Varys	
29	Lernmark	Anton	31	m	farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	sister: Anna Lernmark Czajkowski	Ill. Chicago
30	Anton	Michal	21	m	smith			Hungary	German	Hungary	brother: János Anton Hamburg	Mich. Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the block from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of 1st sheet.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 26

1912

58

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	no	self	yes	no	friend: Chaim Silberstein Detroit, Mich. 325 St. John St.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Tarnopol									
2	yes	"	no	no	friend: Josef Rieder Chicago, Ill. 1416 Milwaukee St.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Grafenfeld									
3	no	husband	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	no	self	150	yes	friend: same address	✓	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	black	gray	"	"	"									
5	no	husband	80	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	brown	"	"	"	"									
6	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	no	father	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"									
8	no	self	40	yes	friend: Nikolaus Lichow Chicago, Ill. 1833 Wellington St.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	no	husband	80	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	no	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	no	self	0	no	acq: My wife, Rosa Berner, 70 73 75 Front Street Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kingst									
13	no	"	0	no	"	✓	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden									
14	no	"	3	no	friend: same address	✓	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	"	Nakshon									
15	no	"	0	no	"	✓	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	black	"	"	"	Chuchow									
16	no	"	145	yes	friend: Richard Kewitz my wife, my 260 W. 27th Street Chicago, Ill.	✓	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	black	"	"	"	Wittenberg									
17	no	"	145	no	friend: same address	✓	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedberg									
18	no	self	40	yes	husband: Nikolaus Schlupp Philadelphia Pa. 111 Schuyler St.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kittel									
19	no	mother	80	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	no	"	yes	brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia									
21	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	no	self	28	no	brother: Peter Gatti Chicago, Ill. Box 266	✓	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kittel									
23	no	"	30	yes	brother: J. J. Zawodowski New Haven, Conn. 506 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kowarska									
24	no	"	32	yes	brother: J. J. Maciej Maszynski Chicago, Ill. 5842 Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	"	"									
25	no	"	70	no	brother: Vasilii Arzylev Chicago, Ill. 5842 Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Magyar									
26	no	self	30	yes	brother: J. J. Zilch Chicago, Ill. 411 Schuyler St.	✓	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Poznan									
27	no	father	no	no	acq: Franz Vollenmann Chicago, Ill. 1000 Corwin Ave	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	no	self	25	no	acq: Andersson, Gustav Chicago, Ill. 1000 Corwin Ave	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	"									
29	no	"	29	no	brother: J. J. Kitcher Chicago, Ill. 1000 Corwin Ave	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	black	gray	"	Austria	Kowarska									
30	no	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kittel									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *President Lincoln* from *CUXHAVEN* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *March* 191*2*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, who is living in the country of origin, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912** . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Kajan	Maische	18	m s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lakhov	mother Lore Kajan	N.Y. New York
2	Hochmann	Chane	25	f m wife					sister Edel Hochmann	La. N. Harlow
3	"	Paul	12	m s child	m no			Russia		
4	Leibman	Kuka	22	m s shoemaker	yes yes	Russian		Russia Lakhov	wife Helma Leibman	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Kuritz	Jim	23	m s f. lab	6/8/38			Russia Lakhov	father Horrel Kuritz	N.Y. South River
6	Berecowski	Schmitt	30	f m joiner			Hebrew	Russia Lakhov	wife Hana Berecowski	N.Y. New York
7	Bengala	Maria	19	f s f. lab		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Katorcapalva	father János Bengala	Brooklyn
8	Schulicz	Vagel	21	m s f. lab	no m	Serbian	U.S.	Chicago Ill	mother Kata Schulicz	La. Philadelphia
9	Szaloka	János	42	m s	yes yes	Slovak	Hungary	Genka	wife Anna Szaloka	N.Y. New York
10	Mislyan	Pal	28	m s				Russia Lakhov	mother Maria Mislyan	La. Williamsport
11	Reuci	Kurri	127	f s wife					sister János Reuci	N.Y. Passaic
12	"	Anna	14	s child	no no				Genka	
13	Loth	Jure	15	m s f. lab	yes yes	Hungary		Russia Lakhov	father János Loth	La. Philadelphia
14	Korri	Sander	25	m s	no m				wife Erika Korri	Pittsburgh
15	Fuchs	Johann	39	m s f. lab	yes yes					
16	"	Maria	37	f s wife						
17	"	Katharina	9	s child						
18	"	Elinbeth	8	s child		Russia	Ruman	Russia Jakobmay	brother Konrad Fuchs	N.Y. New York
19	"	Alexander	6	m s						
20	"	Paulina	3	f s						
21	"	Emma	14	f s						
22	Berkin	Rochel	14	m s wife						
23	"	Schmitt	19	m s electrician						
24	"	Wolf	14	s child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chakimovsk	brother Schmitt Berkin	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	"	Hanne	11	f s						
26	"	Hinke	9	m s						
27	"	Broore	3	f s						
28	Wolfson	Bachle	20	m s wife	no no				friend Paul Hump	N.Y. Chelsea
29	"	Schojl	22	m s son					brother Schmitt	
30	Bernak	Jan	20	m s f. lab	1/1/39	Austria	Polish	Germany New Holland	father Bernak Bernak	La. Glen Carbon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

19

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been so at any time within the last five years.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes	brother	no		brother Abram Hajan 205 E 84th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Sykhlow	
2	yes	husband	no		husband Erich Hochmann 489 10th St. W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	black brown	"	"	Turrow	
3	yes	mother	no		brother J. Kyprian Belochi 120 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	"	"	"	Kerpont	
4	yes	brother	no		brother William Kurnicz 205 E 84th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	" gray	"	"	Sonowka	
5	yes	brother	no		sister Paul Zagerok Livingston St. 145 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black brown	"	"	Odessa	
6	yes	self	no		brother L. Johann Karmel 105 White Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black gray	"	Hungary	Kaloricfalva	
7	yes	self	no		friend Jozsef Kasegoff Braun St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	brown brown	"	"	Hoppsenthuels	
8	yes	self	no		brother John Szekeres 315 E 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	gray gray	"	"	Genlac	
9	yes	self	no		brother Carl Hestyan no St. Williamstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	brown blue	"	"	hakari	
10	yes	self	no		husband Georg Denczi no St. Cassia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	" brown	"	"	Genlac	
11	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	"	"	"	Kozamego	
12	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
13	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
14	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
15	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
16	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
17	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
18	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
19	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
20	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
21	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
22	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
23	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
24	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
25	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
26	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
27	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
28	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
29	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	
30	yes	self	no		brother J. János Toth no St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5"	black	"	"	Genlac	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pedisier, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the northern part of Italy, namely, the regions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those who have been born in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po, and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, including the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to land).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **PORT OF LINCOLN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **March**, 1912
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

in transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wopf	John	24	m	in transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	mother	Pr. Wopf
2	Mazy	Versebeth	23	f	in transit	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pel	mother	Pr. Wopf
3	Guffroy	Hermann	42	m	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wachsm	18	m	child	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzenberg	"	"
6	"	Werner	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Virch	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Friedrich	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Walter	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hermann	15	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Wilhelm	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Polnowski	Josef	21	m	in transit	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Pr. Wopf
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 8th

1912

62

Third Class

List

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	yes	/	brother: Paul Wray Admission No. O.C. Berkcourt Hamilton, Ont. 416 James st.	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	grey	Germany Berlin
2	"	self	75	/	brother: Lynn Mary Hamilton, Ont. 416 James st.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	brown	Hungary Pest
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	Germany Passau
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Berlin
5	"	father	Yes	/	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Weimar
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichshagen
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichshagen
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien (Vienna)
12	S	self	yes	/	cousin: Harry Manning Morris Park.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hirschberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *President Lincoln* from *CUXHAVEN* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. G.
A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March* 19*12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **March**, 1912

Twibry

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alancin	Yefte	27	m	single	farmer lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nagyat Kallan	father: Glancin Laran Nagy at Kallan	Pa.	Vincennes
2	Noriman	Milivori	26	m	single				Serbian			wife: Eugenia Noriman	Pa.	Cleveland
3	Stornes	Thornman	23	m	single				German		Opfahn	wife: Amalia Cornes Opfahn	Pa.	Paylor
4	Miloscar	Vandor	30	m	single						Tumman	father: Saus Vandor	Pa.	Chicago
5	N	Anna	34	f	wife							husband: Tumman		
6	Nordasz		62	f	wife		no no		Hungary			father: Jakob Schlupp Kupel	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Schlupp	Lorimer	29	m	single	farmer lab.	yes yes		German		Kupel	son: Johann Gant		
8	Gant	Katharina	60	f	wife		no no					conin: Tumman		
9	Brigipull	Katalin	15	f	single							mother: Maria Kroganski Golonchanga	Pa.	Pittsdele
10	Kakubisin	Barbara	35	f	wife		yes yes							
11		Bela	8	m	child		no no							
12		Maria	6	f	child									
13	Shilata	Melitt	16	f	single	farmer maid	yes yes					mother: Maria Katak		Fair Lakes
14	Zsarki	Josef	3	m	single	farmer lab.					Rikony	wife: Antonia Zsarki Rikony	Pa.	Indiana Harbor
15	Igrison	Saon	40	m	single				Rumanian		Opfahn	wife: Grapine Igrison Opfahn	Pa.	Pittsdele
16	Schultz	Hans	23	m	single	painter		Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Eugen Schuler Charlottenburg	Pa.	Algonquin
17	Weinderges	Schander	25	m	single	pipe-maker		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Santofandely	father: Emanuel Weinderges Santofandely	Pa.	Coatsville
18	Kakubisin	Anna	25	f	wife		no no							
19		Zsarn	4	m	child							mother: Zsarna Piskovics Golonchanga	Pa.	Pittsdele
20		Orhan	1	m	child									
21		Anna	52	f	widow									
22	Kilcher	Anna	37	f	wife		yes yes					conin: Saus Bitter Kupel	Pa.	Cleveland
23		Mihaly	10	m	child		no no							
24		Peter	8	m	child									
25	Bruscher	Terri	18	f	servant		yes yes	Hungary			Nagy	father: Peter Bruscher Nagy	Pa.	St. Louis
26		Tana	18	f	single									
27	Block	Paula	17	f	single	lady's help		Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Heinrich Block Kiel	Pa.	Seattle
28	Wimiste	Therese	14	f	single						Leimbach	am: Therese Wimiste Leimbach	Pa.	Rockford
29	Palicz	Jan	34	m	single	farmer lab.	no no	Austria	Polish	M. S. G.	Chicago	wife: Zofia Palicz Chicago	Pa.	Chicago
30	Palac	Jacob	18	m	single		yes yes					brother: Jan Palac Chicago		

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 7th

1912

64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	self	25 yrs	1907, Baltimore, Md.	acq. brother Daniel Kieckhefer 6. 870 Central Ave	no	no	no	good	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Nagy Ist. Kiklos
2	self	self	25 yrs	1907, Baltimore, Md.	brother: Susan Kieckhefer Cleveland 6. 720 E. 26th St					5 5		black		"
3	no	"	40 yrs	1907, Baltimore, Md.	brother: John Kieckhefer Taylor 6. 2nd St					5 5		black		"
4	self	self	40 yrs	1907, Chicago, Ill.	acq. brother Nikolaus Chicago, Ill. 1833 Wellington St.					5 5		black		"
5	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
6	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
7	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
8	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
9	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
10	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
11	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
12	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
13	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
14	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
15	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
16	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
17	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
18	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
19	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
20	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
21	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
22	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
23	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
24	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
25	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
26	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
27	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
28	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
29	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"
30	self	self	20 yrs	1907, Philadelphia, Pa.	brother: Nikolaus Schupp Philadelphia, Pa. 1610 Jefferson St.					5 5		gray		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the *President Lincoln* from *CUXHAVEN* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York*

7th day of *March*

1912.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and inspectors show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
Surgeon of the **do**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** *that I have had* **ten** *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this **day of MAR - 7 1912**, 19
New York
 at..

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Malishko	Jelie	22	m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Niemcey.	father: Michal Malishko Niemcey, Mass.	Lynn
2	Owsanik	Andwig	18							Pelichy	Paul Owsanik Pelichy, N.Y.	Newburgh
3	Novikauichas	Jos	30	m		no no		Lithuanian	U S A	now York	wife: Petronela Novikauichas Noripa, Pa.	Pittston
4	Rombowicz	Josif	21					Polish	Russia	Niemcey	father: Tomas Rombowicz Niemcey, Mass.	West Lynn
5	Robert	Heinrich	26		clerk	yes yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	acqu: Philipp Mandel Budaörs, Hungary	N.Y. New York
6	Fedoryszak	Daniana	24		farmer	yes no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Altenau	mother: Marya Fedoryszak Altenau, Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Baran	Piotr	26	m		yes					mother: Maryna Baran	
8	Baran	Justyna	24	f	wife	yes yes					mother: same address	
9	Baran	Katarzyna	22			no no					mother: same address	
10	Exierko	Anna	20								father: Michal Exierko Altenau, Pa.	Pittston
11	Kixuniat	Anna	20								mother: same address	
12	Dinga	Andras	25	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiszo	wife: Kona Dinga Kiszo, Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Wojtowicz	Andrus	32			no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pragerstrasse	mother: Antonina Wojtowicz Pragerstrasse, Pa.	Wheeling
14	Stepina	Simon	19			yes no		Ruthenian		Kiszo	mother: Marya Stepina Kiszo, N.Y.	New York
15	Goral	Wasyl	18			yes yes				Ustlowa	father: Samele Goral Ustlowa, Pa.	New York
16	Gardun	Pawel	24							Pawlowice	mother: Wasyl Gardun Pawlowice, Pa.	Yorkers
17	Nikloszko	Andras	18			no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Telepachy	mother: Michal Nikloszko Telepachy, Pa.	Brooklyn
18	Kudiat	Harry	25			yes yes			U. S. A.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	mother: Anna Kudiat Brookhaze, Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
19	Kiriak	Georg	32						Hungary	Brookhaze	wife: Glos Kiriak Brookhaze, Pa.	New York
20	Kawoyzak	Janos	25			no no		Ruthenian		Kamence	mother: Wasyl Kawoyzak Kamence, N.Y.	New York
21	Pipara	Serapim	26			yes yes		Romanian		Sarpatak	wife: Maria Pipara Sarpatak, Pa.	Youngstown
22	Pikisan	Pimian	31							Apold	mother: floarca Pikisan Apold, Pa.	New York
23	Gama	Gracim	24							Apold	father: Michal Gama Apold, Pa.	New York
24	balpear	Joan	49	m						Apold	wife: Maria balpear Apold, Pa.	New York
25	Micha		25							Apold	mother: Saveta Micha Apold, Pa.	New York
26	Karik	Janos	30					Slovak		Lakadich	mother: Kizanna Karik Lakadich, N.Y.	Newark
27	Boekloyi	Albert	38			no no				Lakadich	mother: Anna Boekloyi Lakadich, Pa.	Swedeland
28	Takibik	Anna	19	f	farmer	yes yes					father: Gyorgy Takibik	
29	Koma		20		wife						mother: Gyorgy Koma	Windsor
30	Tovarlasa	Milic	21	m	farmer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Biszova	mother: Andras Tovarlasa Biszova, Pa.	Pittston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

06

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	cousin: Emil Gilowski Camden 69	no	good	no	5 4	fair skin	blue	none	Russia	Nowosyga
2	no		28		brother: Nikolaj Ostank R. T. D. 4				5 4		gray		"	Solovay
3	yes		25	yes 11-11 New York, N.Y.	cousin: Adria Nowakowski 15 Hugen st				5 6		blond brown		"	Ustupa
4	yes		18	no	cousin: Karol Kuc Light st 12				5 7		blond brown		"	Manusyn
5	yes		25		acqu: Hermann Goldstein St 8 64 st				5 6		black gray		"	Polot
6	yes		22		cous: Piotr Baran Michow, Blom st 206, Philadelphia				5 4		"		"	Akmanica
7	yes		33		brother: Nikolaj Salagay Michow, Blom st 202				5 2		blond		"	
8	yes	husband			brother: same address				4 11		black gray		"	
9	yes	self	20		acqu: same address				4 10		blond brown		"	
10	yes		21		male: Michal Zabala 2017 Kapiga st Michow, Philadelphia				4 11		gray		"	
11	yes		21		male: Piotr Rozyle				5 3		black brown		"	
12	yes		13		brother: Tomas Dinga Kalen st 44				5 5		gray		"	Hungary Kijow
13	no		20		cous: Wajciech Kibicki main st 75				5 6		"		"	Austria Przysmetica
14	yes		20		acqu: Karol Goldbach 158 Lewis st				5 5		blond		"	" Lisone
15	no		24		cous: Michal Kilar 235 W 35 st				5 5		"		"	" Myslowa
16	no		24		brother: Bartko Gardini st 44				5 6		blue		"	" Ponikowice
17	yes		14		brother: Wasyl Miklaszko 187 Green st				5 6		blond gray		"	Hungary Telepuz
18	no		25	yes 11-11 Wilkesbarre, Pa.	brother: Van Rabon 202 Almonst st				5 5		"		"	" Brokahara
19	no		26	03-08	brother: Marok Barako Miles st 99				5 6		"		"	" Brokahara
20	yes		18	no	brother: Georg Hawryszak 7th 232				5 6		blue		"	" Kennense
21	yes		25		acqu: Pavel Radu Bx 582				5 4		black brown		"	" Sarpatak
22	yes		30		acqu: Nicolae Fladan Bx 498				5 5		brown		"	" Apold
23	yes		28		acqu: Ioan Birlea Bx 15				5 4		"		"	" Alsopines
24	yes		20	yes 05-08 Youngstown, O.	acqu: Nicolae Flesar Bx 498				5 5		gray blue		"	" Apold
25	yes		25	no	acqu: Ioan Birlea Bx 15				5 6		brown brown		"	" Alsopines
26	no		28	yes 02-10 Bradock, Pa.	cous: Pal Lako 13 Mullberg ave				5 5		blond blue		"	" Szakudik
27	yes		24	05-10 Swedeland, Pa.	acqu: Michaly Garmowski no street				5 5		"		"	" Szakudik
28	yes		24	no	brother: Gyorgy Jakubik no street				5 5		"		"	" Szakudik
29	yes		18	yes 15-16 Johnstown, Pa.	husband: Michlos Koma Box 302				5 5		"		"	" Szakudik
30	yes		10	no	cousin: Jovo Karayandza Box 575				5 9		blond gray		"	" Szakudik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAP - 7 1912 day of 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising portions of the present Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect based on the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Intended permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of relatives of record in United States.—If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 12. Place of destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether business or pleasure, and if so, what destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether a passenger or crew, and if crew, how employed.—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **E. E. Weber**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

March

, 191*2*

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	1. <i>Wilhelm Bille</i>	16	m	2-792237 3-19-40 clock	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Monastirysch	grandfather: Lazar Antler monastirysch	NY NY City
2	2. <i>Mohr</i>	18	f	tailor				Udwar	father: Daniel Mohr Udwar	" "
3	3. <i>Brancipis</i>	40	m	clock				Zolkien	wife: Ade Brancipis Zolkien	" "
4	4. <i>Firmis</i>	53	m	farm lab.		Hungary	German	Hungary Szekesfeh	wife: Katarina Firmis Szekesfeh	Ill. Chicago
5	5. <i>Bruckner</i>	36	f						wife: Magdalena Bruckner "	" "
6	6. <i>Hager Hager</i>	29	f						father: Schama Hager "	" "
7	7. <i>Huhert</i>	28	f	maid servant					father: Mathias Huhert "	" "
8	8. <i>Lauvo</i>	30	m	wife				Honah	father: Balazs Apoldus Pikeny	Ind. Baltimore
9	9. <i>"</i>	4	f	child					Pikeny	" "
10	10. <i>Winkler</i>	24	m	clock		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Prag	father: Josef Winkler Wien	NY NY City
11	11. <i>Berkovics</i>	19	m	gunner		Hungary	German	Hungary Budapest	brother: Lina Berkovics Budapest	" "
12	12. <i>Morav</i>	37	m	farm lab.		"	"	"	wife: Katarina Morav Felsomindor	Man. Livingston
13	13. <i>Gilser</i>	53	f	tailor		Germany	"	Germany Gera	brother: Ernst Gilser Gera	N. J. Newark
14	14. <i>Bodhal</i>	17	m	farm lab.		Hungary	Honah	Hungary Krosna	father: Jan Bodhal Krosna	Pa. Pottsville
15	15. <i>Toumansky</i>	20	f	"					father: Carl Toumansky "	" "
16	16. <i>Takobi Takobi</i>	28	m	farm lab.				German	father: Jakob Takobi Szekesfeh	Ill. Chicago
17	17. <i>"</i>	24	f	wife					father: Andras Takobi Szekesfeh	" "
18	18. <i>Rappert</i>	21	f	wife					mother: Mikla Rappert Mikolajow	NY New York
19	19. <i>Lezala</i>	14	m	house maid	no no	Austria	Rusniak	Austria Mikolajow	sister: Lezala Pasternak Mikolajow	" "
20	20. <i>Romanyaga</i>	22	f	"					father: Lezala Romanyaga Mikolajow	" "
21	21. <i>Korpallo</i>	16	m	farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Anna Michur "	" "
22	22. <i>Michur</i>	36	m	"					father: Zsani Michur "	" "
23	23. <i>Wasyly</i>	16	f	"					wife: Wasyly Wasyly "	" "
24	24. <i>Pistinsky</i>	31	f	"					father: Hans Pistinsky "	" "
25	25. <i>Michur</i>	16	f	"					father: Karlo Michur "	" "
26	26. <i>Koroda</i>	18	f	"		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Gros	wife: Maria Koroda Gros	Pa. Leckley
27	27. <i>Leindner Leindner</i>	21	m	"				Hungary	wife: Maria Leindner Hungary	NY New York
28	28. <i>Hutter Muller</i>	26	f	"					wife: same address "	Pa. Pittsburg
29	29. <i>Korach</i>	35	m	"					wife: Anna Korach "	Pa. Philadelphia
30	30. <i>Yagoda</i>	30	f	"		Austria	Polish	Austria Krakow	wife: Karol Yagoda Krakow	N. J. Newark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of New York

March 4th

1913

11-1110											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	yes	self	5	no	father: Abraham Teller my city 200 Stanton street	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	red	brown	none	Austria	Monastier			
2	"	"	25	yes	brother: Robert Teller my city 200 Stanton street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	none	"	Ullersdorf			
3	"	"	24	yes	friend: Sam Weingarten my city 148 Clinton st.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	brown	none	"	Ullersdorf			
4	"	"	40	yes	brother: Mathias Mayer Chicago Ill. 1046 Greenwood	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	brown	none	Hungary	Ischerfalu			
5	"	"	40	yes	brother: Franz Ball Chicago Ill. 1046 Greenwood	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	grey	none	"	"			
6	"	"	35	yes	friend: Peter Orszel Chicago Ill. 17 Park st.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	none	"	"			
7	"	"	30	no	brother: Mathias Mayer Chicago Ill. 1046 Greenwood	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	black	none	"	"			
8	"	"	1	yes	husband: Peter Lawin	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	black	black	none	"	Ribny			
9	"	"	1	yes	brother: Louis Adler my city West Haverstraw New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	none	Austria	Ullersdorf			
10	"	brother	5	yes	brother: Simon Berkovics my city 123 Kent st.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
11	"	brother	1	yes	brother: John Tapp Livingstone house	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	black	black	brown	none	"	"			
12	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Alfred Hordelshaus Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
13	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
14	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
15	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
16	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
17	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
18	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
19	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
20	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
21	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
22	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
23	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
24	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
25	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
26	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
27	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
28	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
29	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			
30	"	brother	1	yes	brother: Isidor Lwiza Haverstraw N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Hungary	Ullersdorf			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Second Officer** of the **President Lincoln** from **CUXHAVEN** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **March** 1912
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this
New York
at.....

day of MAR - 7 1912 . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Borsik	Isvan	30	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	merikow	wife: Maria Borsik	Merikow, N.Y.	Himestone
2	Molnar	Andras	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsébet Molnar	"	St. Louis
3	Vilnis	Zsigmond	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dackamahas	father: Denis Vilnis	Dackamahas, Pa.	Homestead
4	Palyiko	János	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veresmart	wife: Teréz Palyiko	Veresmart, Ind.	Nishawaka
5	Múns	Ján	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hikinda	father: Steva Múns	Hikinda, Mich.	Detroit
6	"	Draga	26	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: same address	"	"
7	"	Nevenka	8	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: same address	"	"
8	"	Rada	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Steva	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gjina	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rusinjak	Jurko	17	"	farmer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kotan	father: Janko Rusinjak	Kotan, Pa.	Johnstown
12	"	Wasył	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Róża Rusinjak	"	"
13	"	Andrzej	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Conemaugh, Pa.	father: József Rusinjak	"	"
14	Pichler	Wladyslaw	17	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Austria	Kremyne	mother: Róża Pichler	Kremyne	"
15	Moskwa	Ján	35	"	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Glinnik	wife: Katarzyna Moskwa	Glinnik	Smock
16	Jarek	Stanislaw	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polonyja	father: Tomasz Jarek	Polonyja	"
17	Nester	Nikolaj	25	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Mikow	mother: Anna Nester	Mikow, N.Y.	West Pawlet
18	Brenwienak	Wasył	29	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Brenwienak	Mikow, N.Y.	"
19	Bau	Torsep	25	"	"	yes yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Gaj	uncle: Albert Eszloj	Gaj, N.F.	Roselle
20	Macko	Mihaly	26	"	"	no no	"	Austrian	"	Dakowa	wife: Anna Macko	Dakowa	O. Clay Center
21	Stefaniszygn	Andras	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Stefaniszygn	Dakowa, Pa.	Cresson
22	Kuřina	Kataryna	17	f	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajbrost	brother: Michal Kuřina	Rajbrost, N.F.	Sayreville
23	Kučta	Karol	18	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cirkow	father: Michal Kučta	Cirkow, Pa.	Uniontown
24	Palsza	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Palsza	"	Homestead
25	Lipos	Ján	45	"	"	no no	"	Rumanian	"	Kaszynatorobes	wife: Domi Lipos	Kaszynatorobes, Ill.	Aurora
26	Tohotan	Linon	47	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kaszynatorobes	brother: Tihon Tohotan	Kaszynatorobes	"
27	Ola	Kostan	31	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	brother: Tihon Ola	"	"
28	Andreika	flora	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszynatorobes	brother: Andreika	Kaszynatorobes	"
29	Leikesel	Ravicka	25	f	wife	yes yes	Hungary	"	"	Arapsak	mother: Maria Leikesel	Veresmart, Mich.	Saginaw
30	Kocis	Mihaly	44	m	farmer	"	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Toliet, Ill.	wife: Anna Kocis	Higueron, Ill.	Toliet

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912, 19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	25	yes 01/07	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Mesokörd
2	"	"	30	06/01	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	grey	"	"	"	
3	"	"	31	no	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	"	"	"	Rackamamas	
4	yes	"	26	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Veresmart	
5	"	"	yes 01/10	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	"	Hikinda	
6	husband	"	"	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Baselind	
7	father	"	65	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	Hikinda	
8	"	"	"	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	born	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	East City
10	"	"	no	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hikinda
11	self	"	23	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Hofen
12	"	"	20	yes 01/10	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	portmarked	"	"	
13	"	"	22	08-11	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	none	"	"	
14	"	"	20	no	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	
15	no	"	20	yes 01/10	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Glinwick	
16	yes	"	24	no	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	Polonyja	
17	yes	"	25	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mikow	
18	"	"	25	yes 01/10	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	
19	no	"	24	no	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	
20	yes	"	21	yes 05-11	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Rakova	
21	"	"	12	no	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	
22	"	"	20	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	
23	"	"	14	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	
24	"	"	26	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey brown	"	"	Kragmatorek	
26	"	"	25	yes 05-10	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Polonyja	
27	"	"	25	06-10	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	Vagymat	
28	"	"	25	no	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	Polonyja	
29	"	"	12	"	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Polonyja	
30	"	"	13	yes 01-11	brother i. l. Tolson, Pa. 42	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey grey	"	"	Mikow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NOV 10 1912

day of MAR - 7 1912

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Marital or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, and the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. (Page 20.)

Column 12. Last destination.—Intended permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether immigrant is ticketed for last destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, no ticket.

Column 14. How money was secured.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Money shown.—See list of money units. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in the United States.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of visit and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The manifests in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT LINCOLN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **March**, 1912
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

24 Feb. 1912

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wolowicz	Anna	51	f	not	help	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wroclaw	brother: Swan Polyzoruk	Mass.	Pittsfield
2	Tanner	Eudith	35	f	m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Timar	father: Károly Hammer	Pa	Pittsfield
3	Blasz	Jamulav	45	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Moson	wife: Viktoria Kász	"	Pittsfield
4	Zimmermann	Josef	38	m		tailor			"	"	"	"			
5	"	Klara	35	f		wife			"	"	"	"	father: Paul Gravis	Mo	St. Louis
6	"	Ernst	11	m		child			"	"	"	"	Temeshomasi		
7	"	Josefine	9	f					"	"	"	"			
8	Tomas	Hans	23	m		farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Klein Dammeln	father: Johann Tams	Co.	St. Louis
9	Jansen	Lure	20	m		farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kalyniar	father: Mihaly Jansen	Mo.	St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 1st

1912

72

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	self	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Masil Pinskupia				
2	yes	self	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Pinkupia Kazypia				
3	no	self	16	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	"	Mareftra				
4	yes	self	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	"	Temukudo				
5	yes	husband	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	"	Temukovaci				
6	yes	father	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	"	Temucor				
7	yes	self	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	"	Kovacci				
8	yes	self	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Klein Remelch.				
9	yes	self	18	no	son i.l.: Ivan Antonovitch Citefist mer. 270 Malanka cannet: Lapan Todarova Cottomun i. Rock st. 70 uncle: Sergey Linnov Citefist i. Citefist st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Kalyria				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *MAR - 7* 1912, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Malyuk	Istvan	52	m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary Slovaks	U. S. A. Brantville Pa.	wife: Anna Malyuk	Pa. Brantville
2	Snabo	Istvan	24	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Barberton, O.	father: Vendel Szabo	C. Barberton
3	"	Rosa	18	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	Hungary Petikereztur	Petikereztur	"
4	Lusnygyba	Mikolaj	31	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	Austria Smolnik	wife: Anna Lusnygyba	Pa. West, Pa.
5	Klimch	Stanislav	20	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lipnica	brother: Jozef Klimba	N. J. Sayreville
6	Pieta	Anastazy	21	f.	f. maid	"	"	"	Pieta	father: Piotr Pieta	N. Y. Brooklyn
7	Wilk	Jan	40	m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Worynia	wife: Maryanna Wilk	Pa. Laksville
8	Klatka	Jan	35	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	Dobieszyn	Anna Klatka	N. J. Elizabeth Port
9	Bardyn	Stefan	27	"	"	"	"	"	Starzawa	charya: Bardyn	Jersey City
10	Lisho	Wasyk	24	"	"	"	"	"	Blechmarka	father: charya Lisho	"
11	Nowal	Petro	18	"	"	"	"	"	Starzawa	father: Ivan Nowal	"
12	Bunio	chitro	28	"	"	"	"	"	Starzawa	wife: charya Bunio	"
13	Hajduk	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	Starzawa	brother: Janko Hajduk	"
14	Hucsko	Wasyk	18	"	"	no	no	"	Trepexa	father: Ivan Hucsko	Pa. Conley
15	Shocinba	Dmytro	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Ivan Shocinba	Conn. Somerset
16	Jaroscjak	Ambrus	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Jaroscjak	N. J. Newark
17	Kusznara	Wasyk	18	"	"	"	"	"	Thompson	father: Michal Kusznara	Pa. Jerome
18	Sliva	Andras	27	"	"	no	no	Hungary Slovaks	Hungary Barabazhaza	wife: Elena Sliva	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Onihra	Andras	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	charya Onihra	Pa. Dunmore
20	Pempho	Michal	24	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	father: Wasyk Pempho	Jerome
21	Hodowaniec	Wasyk	131	"	"	no	no	"	"	wife: charya Hodowaniec	Dunmore
22	Starosta	Mikaly	132	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Anna Starosta	Jerome
23	Nyckes	Janos	26	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Monakowich	Ersebeth Nyckes	C. Rockton
24	"	Jozsef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Nyckes	"
25	Papp	Jozsef	131	"	"	"	"	"	"	charya Papp	"
26	Peto	charyas	126	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ersebeth Peto	"
27	Haric	Jovan	118	"	"	no	no	Croatian	Haligrade	father: Mile Haric	Pa. Steelton
28	Ljiljak	Jovan	119	"	"	"	"	"	Halja	Styjan Ljiljak	"
29	Roksandic	Mile	114134	21	"	"	"	"	"	Peter Roksandic	"
30	Lovic	Rade	123	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elena Lovic	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

7.1

MAR - 7 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	\$20	yes	1906/Brandsville, Pa. Brother H. Peter Ramanczak	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair brown grey	none	Hungary	Surjameri
2	"	"	40	"	1908/Barberton, O. friend: Janos Nemeth	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " brown	"	"	Belikeresztau
3	"	husband	"	no	222 Elmberg St. Barberton O.	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"	Szegharon
4	yes	self	24	yes	1903/Butler, Pa. friend: Mary Ann Jasni	no	"	"	"	"	55	" blond grey	"	Austria	Imotuch
5	no	"	20	no	no St. West Pottsville Pa. cousin: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " blond	"	"	Lipnica
6	"	"	21	"	1904/Elmwood, Pa. Brother H. Michael Pichia	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " grey	"	"	Biela
7	"	"	20	yes	1908/Elmwood, Pa. friend: Joseph Poldosky	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " blond	"	"	Weryna
8	"	"	13	"	1902/Lowell, Mass. Brother: Michael Wlatka	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " brown	"	"	Tobierzyn
9	"	"	22	no	51 Mont St. Elizabeth Port N.J. friend: Stefan Bunio	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " grey	"	"	Starzawa
10	"	"	24	"	293 7th St. Jersey City N.J. uncle: Alton Chantrows	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	Blechmarha
11	"	"	16	"	110 Morris St. friend: Stefan Bunio	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " brown	"	"	Starhoma
12	"	"	8	yes	1906/Jersey City N.J. Brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " blond	"	"	"
13	"	"	32	no	Brother: Stefan Hajduk	"	"	"	"	"	56	" black grey	"	"	Tropena
14	"	"	29	"	246 Conkey Pa. uncle: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blond	"	Austria	"
15	"	"	21	"	no St. Jerome Pa. sister: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	23	"	281 Saint St. Newark N.J. cousin: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	23	"	no St. Jerome Pa. Brother: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"	Thompson
18	"	"	35	yes	1904/Dunmore, Pa. Brother: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	hard hearing	Hungary	Barabozhaz
19	"	"	38	no	114 Charles St. Dunmore Pa. cousin: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	none	"	"
20	"	"	35	"	no St. Jerome Pa. friend: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	yes	1907/Johnstown, Pa. uncle: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	1907/Johnstown, Pa. Brother: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	14	no	1908/Johnstown, Pa. friend: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	57	" brown brown	"	"	Horakowich
24	"	"	15	yes	1908/Johnstown, Pa. same address	"	"	"	"	"	56	" blond grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	45	"	1907/Johnstown, Pa. same address	"	"	"	"	"	56	" brown brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	45	no	1907/Johnstown, Pa. same address	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"
27	yes	"	12	"	1906/Johnstown, Pa. friend: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	54	" blond	"	"	Thompson
28	"	"	12	"	1906/Johnstown, Pa. friend: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	56	" black	"	"	Thompson
29	"	"	17	yes	1906/Johnstown, Pa. friend: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	56	" blond grey	"	"	Thompson
30	"	"	20	no	1906/Johnstown, Pa. friend: Mary Ann Jasni	"	"	"	"	"	54	" brown brown	"	"	Thompson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Forrest
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show three entries, and if the last permanent residence is in the United States, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

Surgeon of the

President Lincoln sailing therewith

I, **Dr. Weber**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dren	Dmytro	25	m	farm lab.	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Andornis	mother: Maria Dren	Ill Chicago
2	Dacko	Dmytro	18	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	father: Mykola Dacko	"
3	Winnicki	Sacrepau	31	m	"	yes yes	"	Polish	U. S. A. New York	wife: Zosia Winnicki	Conn Hartford
4	Dacko	Torif	15	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Dyalglovy	father: Dacko	"
5	Dacko	row	17	"	school boy	2-166534	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kamenetz	mother: Hersch Dacko	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Feld	blau	14	f	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. New York	mother: Drane Feld	"
7	Feldblust	Schmuel	16	m	school boy	"	"	"	Russia Kamenetz	mother: same address	"
8	"	Basie	17	f	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Purge	flore	26	m	wife	no no	Hungary	Romanian	U. S. A. Aurora, Ill	father: Romi Purge	Ill Aurora
10	"	George	3	m	child	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Vagynadarsz	"
11	"	flore	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"
12	Krisan	Andras	18	m	farm lab.	"	"	Slovak	" Kislina	father: Andras Krisan	Pa Rankin
13	Kochma	Andras	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Kochma	N.Y. New York
14	Kemhida	Marcin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Kemhida	"
15	Peter	Martha	12	f	wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Peter	Ind. South Bend
16	"	Julia	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	grandmother: same address	"
17	Hajer	Chajim	45	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	wife: Elati Hajer	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Romanec	Turan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepmother: Marya Romanec	Pa. Gettysville
19	Mahjine	Tyuko	24	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Tyuko Mahjine	"
20	Rohacz	Turan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepmother: Marya Rohacz	"
21	Linne	Vijo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stana Linne	Northampton
22	Bastasić	Petar	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Bastasić	Stollon
23	Lucencina	Teopila	25	f	wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Teopila Lucencina	"
24	"	Stanislaw	3	m	son	"	"	"	"	grandmother: same address	"
25	"	Tan	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pimikowicz	Antonias	20	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	mother: Andreja Pimikowicz	Conn. New Britain
27	Stefanac	Mikola	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marya Stefanac	Pa. Gettysville
28	Valentic	Mate	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Valentic	"
29	Dinerstein	Mayshe	21	"	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Dinerstein	N.Y. New York
30	Litkowsky	Michal	32	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Litkowsky	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 27 1912

19

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	no	cousin: Mihail Overko 3222, Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond brown	none	Austria Budawiro	
2	"	"	20	"	and: Amy Girka	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
3	no	"	15	yes 08-11	friend: Josef Sereda 15 Ramon St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Bialyglow	
4	"	"	20	no	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
5	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Simche Grossmann 1125 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	Russia Kamenetz	
6	"	"	25	yes 12-13	husband: Herb Field 1011 Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	"	
7	"	"	25	no	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	"	"	
9	"	"	yes 07-11	Austria, Ill.	husband: Gaber Linge Lincoln Ave 185 Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Olalmegyes	
10	"	mother	25	born	father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	U.S.A. Aurora, Ill.	
11	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'	"	Hungary Vagybadaraz	
12	"	self	15	"	brother: János Loszko 3rd St. 359 Rankin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black gray	"	" Miskolc	
13	"	"	25	yes 05-09	brother: Lili Flack 70 St. 515 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	"	
14	"	"	25	yes 04-09	brother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" His Chero	
15	"	"	10	no	husband: Joseph Peter 1311 Goldgate Ave South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Pelickereghio	
16	"	mother	"	"	father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	5	"	cousin: Rubin Schneiderman Tenn Ave 491 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	d'brown brown	"	Russia Konstantin	
18	no	"	22	"	acq: Ivan Lepacyn 2nd St. 208 Cantonville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black gray	"	Austria Tarnawka	
19	"	"	45	"	brother: Andrij Matijew 110 St. 110 Kellon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	" Rozokaniska	
20	yes	"	19	"	brother: Lawryk Antkowiak no st. 110 Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	" Engly	
21	5	"	15	yes 08-10	friend: Stefan Velic 3rd St. 721 Kellon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Buda	
22	5	"	22	yes 08-10	friend: Juro Wozniak 3rd St. 721 Kellon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Kalje	
23	"	husband	no	"	husband: Antoni Swierczak Central Ave 95 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	d' gray	"	Russia Soromil	
24	"	mother	3	"	father: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d'	"	"	
26	5	uncle	19	"	uncle: Antoni Nowodvorski Kelsky St. 120 New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	d' blue	portmarked	"	
27	5	self	20	yes 05-07	friend: Jure Valentic 1 Hamp 13 Oldtown, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	none	Hungary Kristovaca	
28	5	"	22	no	cousin: Niko Valentic Hamp 1315 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	cousin: Moishe Dawson East 148 St. 543 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	Russia Luga	
30	no	brother: L.	25	"	brother: Alex Berlok Challan 39 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" Krasnodar	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1912
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln* sailing from *Thoulouze-sur-Tour* February 25th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stargel</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Imm. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Schwindratzheim</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father Wilhelm Stargel</i>	<i>La Decorah</i>	
2	<i>Schmitzler</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11-1897-7-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>39</i>				<i>Schwindratzheim</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
3												<i>George Schmitzler</i>		
4												<i>Schwindratzheim</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 8th, 1902

78

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the *President Lincoln*, from *Boulogne Sur*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J. J.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *March*, 191*2*,
at *New York*
W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **MAR - 7**, 1912, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If listed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kowka	Mihaly	24	✓	Jan. 1 f. lab.	yes	✓	Hungary Slovak Hungary	Barbora Kowka	N.Y. Silver Springs
2	Ferencz	Pal	18	✓	"	"	"	"	Barbora Kowka	N.Y. Silver Springs
3	Krieglitz	Maria	24	✓	f. m.	no	no	"	Furjan father Ignac Ferencz	N.Y. Newark
4	Glodean	Alexandru	41	✓	"	yes	yes	Rumanian	Terchowce wife Anna Krieglitz	Ind. Clinton
5	Antan	Joan	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
6	Tichai	Vasilie	42	✓	"	"	"	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
7	Luci	Flore	25	✓	f. f. hand	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
8	Wachso	Janos	18	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	Ruthenian	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
9	Wetm	Karlara	33	✓	f. m. wife	yes	yes	Ruthenian	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
10	Grünberger	Wolf	19	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
11	Arbutina	Sihole	22	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	Hungary Croatian Hungary	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
12	Lamardya	Milos	19	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
13	Kamie	Nikola	17	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
14	Pelkiewicz	Lesip	23	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	Polish	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
15	Katzen	Itzig	21	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
16	Kleiman	Alexander	26	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
17	Lidczuk	Maksym	25	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
18	Furman	Michal	27	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
19	Gratich	Joan	20	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
20	Gratich	Matylda	20	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
21	Bozysinski	Joan	20	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
22	Alura	Wojciech	26	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
23	Rancie	Joan	22	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
24	Renanovic	Keon	18	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
25	Kavnyer	Boza	18	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
26	Kutkinas	Antan	28	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
27	Korowski	"	23	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
28	Kubelli	"	28	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
29	Bozio	Stefan Bogut	28	✓	f. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora
30	Sarabian	Veter	21	✓	f. f. lab.	no	no	"	Terchowce " Maria Glodean	N.Y. Aurora

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	brother: James Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			no		5' 6"	fair blond blue		none	Hungary	Bartholomew
2	"	"	28	no	brother: Paul Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 5"	brown gray		"	"	Turkey
3	"	"	26	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 6"	blond		"	"	Brookline
4	yes	"	25	yes	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 5"	brown brown		"	"	Krasnodar
5	"	"	30	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 5"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	28	yes	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 5"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	28	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 5"	blond		"	"	Kakowce
8	no	"	28	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 5"	brown gray		"	"	Cracow
9	yes	husband	4	yes	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 7"	black brown		"	Austria	Karna Jona
10	no	sister	5	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 4"	brown		"	Hungary	Debrecen
11	yes	self	19	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 4"	"		"	"	Kozloski
12	"	"	20	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 4"	gray		"	"	Kozloski
13	"	"	6	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 11"	"		"	Russia	Podg
14	yes	"	25	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 11"	brown		"	"	Kozloski
15	no	"	8	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 11"	blue		"	"	Kozloski
16	"	"	24	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 10"	brown		"	"	Kozloski
17	"	"	15	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 10"	blue		"	"	Kozloski
18	"	"	25	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 7"	brown		"	"	Kozloski
19	yes	"	20	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 7"	"		"	"	Kozloski
20	"	"	19	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 7"	gray		"	"	Kozloski
21	"	"	18	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 7"	brown		"	"	Kozloski
22	"	"	19	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 11"	"		"	Hungary	Kozloski
23	no	"	24	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 6"	"		"	"	Kozloski
24	"	"	24	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 9"	"		"	"	Kozloski
25	yes	"	25	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 11"	"		"	Russia	Karna Jona
26	"	"	25	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 11"	"		"	"	Kozloski
27	"	"	19	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 9"	blue		"	"	Kozloski
28	"	"	25	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 10"	brown		"	Hungary	Kozloski
29	no	brother	1	no	brother: George Kozloski Box 1 - Silver Springs N.Y. no no no no good			"		5' 5"	blue		"	"	Kozloski

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

19

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	31	no	brother: James Hawles No. 1 - Silver Springs 47	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Sarkos- haza
2	"	"	28	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 38 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown gray	"	"	Terzan
3	"	"	26	"	uncle: Jozsef Kozsok No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blue	"	"	Archowce
4	yes	"	25	yes	brother: George Lichai Kucshane 135 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown brown	"	"	Krasznaterbo
5	"	"	30	no	friend: George Kovar No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	yes	nephew: George Lichai No. 110 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	no	husband: Lichai Laci No. 110 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	22	"	father: Michael Waske No. 24 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blue	"	"	Rakowce
9	yes	husband	4	yes	husband: Jakob Weller No. 110 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown gray	"	"	Cracow
10	no	sister	5	no	sister: Jenny Kargan 299 Fremont St. Newark 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	black brown	"	Austria	Karna jorna
11	yes	self	27	"	brother: Peter Lichai No. 72 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lichai
12	"	"	20	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Terzan
13	"	"	6	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	Terzan
14	yes	"	25	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Russia	Podg
15	no	"	27	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	brown	"	"	Terzan
16	"	"	27	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	blue	"	"	Terzan
17	"	"	25	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	brown	"	"	Terzan
18	"	"	25	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	blue	"	"	Terzan
19	yes	"	20	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	brown	"	"	Terzan
20	"	"	19	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Terzan
21	"	"	18	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	Terzan
22	"	"	19	yes	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	brown	"	"	Terzan
23	no	"	24	no	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Hungary	Terzan
24	"	"	24	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Terzan
25	yes	"	25	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Terzan
26	"	"	25	yes	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	Russia	Terzan
27	"	"	15	no	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	Terzan
28	"	"	25	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	blue	"	"	Terzan
29	no	"	24	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Terzan
30	yes	brother	1	"	brother: Jozsef Liska No. 103 - New York 47	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blue	"	"	Terzan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and subdivision of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin, who comes). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has or will have ticket for final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician **for the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

President Lincoln

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Padruniak	Schic	29	m. m.	janitor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	father: Felk Padruniak Bonifaten La 11 Warschau	N.Y.	New York
2	Medic	chilan	19	s. f.	lab.	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	father: Rade Medic Goruzi Lapac	Pa.	Jersey
3	Nelias	Wilhelm	43	m.	farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Detroit	brother: Wilhelm Nelias Dachstein	Pa.	Scranton
4	Troic	Vasily	45	m. f.	lab.	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: chinea Troic	Pa.	Scranton
5	"	chihail	46	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Eva Troic	Pa.	Scranton
6	Sipos	Peter	28	m.	"	"	"	chaggar	Bogdany	chiria Sipos	N. J.	New Brunswick
7	Juhary	Josef	40	m.	"	"	"	"	Polgar	Tara Juhary	C.	Newark
8	Lukhe	chihaly	41	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Katalin Lukhe	"	"
9	Baryak	Andras	36	m.	"	"	"	"	Nekho	Verona Baryak	Pa.	Johnstown
10	chatoles	Janos	24	m.	"	"	"	"	Polgari	Teron chatoles	C.	Akron
11	Parta	Iszvan	41	m.	"	no no	"	"	Thirald	Ergreloth Parta	Pa.	Cumterville
12	Thiss	Josef	28	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	Polgar	Barbala Thiss	"	charlinsbrook
13	Subai	Josnef	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbala Subai	"	"
14	"	"	45	m.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Portage	wife: same address	"	"
15	Thovacs	chihaly	41	m.	"	no no	"	"	Castalac	Luca Thovacs	C.	Green
16	Kamiszerak	chihal	29	m.	"	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hanna Kamiszerak Nowosiolki	Pa.	Scranton
17	Pisak	Kasha	17	f. s.	h'maid	no no	"	"	Lukone	mother: Hanka Pisak	N. Y.	New York
18	Kamianecha	Julka	32	m.	h'wife	"	"	"	"	brother: Thosylych Michael Lukone	"	"
19	Lander	Ethel	47	m.	"	yes yes	"	Hebrew	chihalmice	brother: Isak Sonnenschein	N. Y.	Scranton
20	"	Ruchel	22	f. s.	tailress	"	"	"	"	Russische Gasse Tarnopol	"	"
21	"	himje	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chlopen	chotel	18	m. s.	pedler	"	Russia	"	Russia	mother: Targe Chlopen	"	"
23	Urbanavits	Ivan	25	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russian	Bereskiercho	wife: Kristyna Urbanavits	Pa.	Scranton
24	Lisa	Katalin	25	f.	h'wife	"	Hungary	chaggar	U.S.A. Cincinnati	father: Peter Kovago	C.	Cincinnati
25	"	Janos	2	m. s.	son	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stefanac	Jure	29	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	Croatian	Hungary	Kruskavaca	wife: Bara Stefanac	Pa.	Scranton
27	Bagarac	Janho	35	m.	"	no no	"	"	Belog	Kata Bagarac	"	"
28	Shaic	Stevan	27	m.	"	"	"	"	Ustolica	chanda Shaic	N. Y.	Scranton
29	Jurenko	Ilko	40	m.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	mother: Jurenko	Pa.	Carnegie
30	Ivarin	Hryn	17	m.	"	"	"	"	Polgar	father: Ignatz Ivarin	N. Y.	Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1904	wife: charrcha Patrusanich 1007 1st St. New York City	no	no	good	no	57	fair blond brown		none	Russia	Warschau
2	yes	"	25	no	brother: charrcha Patrusanich no 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	56	" brown grey		"	Hungary	Goljani
3	yes	"	15	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich corner 24th St. (Marble Bldg.) 1007 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	56	" blue		"	Germany	Honigsfeld
4	yes	"	12	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 336 3rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	55	" brown		"	Hungary	Viginsk
5	yes	"	10	yes	sister: charrcha Patrusanich 636 3rd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	"	"
6	no	"	25	no	sister: charrcha Patrusanich 44 Nelson St. New York City	"	"	"	"	56	" blue		"	"	Bogdany
7	yes	"	6	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Box 4. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"		"	"	Polgyar
8	yes	"	30	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Box 138. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	"		"	"	"
9	yes	"	18	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	55	" grey		"	"	Thelsh
10	yes	"	28	no	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 1179 South St. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	55	"		"	"	Tirzapolyar
11	yes	"	20	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich no 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	55	" blond blue		"	"	Thirald
12	yes	"	32	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Box 118. Chatham, N.J.	"	"	"	"	55	" brown brown		"	"	Polgar
13	yes	"	24	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Box 124. " "	"	"	"	"	55	"		"	"	"
14	yes	"	25	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich same address	"	"	"	"	55	" black blue		"	"	"
15	yes	"	32	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich no 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	55	" blond		"	"	Cpocsha
16	yes	"	15	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Box 451. New York City	"	"	"	"	54	" brown grey		"	Austria	Noroscchi
17	yes	"	24	no	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 24 Allen St. New York City	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich no 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	52	" black brown		"	"	"
19	yes	son	"	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich no 1st St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	" brown		"	"	chikula
20	yes	brother	48	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 103 Suffolk St. New York City	"	"	"	"	52	" black		"	"	"
21	yes	"	"	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich New York City	"	"	"	"	54	"		"	"	"
22	yes	father	25	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 135 Somerset St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	" brown		"	Russia	...
23	yes	brother	25	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 87 Graham Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	59	" blue		"	"	...
24	no	self	19	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 1834 Natze St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	55	" blond grey		"	Hungary	chagyanp...
25	yes	mother	"	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	yes	self	24	no	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Camp 131. Oldtown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	59	" black brown		"	Hungary	Thushowaca
27	yes	"	25	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Box 207. New York City	"	"	"	"	57	" brown grey		"	"	Rest...
28	no	"	24	"	brother: charrcha Patrusanich Box 198. New York City	"	"	"	"	51	" brown		"	"	"
29	yes	"	20	yes	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 107 Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	" grey		"	Austria	...
30	no	"	20	no	brother: charrcha Patrusanich 940 New York City	"	"	"	"	57	" brown		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, not the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born, country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name, and last name of relative.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, namely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien or not.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show, namely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$5.00 and \$10.00.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sex and members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **40** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912 . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pusztai	Gyorgy	20	✓	f. lat.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Genjele	mother: Charva Pusztai	N.Y. Rosville
2	Török	Gyorgy	25	✓	m.					Rusad	wife: Tarik, Rusad	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Racsoreau	Varal	24	✓	f. s.	7-99875					father: Jano Racsoreau	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Volcan	etihlos	26	✓	f.			Rumanian		Adamas	mother: Grosse Volcan	C. Massillon
5	Tatar	Gyorgy	37	✓	m.					Dombó	wife: Tatar, Tatar	
6	Cirthovic	Ante	24	✓	m.	no		Croatian		Regovac	father: Ivan Cirthovic	Pa. Greensburg
7	Drevodelic	Tomo	23	✓	f. s.	yes				Bovic	father: Ivan Drevodelic	Pa. Steelton
8	chedic	Rade	30	✓	m.	no				Doljani	wife: Charva chedic	Pa. Steelton
9	Popovic	chile	40	✓	m.	yes				Capac	father: Stepan Popovic	Pa. Steelton
10	Terjo	Janos	24	✓	m.			Slovak		Nagyuska	wife: Charva Terjo	C. Robins
11	Saroha	Jurko	25	✓	m.			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	father: Jurko Saroha	N.Y. New York
12	Spargulies	Lern	18	✓	m.			Holbro			father: Jurko Spargulies	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Janos	Georg	17	✓	m.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Georg Janos	Pa. Clearview
14	Rula	Ignacy	34	✓	m.					Hanri	wife: Lisa Rula	N.Y. New York
15	Chudic	Ivan	24	✓	m.	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	mother: Wilmara Chudic	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Cermonea	Lana	31	✓	f. s.	yes		Hungary	Rumanian	U.S.A. Pittsburgh, Pa.	father: Lana Cermonea	C. Canton
17	Nanu	Pavel	32	✓	m.					Rahonice	wife: Anna Nanu	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Bigya	Nicolae	32	✓	m.					Nagy Popoly	wife: Elena Bigya	
19	Bukoran	Ivan	40	✓	m.						Anna Bukoran	
20	Gmban	Romulus	33	✓	m.						Lena Gmban	
21	Nycorhu	Janos	28	✓	m.				U.S.A. Philadelphia Pa.		Charva Nycorhu	
22		Constantin	32	✓	m.				Hungary	Nagy Popoly	Charva Nycorhu	
23	Gasparides	Janos	41	✓	m.				U.S.A. Houston Pa.		Anna Gasparides	
24	Osamo	Gyorgy	23	✓	m. s.						father: Lash Osamo	N.Y. Rosville
25	Isolina	Kaslo	31	✓	f. m.						wife: Charva Isolina	
26	Ostovic	Imitar	38	✓	m.	no		Croatian	U.S.A. York Haven		Julia Ostovic	Pa. York Haven
27	Plesc	Ivan	40	✓	m.	yes			Hungary	Gora	Isipe Plesc	N.Y. Charmin Harbor
28	Shos	Myo	50	✓	m.					Lubreg	Trona Shos	N.Y. Charmin Harbor
29	Gritz	Sander	21	✓	m. m.	carpenter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Shmuel Gritz	N.Y. New York
30		Imaire	21	✓	f.	wife					Imaire	

14

51

MAR - 7 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	\$128	yes	1905/10 n.j. Brookville friend: Esarno Nyisztor no Mr. Roswell N.J. Staten Island n. j. no no, no	good	no	56	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Genjele		
2	"	"	35	no	" "								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int. perm. res. res.).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show this country, and also the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Int. dest. res.).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years (period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

W. Weber

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								State. City or Town.
1	Doktorsky	Hersch	20	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father: Morishe Doktorsky	N.Y. New York
2	wasilek	Osip	27	"	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Danigki	wife: Mary Wasilek	Mass. Salem
3	Katisha	Glia	38	"	"	"	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Clinton, Mass.	wife: Maria Katisha	" Clinton
4	Popovic	Spasenya	18	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dolnji Lapac	father: Nikolai Popovic	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Leoncrink	Kiril	26	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podcrain	father: Nikolai Leoncrink	N.Y. Sheneclady
6	Gehlmann	Wehamir	20	"	sailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Antalepka	wife: Morishe Gehlmann	N.Y. Bayonne
7	Dal	Tankel	60	m	padler	no no	"	"	"	Tanstrom	wife: Ruzke Dal	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Lidaitony	Konstancie	37	f	farm m.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Weking	father: Symon Lidaitony	Conn. Waterbury
9	Kirpluk	Nikolai	22	m	farm lab.	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Sortki	father: Stefan Kirpluk	N.Y. Nashua
10	Bozic	Petar	19	"	"	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zinorac	wife: Idam Bozic	Pa. York Haven
11	Gjerasimovic	Adam Boze	46	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	wife: Anna Gjerasimovic	"
12	Kurta	Bronislaw	24	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sortki	father: Nicola Kurta	N.Y. Nashua
13	Olszewski	Andrej	35	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Boquoska	wife: Zofia Olszewski	Mass. Holyoke
14	Walosko	Michael	19	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tanroggen	father: Maksym Walosko	" Clinton
15	Hirczyk	Tanos	24	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vasarhely	wife: Mary Hirczyk	Pa. Mc. Kee's Dock
16	Baka	Osip	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagany	father: Georg Baka	Conn. Waterbury
17	Gudka	Tan	18	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kisayna	wife: Marya Gudka	N.Y. Tonawanda
18	Piontek	Miela	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	Zobayka	father: Josef Piontek	N.Y. Central Falls
19	"	Kas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Wysoka P. Glosor	"
20	Dimer	Josef	32	m	butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leszczawa	wife: Chajm Dimer	N.Y. New York
21	Nagy	Andras	28	"	farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Greensburgh, N.Y.	wife: Barbara Nagy	Pa. Greensburgh
22	Kolo	Tanos	25	"	"	no no	"	"	Hungary	Banor	wife: Kossye Kolo	" Lyndora
23	Stychalik	Teodor	18	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podkarnia	father: Piotr Stychalik	Del. Wilmington
24	Lakrip	Vasrily	19	"	"	no no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Vierma Telloka	wife: Danylo Lakrip	Pa. Granton
25	Recht	Nathias	24	"	"	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kespering	father: Nikolaus Recht	Pa. Waterloo
26	Kis	Mihaly	27	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Martins Creek	wife: Emerencia Kis	Pa. Martins Creek
27	Koracs	Isvan	34	"	"	no no	"	"	Hungary	Polagar	wife: Gid Koracs	" Tranger
28	Kinder	Richel	45	f	wid. wife	yes no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stecowa	father: Josef Rosenkraft	N.Y. New York
29	Monatswicz	Antoni	44	m	farm lab.	yes	"	Polish	"	Tamornida	wife: Barbara Monatswicz	Pa. Coatesville
30	Helfmann	Elie	37	"	shoemaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plisko	wife: Jore Helfmann	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

19

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any other citizenship, previous or present, in any country, or by reason of any other citizenship, previous or present, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	10	no		niece: Ned Prodepsky Monroe St. 80 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Prodepsky
2	no	self	25	no		brother: Vincenty Nasirkevich Tulay St. 213 Salem, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	d' brown	grey	"	"	Danovsk
3	no	"	46	yes 07-11	Clinton, Mass.	brother: Julius Ryel Green St. 88 Clinton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	d' blue	blue	pockmarked	"	Danovsk
4	no	"	25	no		brother: Bozo Losanovic N. 45 St. 1417 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	"	brown	none	Hungary	Poluzi Lapac
5	no	"	24	no		brother: Mojsej Sapierinski Porter St. 46 Schenectady, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	d' black	"	"	Russia	Podkamen
6	no	"	18	no		brother: Leib Schelunam 10 18 St. 63 Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	d' blue	blue	"	"	Subotzka
7	yes	"	34	no		brother: Hirsch Dal Himrod St. 34 L. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Tanskrene
8	no	"	7 1/2	no		brother: L. H. Harkner Congress Ave. 85 Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wetkany
9	yes	"	20	no		brother: Stefan Kerplick Hight St. 38 Nashville, N.C.	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	d' brown	"	"	"	Gorki
10	no	"	20	no		brother: Isaac Delpaca Dor St. 28 York, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kisovac
11	no	"	25	yes 05-06	York, Pa.	brother: Ilija Gerasimovich Dor St. 146 York, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12	no	"	24	no		brother: L. H. Harkner Hight St. 38 Nashville, N.C.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	d' brown	grey	"	Russia	Gorki
13	no	"	25	no		brother: Adolf Rehnke Main St. 620 Holyoke, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Bogusowka
14	no	"	42	no		brother: Julius Ryel Green St. 88 Clinton, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	black	grey	"	"	Danovsk
15	no	"	23	no		brother: Mike Demko Phon St. 337 Ac. Lee's Rock	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Nosarkely
16	no	"	10 1/2	no		brother: Mark Popovier Bishop St. 67 Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Pogany
17	no	"	26	no		niece: Martin Gindriko 5th Ave. N. 7 Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kisapyna
18	no	"	25	no		brother: Henryk Piontek Guthrie Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wysoki
19	no	mother	"	no		brother: L. H. Harkner Guthrie Falls, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	Zobayka
20	yes	self	5	yes 07-09	New York	brother: L. H. Harkner 141 St. N. 610 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Leskrama
21	no	"	24	yes 07-11	Greenburgh, N.Y.	brother: L. H. Harkner Franklin St. 130 Greenburgh, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Liplaka
22	no	"	24	yes 05-05	Duffler, Pa.	brother: L. H. Harkner no street Duffler, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Banov
23	no	"	18	no		brother: L. H. Harkner Apple St. 1241 Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Podkamen
24	no	"	20	no		brother: L. H. Harkner St. 5 St. 416 Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	d' grey	"	"	Hungary	Podkamen
25	yes	uncle	19	no		niece: John Schuler no street Temp. Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Kisapyna
26	no	self	22	yes 10-11	Martins Creek, Pa.	brother: Mihaly Kis Dor St. 118 Martins Creek, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Podkamen
27	no	"	30	yes 03-10	Conoverville, Pa.	brother: Josef Kovacs no street Conoverville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25	no		brother: L. H. Harkner 76 St. 324/30 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lipova
29	no	"	61	no		brother: L. H. Harkner Raketon St. 10 Conoverville, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	"	d' blue	blue	"	"	Conoverville
30	no	"	25	yes 03-10	Duffler, Pa.	brother: L. H. Harkner St. 10 St. 221 New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kisapyna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a ~~contagious~~ or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Smith Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether baggage ticket to and from final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln sailing therewith**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. In country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
51	Merlak	Antal	35	m	f. lab	no	no			
52	"	Katalin	31	f	wife	no	no			
53	"	Antal	8	m	child	no	no			
54	"	Katalin	4	f	child	no	no			
55	Roka	"	58	m	wid	no	no			
6	Forro	Nichaly	27	m	f. lab	no	no			
7	Madaran	Zelvan	24	m	"	yes	yes			
8	Havez	"	26	m	"	no	no			
9	Tehele	Joseph	27	m	"	no	no			
10	Menartowicz	Kawczyniec	32	m	"	no	no			
11	"	Franciszek	45	m	"	no	no			
12	Styelschi	Yozef	17	m	"	no	no			
13	Lancynick	Andras	24	m	"	no	no			
14	Harosz	Janos	26	m	"	no	no			
15	Sitoic	Kade	43	m	"	no	no			
16	Fisch	Jose	28	m	"	no	no			
17	Kadio	Joan	34	m	"	no	no			
18	Cymbal	Filip	42	m	"	yes	yes			
19	Bojcan	Lorke	19	m	"	no	no			
20	Cybuliska	Kataryna	24	f	wife	no	no			
21	Heischmann	Schmuel	20	m	"	no	no			
22	Belinke	Keremian	26	m	"	no	no			
23	Müller	Alvina	33	f	wife	no	no			
24	Farber	Levye	20	m	"	no	no			
25	Rajdamach	Michal	22	m	"	no	no			
26	Spallera	Lador	18	m	"	no	no			
27	Sljnysh	Jac	24	m	"	yes	yes			
28	Kurman	Suna	18	f	"	no	no			
29	Schneiderman	Abraham	37	m	"	no	no			
30	Kadler	Rudolf	24	m	"	no	no			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.			
1	self	yes				5' 5"	fair brown brown		Hungary Nagykanizsa			
2	husband					5' 4"	black		" Nagypuska			
3	father								"			
4									"			
5	son								"			
6	self	12	brother Josef Pysch			5' 5"	brown gray		" Riasod			
7		14	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 5"	black brown		" Sarcu			
8		25	brother Mihaly Kadoran			5' 5"	blue		" Polgar			
9		25	same address			5' 5"	gray		"			
10		15	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 9"	brown		" Tarnocsa			
11		20	same address			5' 10"	"		"			
12		6	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 7"	"		"			
13		25	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 9"	brown		"			
14		25	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 9"	"		"			
15		24	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 9"	"		"			
16		24	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 9"	"		"			
17		24	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 9"	black		"			
18		24	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 6"	brown gray		"			
19	brother	8	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 6"	blue		"			
20	self	20	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 6"	brown		"			
21	inmate	10	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 4"	gray		"			
22	self	38	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 3"	"		"			
23		10	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			4' 11"	blue		"			
24		15	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 10"	black brown		"			
25		15	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 5"	black gray		"			
26		22	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 5"	brown brown		"			
27		32	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 5"	black		"			
28		10	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 5"	brown gray		"			
29		23	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 5"	black		"			
30		16	brother's father Jozsef Kadoran			5' 10"	brown		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Niegler	Israel	19	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebr. Austria Switzkova	Fath Meier, Switzkova	Massachusetts
2	Kucera	Oswald	37	m	confectioner	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany Kahlbor	Maty. Marie P. Kahlbor	Massachusetts
3	Demuth	Jan	27	m	millwright	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Austria Mchulnic	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
5	Gileschowitz	Sandor	48	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary Magyar Hungary Koskova	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
5	Magy	Andreas	25	m					Ullomafalva	124 Pros. Kasa	Massachusetts
6	Dull	August	25	m						Ullomafalva	Massachusetts
7	Kelen	Janos	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary Magyar Hungary Koskova	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
8	Kolmar	Josef	38	m							Massachusetts
9	Kovacs	John	24	m							Massachusetts
10	Sakacs	Andor	26	m							Massachusetts
11	Zeleny	Peter	32	m		no	no	Croatia	Croatia Zolbor	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
12	Goga	Georg	40	m							Massachusetts
13	Chalackan	Janos	23	m							Massachusetts
14	Lammi	Jan	24	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary Magyar Hungary Koskova	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
15	Fair	John	35	m							Massachusetts
16	Kadarin	Paul	36	m		no	no	Croatia	Croatia Zolbor	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
17	Synties	George	39	m		yes	yes				Massachusetts
18	Kagete	John	28	m							Massachusetts
19	Simpson	Sandor	33	m							Massachusetts
20	Histi	Soder	46	m							Massachusetts
21	Karosan	John	26	m		yes	yes				Massachusetts
22	Kara	Andor	22	m		no	no	Austria	Austria Mchulnic	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
23	Lis	Karoly	26	m		yes	yes				Massachusetts
24	Lofu	John	24	m		no	no				Massachusetts
25	Polivka	Andor	18	m		yes	yes				Massachusetts
26	Rajda	John	40	m							Massachusetts
27	Garlick	John	19	m		yes	yes				Massachusetts
28	Karkinska	John	18	m		no	no	Lithuania	Lithuania Zolbor	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts
29	Cholenski	John	30	m		yes	yes				Massachusetts
30	Lejowski	John	26	m				Polish	Polish Zolbor	wife Anna P. Mchulnic	Massachusetts

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 8 1912

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than that of seeking employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	3	no	Al. Henry Regler Brooklyn, N.Y. 12 Chatham St. in good						57	fair skin brown		Galicia	Lutskowa	
2			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						57	blue blue		Russia	Katkov	
3			25	yes	causing where Kuzmichewy						53	black grey		Belarus	near Kuzmichewy	
4			10	no	Al. Antel Kabadi						51	black		Hungary	St. András	
5			14	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						58	black			St. András	
6			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						57	black			St. András	
7	yes		34	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	fair skin brown			St. András	
8			34	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	grey grey			St. András	
9			34	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
10			32	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
11			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						56	black			St. András	
12			22	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
13			22	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
14			34	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
15			34	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
16			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						56	black			St. András	
17			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						56	black			St. András	
18			25	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
19			34	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
20			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
21			25	no	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						56	black			St. András	
22			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
23			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
24			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
25			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
26			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
27			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
28			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
29			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	
30			25	yes	229 Paul & Lewis by, N.Y.						55	black			St. András	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Newburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAR - 7 1912

, 19

at Newburgh

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lincian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (To what person or persons given; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

Surgeon of the

President Lincoln

sailing therewith

I, **Dr. Weber**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wujcik	Jozefa	35	f.	mar. h. wife	yes no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wulka mother: Anna Prach Wulka Stanislaw charya Stanislaw	Pa.	Oil City
2	Orzechowicz	Thatarvyna	18	f.	s. servant	yes yes							
3	Lubas	Walenty	26	m.	m. f. lab.						Tharane wife: Sofia Lubas Tharane	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Rak	Tan	17	m.							Lwilewa father: Wacławcyce Rak Lwilewa		
5	Wozny	Walenty	17	m.							stalewa Wozny		
6	Rohacz	chotwa	19	f.	s. servant			Ruthenian			chotwa Rohacz Stryly	Pa.	Northampton
7	Tront	Tan	18	m.	f. lab.			Polish			Lwilewa aunt: Sofia chotwa Lwilewa		Chester
8	Filipczak	Wasylyna	18	f.	s. servant	no no		Ruthenian			ysaic father: Jan Filipczak Lishupic	chary.	Pittsburgh
9	Dempy	Nastia	20	f.		yes yes					Anton Dempy		
10	Foslyk	Stefan	35	m.	m. f. lab.						wife: Marya Foslyk mother: Janducha Cholewka	N.Y.	Babylon
11	Cholewka	Wasyly	24	m.									
12	Pelacznyk	Gonis	21	m.		no no					father: etichal Pelacznyk Wasylyna	Pa.	Mayfield
13	Kutnyk	Stefan	30	m.							wife: Tebla Kutnyk Kutnyk	N.Y.	Babylon
14	Lalyjan	etichal	40	m.							marysta Lalyjan Pidnyczany		
15	Wajcik	Franciszek	18	m.	s.	yes yes		Polish			father: Josef Wajcik charyzka	Pa.	Landrus
16	Zareh	charya	17	f.	s. maid			Ruthenian			mykala Zareh Koniurzyki	N.Y.	Newark
17	Torhan	Thatarvyna	17	m.							mykala Torhan Koniurzyki		
18	Gibart	Stefan	25	m.	m. f. lab.	no no		Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A. Granville	wife: Marya Gibart Jaschek	N.Y.	Granville
19	"	chajk	9	y.	s. nephew			U.S.A.			same address		
20	Domazetovic	Jakob	29	m.	f. lab.	no no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	wife: etichal Domazetovic Jolicica	N.Y.	Pittsburgh
21	Stefanac	marcho	27	m.	s.	no no					father: Peter Stefanac Thruskavac	Pa.	Greensburg
22	Stefanac	Mile	41	m.							wife: charya Stefanac Thruskavac	Pa.	Greensburg
23	chucha	Stanislaw	24	m.		yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Colina chucha Borechow	N.Y.	Passaic
24	chaj	Szymon	19	m.	s.						father: etichal chaj	Pa.	Luzerne
25	Mer	Harol	23	m.							brother: Stanislaw Mer Woloworce	N.Y.	New York
26	Ciszkewsk	etichal	26	m.							wife: natalia Ciszkewsk Jancki	chary.	Boston
27	Wojcicki	Franciszek	37	m.							Stefan Wojcicki Borechow	N.Y.	Passaic
28	Wojcik	Stanislaw	14	m.	s. child	yes yes					aunt: Agnieszka Wozny Lubelski		
29	Palkowsky	Else	19	f.	m. h. wife			Germany	German	Germany	father: Albert Turde Thale	N.Y.	Independence
30	"	Willy	1.9 m.	s.	son	no no					Albert Thale Thale Thary		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

92

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in place of husband, or husband, or cohabiting with another woman, or appearing to marry a second time, or appearing to be married in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, under the name of any other, advocating, teaching, or practicing anarchism, or appearing to do so, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	9	no	cousin: Mariolina Gruzka 406 Seneca St. City Pa. no no no no			good	no	55	fair brown	brown	none	Austria	Walskata-nenska
2	"	"	17	"	brother: Franciszek Dolechajew 100 Spee St.			"	"	53	"	blond grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	yes	1903 Philadelphia brother: Jan Lubas 2327 Carlton St. Philadelphia			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Swilona
4	"	"	28	no	uncle: Ladwiz Lubas same address			"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	32	"	cousin: Tomasz Brach 407 24th St.			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	"	friend: Helena Kozlowska no St. Northampton Pa.			"	"	58	"	brown brown	"	"	Szyly
7	"	"	20	"	father: Jacony Trzunt 114 Lewis St. Chester Pa.			"	"	53	"	black	"	"	Swilona
8	"	"	20	"	brother: H. Lwan Antanowich 230 Washington St. Pittsfield Mass.			"	"	53	"	brown grey	"	"	Wroclaw
9	"	"	15	"	brother: H. L.			"	"	54	"	black brown	"	"	"
10	no	"	27	"	brother: H. Lwan Cholewka Rt. 580 N. Y. Babylon			"	"	53	"	" grey	"	"	Kabotrubki
11	"	"	28	"	brother: Stefan Cholewka Rt. 37			"	"	54	"	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	"	26	"	brother: Antoni Delaczyk no St. Mayfield Pa.			"	"	56	"	black brown	"	"	Ukrainian
13	no	"	25	"	brother: Tomko Dlubnyk Rt. 519 N. Y. Babylon			"	"	57	"	blond grey	"	"	Kabotrubki
14	"	"	27	yes	1909 Babylon uncle: Mychajko Sawchuk Rt. 519			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Pidnyezany
15	yes	"	25	no	brother: H. Wiczor March Rt. 14. Sandus Pa.			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Kozanaka
16	no	"	27	"	sister: Natalya Karcjko 80 Orange St. Newark N. J.			"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Thornhill
17	"	"	26	"	friend: H.			"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	31	yes	1904 Granville brother: Chajk Gibart no St. Granville N. Y.			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Hungary Jastrebn
19	"	uncle	"	born	father: same address			"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	U.S.A. Granville N. Y.
20	no	self	16	no	brother: Wlodek Domagala Rt. 138 Palmyra N. Y.			"	"	58	"	brown	"	"	Hungary Ustolica
21	yes	"	36	yes	1905 Greensburg brother: Wlodek Hofmanac no St. Greensburg Pa.			"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Kruszowac
22	"	"	21	"	1906 Franklin cousin: Jero Hofmanac Camp 13. Oldtown Md.			"	"	511	"	grey blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	no	brother: Jan Wajcik 129 Second St. Passaic N. J.			"	"	55	"	blond grey	"	"	Russia Borechow
24	"	"	20	"	cousin: Wincenty Baryska no St. Luzerne Pa.			"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	brother: H. Stanislaw Klemczyk 23 Johns Ave. New York City			"	"	56	"	brown	"	"	Wolowice
26	no	"	12	"	brother: H. Pawel Wajcik 153 9th St. Boston Mass.			"	"	56	"	blue	"	"	Janke
27	yes	"	25	"	friend: Jan Wajcik 129 Second St. Passaic N. J.			"	"	56	"	black brown	"	"	Barabrow
28	"	father	25	"	father: Jan Wajcik 129 Second St. Passaic.			"	"	52	"	blond grey	"	"	"
29	"	husband	3	"	husband: Josef Palchowsky B. 3. B. 24			"	"	54	"	brown	"	"	Germany Kalkenstall
30	"	father	"	"	Independence Wis.			"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	State a. Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 7 1912, 19 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if, or based last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, if any, or in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
Surgeon of the **ten** years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

February 23rd 1912, 19

Hamburg												February 23rd 1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Kowicka	Katarzyna	28	f m	wife	no no	Austria	Austrian	U. S. A. New York	mother: Katarzyna Kowicka	N. Y. New York		
2		Zofia	3	f s	daughter		U. S. A.			grandmother: Zofia Kowicka	" "		
3	Doros	Andrzej	18	m	5-47846-3-11-35 farm lab.	yes yes	Austria		Austria Baranolo	father: Nikola Doros	" "		
4	Ladyborsky	Wojciech	32	m		no no	"		" Weroniki	wife: Rosalia Ladyborsky	" "		
5	Konikowska	Marya	32	f	house wife	yes yes	"	Polish	"	husband: Jan Konikowski	" "		
6	Swanicki	Anna	19	f s	servant		"	Ruthenian	" Macie Lisiecki	father: Peter Swanicki	" "		
7	Lisovcranin	Kryz	38	m f m	farm lab.	no no	"	"	" Lubyera Kuzare	wife: Tevka Lisovcranin	N. Y. Raritan		
8	Kadlubicki	Zwan	35	m		yes yes	"	"	" Lubyera Kuzare	brother: Kalyana Kadlubicki	N. Y. Fulton		
9	Drieckisar	Marya	47	f s	servant	no no	"	Polish	Austria Wliska Lamska	mother: Marya Drieckisar	Conn. Ansonia		
10	Lochecki	Josef	26	m m	farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	" Loskniow	wife: Marya Lochecki	D. Washington		
11	Augustyniak	Wincenty	17	m			"	"	"	father: Jan Augustyniak	" South Bethlehem		
12	Stawinier	Pawel	28	m		no no	"	Ruthenian	" Ladyzyn	mother: Marya Stawinier	" "		
13	Trcha	Piotr	26	m		yes yes	"	"	"	wife: Anna Trcha	N. Y. Little Falls		
14	Cupkow	Antko	36	m			"	"	"	mother: Marya Cupkow	" "		
15	Muryka	Nikolaj	36	m		no no	"	"	U. S. A. Wilmington, Del.	father: Muryka	" "		
16	Basar	Miron	33	m		yes yes	"	"	"	brother: Alexandra Basar	D. Washington		
17	Gureczna	Anna	17	f s	11-10045-305-1-9-17-40 servant		"	"	"	father: Jan Gureczna	" "		
18	Labecki	Martin	24	m	transport		Prussia	Polish	Austria Kusa Dragomir	brother: Jakob Labecki	Ill. Chicago		
19	Wal	Stanislaw	21	m	11-115791-1-1-35 farm lab.	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria Gorazjowa	brother: Katarzyna Wal	Ill. Chicago		
20	Wojcik	Michal	19	m			"	"	" Gorazjowa	brother: Wojcik Wojcik	Pa. Philadelphia		
21	Panek	Karolina	16	f	house m.	yes yes	"	"	" Dobina	father: Josef Panek	" "		
22	Rejman	Jan	17	m	farm lab.		"	"	"	brother: Stanislaw Rejman	" Greensburg		
23	Shemich	Philip	17	m		no no	"	German	" Am Kalas	stepfather: Danylo Mann	N. D. Langdon		
24	Mann	Wilhelm	17	m	11-315076-6/23/41 yes yes		"	"	"	father: Danylo Mann	" "		
25	Soltys	Frank	25	m			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Jelo Lajos	uncle: Marcin Soltys	Pa. Connelville		
26	Galica	Andrzej	36	m		no no	"	"	" Kaniupalva	wife: Karolina Galica	" Ashley		
27	Frojnar	Wiktorja	19	f s	house m.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Delina	father: Andrzej Frojnar	Ill. Chicago		
28	Rejdak	Franciszek	25	m s	farm lab.		Russia	"	" Topola	brother: Piotr Rejdak	" "		
29	Schmied	Jan	25	m			"	"	"	brother: Jan Schmied	" "		
30	Kula	Michael	26	m	7-1-408		"	"	"	father: Philip Kula	" "		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other immigration, whether as an alien, or as a naturalized citizen, or as a resident alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	10	yes 04/11 New York	husband: Josef Harricki 189 2 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair black brown	none	Austria	Piercyn	
2	"	mother	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	black grey	"	"	New York	
3	"	self	46	no	friend: Proch Bolecki 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black brown	"	Austria	Haranvics	
4	"	"	46	"	brother: Proch Bolecki 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	weromaki	
5	"	"	15	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Stanislawow	
6	no	"	17	"	brother: Todor Todor Bz 48 Rantow, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	black grey	"	"	Novi Biskupie	
7	"	"	26	"	brother: Todor Todor 218 First District Rantow, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Kilyera Kmar	
8	"	"	24	"	brother: Todor Todor 20 Jersey St. Rantow, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	grey	"	"	Lygly	
9	yes	"	19	"	brother: Todor Todor 1328 Allison St. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Witka Samow	
10	"	"	23	"	brother: Todor Todor 631 Bolton St. South Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Kosman	
11	"	"	22	"	brother: Todor Todor same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	grey	"	"	"	
12	"	"	23	"	brother: Todor Todor 61 Sherman St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Kadyayn	
13	"	"	17	"	brother: Todor Todor 10 Jefferson St. Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black brown	"	"	"	
14	"	"	32	yes 07/08 Salem, Mass	brother: Todor Todor Bz 48 Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	14	"	brother: Todor Todor 111 Wilmington St. Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Soranka	
16	"	"	7	"	brother: Todor Todor Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	"	"	Rasbowce	
17	"	"	6	no	brother: Todor Todor 183 38th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	grey	"	"	Tata Kadyayn	
18	yes	brother	11	no	brother: Todor Todor 3007 Park St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black grey	none	Prussia	Wien	
19	"	self	49	"	brother: Todor Todor Boga St. 2678 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	Austria	Borzejowa	
20	"	"	40	"	brother: Todor Todor same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Liedliska	
21	"	"	14	"	brother: Todor Todor no street Greenburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Delina	
22	"	"	14	"	brother: Todor Todor same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	20	"	brother: Todor Todor Bz 32 Langdon, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	black	"	"	Veri Kalas	
24	"	"	24	"	brother: Todor Todor no street Delaware	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blue	"	"	"	
25	"	"	40	"	brother: Todor Todor no street Connelville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	grey	"	Hungary	Jelso Lajos	
26	"	"	50	yes 03-06 Ashley, Pa.	brother: Todor Todor Wyoming St. 22 Ashley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Kimball	
27	"	"	15	no	brother: Todor Todor Banker St. 618 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black brown	"	Austria	"	
28	"	"	25	"	brother: Todor Todor Broadway 2376 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	Prussia	"	
29	"	"	25	"	brother: Todor Todor W. 6. 2280 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	"	brother: Todor Todor same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	postmarked	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes)).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect closest to the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect closest to the Italian language.

Column 10. (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to make it his permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if the alien has no permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (If he has ever been to such port, destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (If he has ever been to such port, destination, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. (If he has ever been to such port, destination, and if so, what relative or friend). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

Immigration Officer.

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
X 1	Schirel	Rivka	38	f	m housewife	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna		N.Y. New York
X 2	"	Isidore	11	m	A child	no no	"	"	"	"		"
X 3	"	Chaim	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
X 4	"	Schloime	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
X 5	"	Freida	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
X 6	"	Sonias	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Vojvodie	Mile	17	f	m housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Lapin	father: Jovan Vojvodie, Lapan	Pa Scraper
8	Madolie	Revo	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Madolie	"
9	Nargia	Iskvan	39	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Nargia, Nargia	" Scraper
10	"	Finire	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Nargia, Nargia	"
11	Balku	Balint	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Balku, Balku	Pa Scraper
12	"	Agnes	26	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Balku, Balku	"
13	Wiroch	Melora	19	f	m housewife	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father: Miklos Wiroch, Wiroch	Mass Worcester
14	Gospodarowyk	Anna	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Gospodarowyk, Gospodarowyk	N.Y. Scraper
15	Kulyk	Elko	17	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Kulyk, Kulyk	Pa Scraper
16	Panicornyk	Stepan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Panicornyk, Panicornyk	Pa Scraper
✓ 17	Gya	Wakenty	18	m	"	yes yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Vienna	father: Miklos Gya, Gya	Pa Scraper
18	Sowa	Kojicek	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Sowa, Sowa	N.Y. New York
19	Kemborn	Kanislav	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Kemborn, Kemborn	Brooklyn
20	Bizowka	Marga	19	f	m housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Bizowka, Bizowka	N.Y. Scraper
21	Chimura	"	19	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Chimura, Chimura	Mass Worcester
22	Kodziel	Andoy	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Kodziel, Kodziel	Pa Scraper
23	Kerpesar	Michael	18	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Kerpesar, Kerpesar	Pa Scraper
24	"	Samos	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Samos, Samos	"
25	Nabas	Sanko	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Miklos Nabas, Nabas	Pa Scraper
26	Kouros	Michael	39	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Kouros, Kouros	"
27	Guzisoy	"	35	m	"	no no	Austria	"	"	"	father: Miklos Guzisoy, Guzisoy	N.Y. Scraper
28	Pasduch	Alexandra	18	f	m housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Pasduch, Pasduch	"
29	Pozurebelny	Boys	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Pozurebelny, Pozurebelny	"
30	Saluk	Nikolaj	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	of: Vilnia Saluk, Saluk	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

366

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers: those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers: those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people shown in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and are not citizens of any other country, should be classified under the heading of "Alien" and not "Foreigner".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Galkowski Helena	18	f.	German	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Wojciech Galkowski	New York
2	Katowicz Mary	25	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Katowicz	New York
3	Byk Tom	25	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Byk	New York
4	Dyack Dominik	40	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Anna Dyack	New York
5	Wirth Tom	18	m.	German	yes	German	German	Posen	father, Konrad Wirth	New York
6	Hamm Konrad	18	m.	German	yes	German	German	Posen	father, Konrad Hamm	New York
7	Karkowicz Julia	18	f.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Karkowicz	New York
8	Yerose	18	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Yerose	New York
9	Karolawicz Mary	20	f.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Karolawicz	New York
10	Pabijan Paul	30	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Pabijan	New York
11	Turck Tom	18	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Turck	New York
12	Pasick Ignace	25	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Pasick	New York
13	Rurick Henry	25	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Rurick	New York
14	Rejmann Gabriel	22	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Rejmann	New York
15	Kirkilac Stefan	29	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Kirkilac	New York
16	Karoz Mary	24	f.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Karoz	New York
17	Laegke Michael	12	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Laegke	New York
18	Partynski Jan	18	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Partynski	New York
19	Reichel Ludwig	18	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Reichel	New York
20	Lipa Mary	18	f.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Lipa	New York
21	Kariss Jan	30	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Kariss	New York
22	Jilisko Tom	18	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Jilisko	New York
23	Kawarik Kristina	18	f.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Kawarik	New York
24	Faro Ignace	19	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Faro	New York
25	Sandalak Anton	18	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Sandalak	New York
26	Franko Kora	26	f.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Franko	New York
27	Chomir Kyrlo	22	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Chomir	New York
28	Jewdocha	26	f.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Jewdocha	New York
29	Lomran Adam	18	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	father, Henry Lomran	New York
30	Kalinsk Georg	30	m.	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Posen	mother, Peter Kalinsk	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

98

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no	brother: Jan Burge Box 446 30th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown grey	none	Sweden P.O. Burge
2	yes	"	25	no	brother: George Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	black grey	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
3	yes	"	28	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	fair	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
4	yes	"	16	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
5	yes	"	18	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
6	yes	"	14	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
7	yes	"	26	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
8	yes	"	22	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
9	yes	"	22	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
10	yes	"	16	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
11	yes	"	18	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
12	yes	"	24	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
13	yes	"	26	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
14	yes	"	16	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
15	yes	"	20	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
16	yes	"	14	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
17	yes	"	18	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	grey	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
18	yes	"	26	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
19	yes	"	30	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
20	yes	"	14	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	light brown grey	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
21	yes	"	14	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	fair	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
22	yes	"	14	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	56	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
23	yes	"	18	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
24	yes	"	18	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
25	yes	"	28	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	55	fair grey	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
26	yes	"	20	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
27	yes	"	20	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
28	yes	"	20	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
29	yes	"	20	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky
30	yes	"	20	no	brother: Thomas Kadowinsky Box 164 Elizabeth N.J.	yes	yes	good	no	54	blue	none	Sweden P.O. Kadowinsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Second Officer* of the *President Lincoln* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or other shorter period applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Stevedore, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Farmers* - those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* - those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Standard occupations should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination and record making process.

Column 5. *Can read and write*. - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the registrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people*. - List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in Column 9 should follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race in 4 nationality, and citizens, should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The distinction "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, notwithstanding "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (contd.)

The people who originate in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy have been part of the European, American, Canadian, and other ethnic groups whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Algeria, or any other country. Should be classed as Italian name. Most likely to be speakers or descendants of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. the communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should not be classed as "Italiens" south.

[illegible]

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of the United States should be recorded as noncitizens of the United States for country of origin and permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, write "None".

destination. A voter's intended residence one year shall consist of a permanent residence. The voter's permanent residence shall be the place, city or town, in which the voter is most likely to reside if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

By whom payment was made, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; married, single, dependent, etc.

Children—If either is possessed of *Novus* and *Law*, *Law* must. The duty of children to should give in such case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(See also p. 7.) If *C. caryoceras* occurs in the United States, and if it is *C. caryoceras*, The entries in column 1, 8, should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

to China 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with whom and complete to address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith

I, **Dr. Weber**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912 . 19

W. C. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

February 20, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lucha	Lucha	18	V	maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Belin	wife Marya Lucha	Ill. Chicago
2	Lwacz	Lwacz	19	m	S. lab	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wisiatyca	wife Rutha Lwacz	"
3	Luchny	"	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Luchny	"
4	Lugo	Lugo	19	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Postreb	father Janos Lugo	Ill. Hannibal
5	Lutycz	Lutycz	48	"	"	no	Austria	"	Austria	"	wife Rutha Lutycz	"
6	Lwachow	Wojciech	24	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopienhark	father Jan Lwachow	Ill. Chicago
7	Lwob	Lwob	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lwob	"
8	Lucharski	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lucharski	"
9	Lolubka	Lolubka	39	V	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felicsopol	wife Rosa Lolubka	Ill. Chicago
10	Lubal	Lubal	27	"	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisiatyca	father Wojciech Lubal	Ill. Chicago
11	Lubor	Lubor	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lubor	"
12	Lup	Wilhelm	29	"	"	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Postreb	father Janos Lup	Ill. Chicago
13	Llinch	Wojciech	48	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisiatyca	wife Marya Llinch	Ill. Chicago
14	Liarup	Misha	18	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gronos	father Michal Liarup	Ill. Chicago
15	Lostha	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lostha	"
16	Lanotawics	Lanotawics	28	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Lanotawics	"
17	Lirga	Lirga	48	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lirga	"
18	Lam	Lam	17	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kapenka	father Jan Lam	Ill. Chicago
19	Lruch	Lruch	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lruch	"
20	Lepecy	Lepecy	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lepecy	"
21	Lirny	Mikolaj	37	m	S. lab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lirny	"
22	Lakus	Lakus	42	V	"	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wista	wife Rutha Lakus	Ill. Chicago
23	Lukos	Lukos	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lukos	"
24	Lurau	Gyorgy	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lurau	"
25	Lswity	Lswity	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Lswity	"
26	Lorenz	Lorenz	20	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wishniw	father Jan Lorenz	Ill. Chicago
27	Lodgoriski	Lodgoriski	29	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Wisiatyca	wife Rutha Lodgoriski	"
28	Ljwaluk	Ljwaluk	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Ljwaluk	"
29	Ljwoczuk	Ljwoczuk	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rutha Ljwoczuk	"
30	Lalnoga	Lalnoga	21	"	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Leminsk	wife Rutha Lalnoga	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #v1 Reel 1279

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4018								
101.107	x							Blurred
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/29/44
Retakes ordered by: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

May 2 1944 Date Beatrice Berman Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

May 3 1944 Date Beatrice Berman Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any other association, society, or organization having a seditious character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Michael Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 7"	fair	blue		Austria	Vienna
2					James J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 7"	gray			"	Vienna
3					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	brown			"	"
4					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			Hungary	Vienna
5					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			"	Vienna
6					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			"	Vienna
7					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			"	Vienna
8					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	gray			"	"
9					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			Hungary	Vienna
10					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 5"	black			Austria	Vienna
11					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 5"	black			"	"
12					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			Hungary	Vienna
13					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			Austria	Vienna
14					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			Hungary	Vienna
15					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			"	Vienna
16					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			"	Vienna
17					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 6"	black			"	Vienna
18					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 5"	black			"	Vienna
19					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 4"	black			"	Vienna
20					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 4"	black			"	Vienna
21					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 4"	black			"	Vienna
22					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 5"	black			Hungary	Vienna
23					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 5"	black			"	Vienna
24					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 5"	black			"	Vienna
25					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 5"	black			"	Vienna
26					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 10"	black			"	Vienna
27					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 10"	black			"	Vienna
28					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 8"	black			"	Vienna
29					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 8"	black			"	Vienna
30					John J. Sauer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.						5' 8"	black			"	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Connell, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAY - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. L. ... Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912 . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Maryat.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. sub.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*sailing from *Hamburg*

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Krypiak	Pavel	39	V	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Alsólápor	father, János Krypiak	NY New York
2		Wendel	18	V	"					father, János Krypiak	
3	Budak	Gezse	18	V	"				Budapest	father, József Budak	NY New York
4	Brazek	János	40	V	"				Alsólápor	father, József Brazek	NY New York
5	Kapka	Kelena	18	V	"				Alsólápor	mother, Károly Kapka	Mass Toronto
6	Kukli (wid)	Wiktoria	17	V	housew.				Alsólápor	father, József Kukli	
7	Kosin	Károly	18	V	"	2-985 VS 11-13-1940			Hungary	mother, Károly Kosin	NY New York
8	Gros	János	20	V	farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	father, József Gros	Ind. Indiana
9	Leber	Wiktoria	14	V	"	12-20109 508 7-5-29			Hungary	father, József Leber	NY New York
10	Spindler	Roman	19	V	"				Russia	father, Feodor Spindler	NY New York
11	Krypiak	Nichola	17	V	farmer	no no			Hungary	mother, Károly Krypiak	NY New York
12	Krypiak	Károly	13	V	farmer	yes yes			Hungary	father, József Krypiak	NY New York
13	Kato	Károly	10	V	farmer	yes yes			Hungary	father, József Kato	NY New York
14	Moris	László	22	V	"				Hungary	father, József Moris	NY New York
15	Károly	Schiffo	9	V	"				Hungary	father, József Schiffo	NY New York
16	"	Károly	8	V	"				Hungary	father, József Károly	NY New York
17	"	Károly	3	V	"				Hungary	father, József Károly	NY New York
18	Károly	László	19	V	farmer	yes yes			Hungary	father, József Károly	NY New York
19	Broszler	János	21	V	farmer	yes yes			Hungary	father, József Broszler	NY New York
20	Maruski	László	19	V	farmer	yes yes			Hungary	father, József Maruski	NY New York
21	"	Mollit	19	V	farmer	yes yes			Hungary	father, József Mollit	NY New York
22	Broszler	Gregor	19	V	farmer	yes yes			Hungary	father, József Broszler	NY New York
23	"	Gregor	12	V	"				Hungary	father, József Gregor	NY New York
24	Broszler	Gregor	12	V	"				Hungary	father, József Broszler	NY New York
25	Wojcicki	Stan	18	V	"	1-7543-505-58-40			Hungary	father, József Wojcicki	NY New York
26	Broszler	Gregor	10	V	"				Hungary	father, József Broszler	NY New York
27	Edanowski	Boleslaw	20	V	"	1-190656 12/18/36			Hungary	father, József Edanowski	NY New York
28	Ulatowski	Bronislaw	18	V	"				Hungary	father, József Ulatowski	NY New York
29	Murawski	József	20	V	"				Hungary	father, József Murawski	NY New York
30	Kupniwicz	Rafa	15	V	"	11-251024-10/23/40			Hungary	father, József Kupniwicz	NY New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. W. G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR - 7 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant has citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "German" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Intended residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a stay, and notwithstanding that the alien may have returned to his country of birth or to his permanent residence. It is in no other case that the alien's permanent residence should be shown. It is in no other case that the alien's permanent residence should be shown. It is in no other case that the alien's permanent residence should be shown.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended final permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether alien has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether on possession of \$20, and to be, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Proctor J. J. J. J. J., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this
 at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Lincoln*

sailing from *Hamburg*

February 23rd 1912

19

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lawianski	Dominik	29	m	farm lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Popeln	wife: Magdalena Lawianski
2			30	f	egg		Russia			Popeln	same
3			29	f			Russia		Popeln	mother: Anna Tablowski	
4	st		18	f					Popeln	same: Kays Androsch	
5	Halilovs	Shimas	20	m	farm lab	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Wortkarn	brother: Ignac Halilovs
6	Krimskaya	Rebecca	17	f	dress maker	yes		Russia	Popeln	mother: Recha Krimskaya	N.Y. New York
7	hinklis	Josef	21	m	charcoal burner			Ruthenian	Popeln	brother: Johann hinklis	
8	Binslein	Chaie	18	f	dress maker			Hebrew	Popeln	brother: Abram Binslein	
9	Geller	Abram	49	m	farmer				Popeln	daughter:	
10		Marity	11	f					Popeln		
11	Bakimowski	Lancel	52	m	tailor	yes			Popeln	brother: Israel Bakimowski	Pa. New York
12		Rinke	53	f	wife	no			Popeln	brother:	
13		Stake	28	m	carber	yes			Popeln	brother:	
14		Freim	19	f	daughter				Popeln	brother:	
15		Frankel	7	f		no			Popeln	brother:	
16		Gyore	6	f					Popeln	brother:	
17	Sehic	Liva	49	f	farm lab		Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Temesvar	brother: Letic Sehic
18	Bozait	Istvan	18	m		yes	Ruthenian		Popeln	brother: Anna Bozait	Pa. New York
19	Kostyra	Michal	18	f			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopki	mother: Ignac Kostyra
20	Tchir	Nikolaj	17	m		no		Ruthenian	Popeln	mother: Maria Tchir	Pa. New York
21	Gromek	Stanislav	19	m				Polish	Popeln	brother: Josef Gromek	N.Y. New York
22	Reitmann	Lise	31	f	dress maker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Popeln	brother: Isaac Reitmann	N.Y. New York
23	hidimsk		34	f					Popeln	brother:	
24	Spinak	Isidore	23	m	dye				Popeln	brother: Isidore Spinak	
25	Layboski	Tan	25	m	farm lab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Popeln	brother: Zilicanna Layboski
26	Relars	Gyorgy	27	m			Hungary	Ruthenian	Popeln	brother: Gyorgy Relars	N.Y. New York
27	Sennatink	Tan	27	m			Austria		Popeln	brother: Maria Sennatink	Pa. New York
28	Lereby	Ivan	18	m		no			Popeln	brother: Anton Lereby	Pa. New York
29	Domasinski	Gyorgy	24	m			Hungary		Popeln	brother: Lise Domasinski	Pa. New York
30	Mycio	Nikolaj	30	m			Austria		Popeln	brother: Wako Mycio	Pa. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 8 1912

, 19

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	consin. Peter A. ... Broadway 2276	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair d brown grey	none	Russia	Tynda	
2			26		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	blue		"	Brooklyn	
3			27		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	grey		"	Brooklyn	
4	no		28		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	brown		Austria	Tachov	
5	yes		29		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	blue		Russia	Witebsk	
6			30		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	black brown		"	Padua	
7			31		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						6 -	d brown brown		"	Lipava	
8			32		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5			"	Stawinsk	
9	yes		33		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.											
10	yes		34		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.											
11	no	self			son. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5	grey grey		"	Gatany	
12		husband			brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 -	d brown brown		"		
13		father			brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 -	d brown brown		"		
14					brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 3	reddish grey		"		
15					brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						-	d brown		"		
16					brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						-	brown		"		
17	yes	self	12	yes	son. ... Broadway 24 346 St. Louis, Mo.						5 6	grey brown		Hungary	Kosica	
18			20		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 9	d brown		"	Kosica	
19			20		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 9	blue		Austria	Kopki	
20			21		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 4	grey		"	Whier	
21			5		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 2			"	Kiebooko	
22			20		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6	d brown		Russia	Gond	
23			25		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	black		"	Ryppchen	
24			3		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 8	d brown grey		"	Sumata	
25			10		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6	d brown brown		Austria	Kosica	
26	no		20		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7			Hungary	Strancko	
27	yes		26		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	blue		Austria	Wiedowise	
28			20		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	brown		"	Wiedowise	
29			28		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 7	grey		Hungary	Kosica	
30			26		brother. ... Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6			Austria	Kosica	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which passport is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Immigration sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAY - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amelia*sailing from *Hamburg*

February 23rd 1912, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or future permanent residence.)
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Rosicki	Stanislaw	45	m. m. locksmith	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Dobryna	wife: Florentina Rosicki Dobryna	Conn. Bristol
2	Przybylocki	Michal	32	" f. lab.	"	"	"	Russia Katalje	wife: Maryanna Przybylocki Katalje	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Kalozynski	Stanislaw	28	" " "	no no	"	"	"	wife: Stefania Kalozynski Katalje	Pa. Scranton
4	Sajda	Josef	23	" " "	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna Sajda Katalje	"
5	Nowakowski	Andrzej	21	" " "	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Nowakowski Katalje	Ill. Chicago
6	Kaminiski	Ludwig	25	" m. locksmith	"	"	"	"	wife: Wladyslaw Kaminiski Katalje	Ill. Chicago
7	Kalozynski	Ignacy	17	" s. f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Kalozynski Katalje	Ill. Chicago
8	Bajarski	Franciszek	27	" m. "	"	"	"	"	wife: Victoria Bajarski Katalje	Lo. "
9	Kawicki	Waczech	18	" s. "	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Waczech Kawicki Katalje	"
10	Wanianska	Petra	22	" " "	"	Austria Ruthenian	Austria Ruthenian	Austria Pelmarchi	mother: Onufry Wanianska Pelmarchi	Port Richmond
11	Piermich	Helena	18	" " "	"	Russia Polish	Russia Polish	Russia Plovce	father: Vincent Piermich Plovce	Ill. Chicago
12	Nowak	Marya	19	f. s. h'maid	no no	"	"	"	mother: Antoni Nowak Plovce	"
13	Drachenberg	Ferdinand	33	m. m. blacksmith	yes yes	"	German	"	wife: Rosalia Drachenberg Jallomka	Tex. East Bernard
14	Wojan	Gottfried	32	" m. carpenter	"	"	"	"	mother: Juliana Wojan Omsh	"
15	Lukaszewski	Wladyslaw	18	" s. f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	father: Stanislaw Lukaszewski Katalje	child. Wakefield
16	Lukaszewski	Ewa	30	f. m. h'maid	no no	Austria Ruthenian	Austria Ruthenian	Austria Losie	mother: Marya Lukaszewski Losie	Conn. Trenton
17	"	Marya	9	f. s. daughter	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Lukaszewski Losie	"
18	Lulyma	Harol	18	m. s. f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	father: Stanislaw Lulyma Katalje	R.I. Woonsocket
19	Chosziel	Rozalia	16	f. s. f. maid	yes yes	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Chosziel Katalje	N.Y. Buffalo
20	Jacura	Nykala	32	m. m. f. lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	wife: Parkula Jacura Katalje	Pa. Scranton
21	Borzechowski	Jan	30	" " "	"	"	Polish	"	mother: Maria Borzechowski Katalje	N.Y. Auburn
22	Pobirajko	Julia	17	f. s. h'maid	"	"	Ruthenian	"	father: Antoni Pobirajko Katalje	"
23	Iwanicka	Franka	17	" f. maid	no no	"	"	"	mother: Michal Iwanicka Katalje	"
24	Linger	Ester	23	" m. h'maid	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	mother: Chaim Linger Katalje	Ill. Chicago
25	Ruscin	Georgy	28	m. m. f. lab.	"	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Verento	wife: Rozalia Ruscin Verento	Pa. Ford City
26	Thora	Katarzyna	18	f. s. h'maid	"	Austria Polish	Austria Polish	Austria Chlebomice	father: Michal Thora Chlebomice	N.Y. Utica
27	Olejnik	Maryanna	22	" m. h'maid	no no	"	"	"	husband: Jendryk Olejnik Katalje	"
28	Kordyna	Nascia	17	" s. h'maid	yes yes	"	Ruthenian	"	father: Marasyn Kordyna Katalje	Conn. Hartford
29	Klym	Jan	28	m. m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	wife: Nastia Klym Katalje	N.Y. Syracuse
30	Kajac	Michal	32	" m. "	"	"	"	"	stepmother: Anna Kajac Katalje	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No.	on	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	yes	self	\$10	no	1905/108 C. Amsterdam	friend: Josef Rucinski 24 Reg. St. Bristol Conn.	no	no	58	fair brown	none	Russia	Dobryzn															
2	"	"	20	no	"	brother: Josef Rucinski 150 Rock St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	56	" blue	"	"	Palaga															
3	"	"	23	"	"	brother: Carl Dobryznski no St. De Saull Pa	"	"	511	" brown	"	"	"															
4	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Tharl Dobryznski no St. De Saull Pa	"	"	57	" blond blue	"	"	"															
5	"	"	24	"	"	broth. H. Alexander Novicki 1529 Dixon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" brown brown	"	"	Magurovo															
6	"	"	22	"	"	friend: charism Trefi 32 N. 113th St. Dobryzn Mica	"	"	511	" blue	"	"	Prast. Hajewski															
7	"	"	10	"	"	uncle: Tomaszewski 1059 32nd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	59	"	"	"	Chielno															
8	"	"	15	yes	1904/108 Ill. Chicago	brother: H. Josef Dobryznski 8321 Buffalo St. Chicago	"	yes	58	" brown	"	"	Boquayee															
9	"	"	12	no	"	cousin: Josef Charsenka 8525 Buffalo St. Chicago	"	"	58	" grey	"	"	Ruda															
10	"	"	12	"	"	friend: Stanislaw Dubno 29 Dale St. Port Richmond N.J.	"	"	55	"	"	Austria	Polwarki															
11	"	"	40	"	"	brother: H. Franciszek Palagorchi 2332 Roboy St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	60	" brown	"	Russia	Populka															
12	"	"	20	"	"	brother: H. Josef Charsenka 1319 Taper St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	58	" blue	"	"	Arresic															
13	"	"	yes	"	"	uncle: Johann Drahonberg no St. East Berna, Texas	"	"	59	"	"	"	Jablonowka															
14	"	"	6	"	"	uncle: same address	"	"	59	" blond	"	"	Pubeshaj															
15	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Josef Tymczak no. 305 Wakefield, Mich.	"	"	59	" brown brown	"	"	Karnew															
16	"	husband	3	"	"	husband: Wawrzyn Luchaszyn 118. Detroit Ill.	"	"	55	" grey	"	Austria	Losie															
17	"	father	"	"	"	brother: Peter Sulyma 57 Daniel St. Waukegan Ill.	"	"	57	"	"	"	Freistow															
18	"	brother	5	"	"	father: chasim Charsenka 10 Ormana St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	Lomadje															
19	"	father	2	"	"	cousin: Jwan Threco 404 Washington St. Waukegan Pa.	"	"	55	"	"	"	Tholazow															
20	"	self	12	"	"	brother: H. Chasim Luchaszyn 113 Dale St. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	59	"	"	"	Brynce															
21	"	"	16	"	"	same address	"	"	54	" brown	"	"	Chlebowice															
22	"	"	9	"	"	friend: charis Scholtec 1255 Turner Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	52	" grey	"	"	Brody															
23	"	"	40	"	"	cousin: chasim Charsenka 211 Dale St. Pa.	"	"	55	"	"	"	Alst															
24	"	"	20	"	"	broth. H. Wazyk Dubnowski 1418 Hetren St. Wica N.Y.	"	"	59	" brown	"	Hungary	Varosha															
25	"	"	5	"	"	broth. H. Wazyk Dubnowski 21 Canal St. Wica N.Y.	"	"	52	" blue	"	Austria	Chlebowice															
26	"	"	24	"	"	brother: Jan Chardyn 26 Spruce St. New York Conn.	"	"	53	" brown	"	"	"															
27	"	"	20	"	"	brother: H. Chasim Luchaszyn 1220 E. Main St. Waukegan N.Y.	"	"	54	" grey	"	"	"															
28	"	"	8	"	"	friend: Jwan Chasim 518 charcellus St. Waukegan N.Y.	"	"	57	"	"	"	Tholazow															
29	"	"	8	"	"		"	"	57	"	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the resident in Harburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. Checklist of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if so, the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Place of destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be shown, and destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Give name, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Webb**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912 . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Polak	Jacob	26	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	of Basilia Oberkassau	NY, Chicago
2	Krone	Hans	26	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
3	Polak	Sara	23	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
4	Lasko	Anna	21	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
5		Sara	5	f	child						of Joseph Krone	
6		Eugene	2	m	child						of Joseph Krone	
7	Hirsch	Barth	21	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
8		Sara	26	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
9		Michael	6	m	child						of Joseph Krone	
10	Gold	Abraham	42	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
11	Winkler	Josef	28	m	farmer	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Romania	of Joseph Krone	
12	Leppelt	Chaim	26	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
13	Winkler	Julia	18	f	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
14	Winkler	Anna	40	m	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
15		Sara	3.6	f	child						of Joseph Krone	
16	Winkler	Frank	23	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
17	Winkler	Karl	37	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
18	Winkler	Kasia	18	f	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
19	Schneidemann	Leib	35	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
20	Winkler	Anna	28	f	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
21	Winkler	Michael	36	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
22	Winkler	Kasia	29	f	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
23	Straussmann	Leib	24	m	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
24	Hoffmann	Leib	18	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
25	Kadaschewitz	Josef	20	m	saddler	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
26	Kolodenski	Frank	35	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
27	Marur	Michael	26	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	of Maria Marur	NY, Baltimore
28	Winkler	Sara	26	f	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
29		George	35	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		
30	Lemko	Frank	30	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	of Joseph Krone		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

108

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement to be entitled to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	son, J. Johann Müller, 1309 8th Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia, Pleshetz
2	"	"	7	"	uncle, Hans Jakob Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	" Boguszyce
3	"	"	18	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	blue	scar on the left neck	"	" Pleshetz
4	"	"	"	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	none	"	"
5	"	mother	25	"	husband, Hans Jakob Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	black	"	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
8	"	uncle	24	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
9	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
10	"	brother	26	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	light	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
11	"	brother	26	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	brown	brown	"	"	" Romania, Roman
12	"	self	20	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	" Austria, Lohole
13	"	"	16	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
14	"	"	20	"	husband, Endro Linniska, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	24	yes	friend, Michael Pleshetz, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brown	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
17	"	"	16	no	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	18	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
19	"	"	25	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
20	yes	"	4	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
21	"	"	16	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
22	"	"	40	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
23	no	"	4	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	black	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
24	yes	brother	2	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
25	"	"	25	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
26	"	brother	25	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	" Russia, Pleshetz
27	no	self	25	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	fair	"	"	" Hungary, Pest
28	"	"	25	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	" Hungary, Pest
29	"	"	25	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	fair	blue	"	" Hungary, Pest
30	"	"	25	"	brother, Heinrich Galsdorf, 1405 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	" Hungary, Pest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #v1 Reel 1279

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4018								
101.107	x							Blurred
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Beatrice Berman Date: 4/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 3 1944

Date

John A. Kabanian
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 3 1944

Date

Eric S. Basson Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from

Hamburg

February 23rd 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Listed if future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vlasi	Pavel	34	✓	farmer	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Buda	Maria Vlasi		
2	Brimba	Vasilie	34	✓							Maria Brimba		
3	Magerz	Vasilie	34								Maria Magerz		
4	Tankow	Stefan	27			no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Terzica	Maria Tankow		
5	Fenger	Shajm	25		laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolajew	Maria Fenger		
6	Kondal	Eisig	26			yes					Maria Kondal		
7	Fisger	Yrik	21			yes					Maria Fisger		
8	Balceriora	Marcin	31								Maria Balceriora		
9	Kiriulak	Marya	16		farmer	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kalabromka	Maria Kiriulak		
10	blindy	Jakob	26		farmer						Maria blindy		
11		Stanislaw	20								Maria Stanislaw		
12	Gizicki	Julian	20								Maria Gizicki		
13	Idelick	Wladyslaw	20								Maria Idelick		
14	Koldarz	Yosef	22								Maria Koldarz		
15	Grach	Andrej	19								Maria Grach		
16	Repa	Pisto	18								Maria Repa		
17	Wagars	Marya	30		wife	no					Maria Wagars		
18	fedczak	Yvan	18		farmer						Maria fedczak		
19	Gypalo	Drago	24				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brjckovicko	Maria Gypalo		
20	Grabec	Tomo	41			yes					Maria Grabec		
21	Gruman	Franjo	18								Maria Gruman		
22	Grerechowski	Josko	25				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lerdica	Maria Grerechowski		
23	Grerestok	Maska	17								Maria Grerestok		
24	Grabozak	Hania	17								Maria Grabozak		
25	Facke	Peter	18		farmer	yes					Maria Facke		
26	Gradyla		20				Hungary	Slovak			Maria Gradyla		
27	Starak	Jan	17				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Graborce	Maria Starak		
28	Grusko	Amelio	10								Maria Grusko		
29	Sokal	Andras	18			no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Graborce	Maria Sokal		
30	Kuchis		19			yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Graborce	Maria Kuchis		

25
Lnd

110

MAR - 1912

..19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether state paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he believe in the doctrine of evolution? 20 Is he a member of any of the following organizations? 21 Is he a member of any of the following organizations? 22 Is he a member of any of the following organizations? 23 Is he a member of any of the following organizations?	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.				
									Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.
1	yes	self	24		acqu: George Meridian 3a 249 East Wayne, Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	grey	none	Hungary	Birad
2	"	"	24		cousin: Adam Mela 3a 289	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	26		acqu: Volonté Laro Bx 54 Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	10		nephew: Stefan Wychowanne Orange st. 239 Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	21		brother: 1. Pincus Brannstein Willeth st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	4		cousin: Berno Plotzmann Pittman Ave 1578 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	8		cousin: Mottel Fissman 4th st. 74 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	26		brother: 1. Lina 1st st. 144 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	19		brother: 1. Lina 1st st. 144 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20		brother: 1. Josef Chudy 538 Dekomouth Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"
11	"	"	20		brother: 1. Janki Pacana Velle st. 134	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	19		brother: 1. Stanislaw Ginzec 12-19	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"
13	"	"	15		brother: 1. Stanislaw Ginzec Bx 217	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"
14	"	"	10		brother: 1. Kooper Keldan Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	30		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	24		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	25		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	30		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"
23	"	"	26		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	26		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	26		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	26		brother: 1. Matensz Gach Pleu st. 140												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR - 7 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. (Farmers or laborers). A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of the work done, as follows:
1. **Farmers.** Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. **Farm laborers.** Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6. (Can read and write). Entries in column 7 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 7. (Country of birth). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).
Column 8. (Country of birth). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born subject.
Column 9. (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. A distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, Cuban (not Negroes).
SOUTH AMERICAN.
South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, or from South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a black complexion should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Juan, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian - south."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who, having been in the United States for one year, have returned to their country of birth, should be classified as "Italian - north" or "Italian - south" according to their last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Country of birth). The entry in column 11 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 11 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 12. (Country of birth). The entry in column 12 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 12 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 13. (Country of birth). The entry in column 13 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 13 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 14. (Country of birth). The entry in column 14 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 14 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 15. (Country of birth). The entry in column 15 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 15 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 16. (Country of birth). The entry in column 16 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 16 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 17. (Country of birth). The entry in column 17 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 17 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 18. (Country of birth). The entry in column 18 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. The entry in column 18 should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912** . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

February 23rd 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Vidican	Moise	19	m. s.	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Trilka	father: Moise Vidican
51 2	Papa	Aron	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trilka	Ind. Indianapolis
51 3	Kotra	Gabor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Papa	"
X 4	Gontkowski	Rudolf	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Trilka	"
X 5	Ongiewicz	Kofia	18	f. s.	servant	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Leredue	uncle: Antoni Gontkowski
X 6	Cremerynska	Anna	27	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Poplanski	father: Tymko Ongiewicz
7	Lazkiewicz	Emilia	25	m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Poplanski	N.Y. New York
51 8	Kocurba	Iman	43	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Poland
9	Bilak	Flora	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Poland
10	Kocurba	Iman	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
51 11	Schmerer	Kalman	24	"	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
51 12	"	Lara	24	f.	h. wife	yes	"	"	"	Hebrew	Poland
13	Glass	Isak	17	m. s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
14	Milic	Ilja	34	"	m. f. lab.	no	Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Harbor N.Y.	Poland
15	Ganjanic	Stujan	26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Poland
16	Kanajac	Stujan	31	"	"	no	"	"	"	Hungary	Harbor N.Y.
17	Petah	Katusza	48	f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
51 18	Parymucha	Andras	17	m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Poland
19	Uhlar	Michal	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
20	Garcusowski	Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
21	Cyfruk	Anna	17	f.	h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Poland
22	Snopkawska	Franciska	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
51 23	Gamba	Kataryna	58	"	h. wife	no	"	"	"	Austria	Polish
51 24	"	Jan	18	m. s.	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Poland
25	Honiak	Petro	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
26	Slipanic	Martin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
27	Barisic	Blaz	37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian
28	Laskowski	Bronislawa	20	f. m.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Poland
29	Chajewska	Charya	15	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
30	Aleksie	Jaco	19	m.	f. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	Poland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend: elugyurus Gyorgy 485 West 14th St. and St. Charles St. New York	good	no	54	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary Trilka
2	yes	"	25	no	same address	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
3	yes	"	25	no	same address	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
4	yes	"	22	no	friend: elugyurus Gyorgy 47 Clinton St. New York City	"	"	57	black	"	"	"
5	yes	"	20	no	uncle: Johann Borsari 260 Myggen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	55	black	"	"	Austria Leredne
6	yes	"	20	no	brother: same address	"	"	54	black	"	"	Polawnik
7	yes	"	25	no	friend: Jan Legerpionier 155 Valen St. Boston Mass.	"	"	57	black	"	"	Lutalyu
8	yes	"	25	no	cousin: Olek 10 Kacimba 230 Waverly St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	56	black	"	"	Ropenka
9	yes	"	25	no	friend: Josef Charencin 28 Amherst St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	57	black	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25	no	brother: John Tymfian Rt. 374 St. Clara Pa.	"	"	56	black	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	no	uncle: Michael Gyg. W. Adell mandel. 155 Rivington St. New York	"	"	57	black	"	"	Thotomea
12	yes	"	25	no	do	"	"	56	black	"	"	"
13	yes	"	25	no	cousin: Sam Fivet 154 Orchard St. New York City	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
14	yes	"	25	no	friend: Gyro Peric 559 Rivington St. New York	"	"	59	black	"	"	"
15	yes	"	25	no	cousin: Chilen Balgac 12-19 First St. La Salle, Ill.	"	"	59	black	"	"	"
16	yes	"	25	no	friend: Ivan Rica Box 304 Walhalla N.Y.	"	"	57	black	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25	no	husband: Tomko Petak Rt. 209 Schuylkill Pa.	"	"	53	black	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	no	cousin: Johann Trajansk Rt. 10 South Sharon Pa.	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	no	brother: Josef Yhlar Rt. 10 South Sharon Pa.	"	"	56	black	"	"	"
20	yes	"	25	no	uncle: Andras Csikrity Rt. 52 South Sharon Pa.	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
21	yes	"	25	no	brother: And. Gyfryk 52 South Sharon Pa.	"	"	54	black	"	"	"
22	yes	"	25	no	cousin: Sofia Dziubra Rt. 1315 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
23	yes	"	25	no	daughter: same address	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	no	sister: same address	"	"	56	black	"	"	"
25	yes	"	30	no	niece: Mary Honjak 178 8th St. New York	"	"	58	black	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	no	uncle: Michael Kodric Lewistown Pa.	"	"	59	black	"	"	"
27	yes	"	25	no	cousin: Pavac Barisic Rt. 10 South Sharon Pa.	"	"	57	black	"	"	"
28	yes	"	25	no	husband: Franciszek Jaskowski 33 Brady St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	55	black	"	"	"
29	yes	"	25	no	cousin: same address	"	"	54	black	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	no	brother: Stevo Alekic Rt. 10 South Sharon Pa.	"	"	57	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, Second Officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1. *Age*. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or in the case of infants applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. *Sex*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation*. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example, Civil or military engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel erector, train conductor, welder, boiler, and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, or in other indefinite designations.

Column 5. *Origin*. The return should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the actual *industry* shown, as follows:

Farmers—Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons of other classes should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct it, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of immigrants.

Column 6. *Can read and write*. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein are Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—can read but not write.

Column 7. *Country of birth*. Column 7 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native.

Column 8. *Race or people*. Such a list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be the race or people of person manifest.

Column 9. *Married*. Should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and the fact that race is usually not important and nationality is in this regard. The entry of "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race but "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality when in French territory, or Hebrew by race might properly come into the category of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case the distinguishing feature should be especially clearly read.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes) of the West Indies, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes), Spanish Americans, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent, refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, with a Spanish American European or African. Any alien with a substantial part of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po are not only Italian, but come partly from Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and from some parts of France, after crossing the Alps. Sardinia and Austria-Bavaria have also a small number of people called "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italian language.

The people who are in exile to that part are truly sons of the earth, and have to be the counterparts of Legitimacy, because the Mexicans are not like the Americans and the British. Our nation, America, has a capital, a Sully and a Salisbury, and that our nation should be as such is a blessing to the South.

the proportion of the population that is employed. An individual has been considered employed if he or she is performing residential work. This will include those individuals who are employed in the household, regardless of whether or not they have been paid for their work, as long as they are engaged in the work for more than 15 hours per week. This definition of employment is similar to that used in the 1990 census. The results indicate that approximately 50 percent of the population is employed in the household, whereas approximately 25 percent of the population is employed outside the household. These results are consistent with the 1990 census results, which show that approximately 45 percent of the population is employed in the household and approximately 25 percent of the population is employed outside the household.

Aspects of the environment, residents of the United States and other countries, a variety of school environments, and reports of United States and other countries' forest fires.

the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm. The error is bounded by the approximation error of the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm. The error is bounded by the approximation error of the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{To get } \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \frac{1}{1-x^2} = \frac{1}{1-x} \cdot \frac{1}{1+x} \\ &= \frac{1}{1-x} \cdot \frac{1}{1+x} = \frac{1}{1-x^2} \end{aligned}$$

CONSUMERS' PERCEPTIONS OF THE QUALITY OF SERVICE IN THE RETAIL FOOD STORES
 IN THE UNITED STATES: A CASE STUDY OF THE SUPERMARKET SECTOR
 C. J. O'NEILL, H. J. HAN, AND J. C. CHANG

should be added: Yes, No, or Not taken.

to should give, in each case, the yield of formula (1) on a 100% basis. $Y = 100 \times \text{wt. \%}$

at the family

and of the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

specimen officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, **President Lincoln**,
Surgeon of the **sailing therewith**
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **day of MAR - 7 1912**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrjan.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 23rd 1912

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hydowski	Levan	18	g	f lab	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Lechichow	father: Jancho Hydowski	St. Louis
2	Syerke	Gyorgy	32	m		yes yes	Hungary	Haggar	Hungary Herjokovod	wife: Maria Syerke	St. Louis
3	Karlo	Jelvan	35	m						father: Jere Karlo	Columbus
4	Muranyi	Garpar	31	m						father: Maria Muranyi	"
5	Tataliba	Nail	18	m	6-25390	no no	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	father: Jivan Tataliba	"	"
6	Boudra	Peter	125	m						father: Jivan Boudra	St. Louis
7	Cunibro	Kifan	18	m	2-66467-11/1/34-505-2	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Lechichow	father: Jivan Cunibro	St. Louis
8	Ryske	Antonia	20	f	h maid					father: Jivan Ryske	St. Louis
9	Kozorczyk	Acymant	21	m	2-37251-11/1/34	no no				father: Jivan Kozorczyk	St. Louis
10	Chenovic	Rustan	19	m	f lab	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Huniska	wife: Misha Chenovic	St. Louis
11	Shikania	Jivan	30	m						father: Jivan Shikania	St. Louis
12	Kajakovic	Kilau	19	m		yes yes				father: Jivan Kajakovic	St. Louis
13	Egoromias	Jakob	34	m			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Kuchikow	wife: Marya Egoromias	St. Louis
14	Guron	Wazl	25	m	2-634199-12/20/32	no no				father: Jivan Guron	St. Louis
15	Iglufjak	Janos	45	m			Hungary		Hungary Kuglowa	wife: Jiva Iglufjak	St. Louis
16	Secsikamun	Wazl	16	m						wife: Marya Secsikamun	St. Louis
17	Cyba	Marcin	31	m			Austria	Polish	Austria Polopauonta	wife: Anna Cyba	St. Louis
18	Barckish	Josfa	17	f	h maid					father: Misha Barckish	St. Louis
19	Wolosky	Anna	25	m	wife					father: Jivan Wolosky	St. Louis
20	Kordas	Jovan	32	m	f lab	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Kirovce	wife: Anna Kordas	St. Louis
21	Antor	Mojo	33	m						wife: Marya Antor	St. Louis
22	Piziel	Kasha	17	f	h maid	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Kaskaro	wife: Marya Piziel	St. Louis
23	Kiakiuk	Wladyslaw	17	m	f lab	no no				father: Jivan Kiakiuk	St. Louis
24	Juzwin	Katarzyna	15	f	h maid	no no				father: Jivan Juzwin	St. Louis
25	Krasnosieliki	Mikola	44	m	f lab					wife: Anna Krasnosieliki	St. Louis
26	Krutz	Marya	17	f	h maid	2-209985-12/2/43				father: Jivan Krutz	St. Louis
27	Korah	Anna	23	m						father: Jivan Korah	St. Louis
28	Sawowska	Ruzia	19	m						wife: Jivan Sawowska	St. Louis
29	Terlecha	Petroula	18	m						father: Jivan Terlecha	St. Louis
30	"	Marya	17	f	h maid	5-27114-11/1/35				father: Jivan Terlecha	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912

19

114

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
2			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
3			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
4			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
5			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
6			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
7			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
8			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
9			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
10			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
11	no		20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
12	no		20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
13			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
14			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
15	no		20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
16			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
17			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
18			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
19			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
20	no		20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
21			20	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
22	yes		15	no	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
23			16		brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
24			26	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
25			24	yes	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
26			18	no	brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
27			20		brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
28			24		brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
29			20		brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow
30			23		brother: Wachs Dreyfus 128 W. 130 - Passaic N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue blue	none	Austria Lelichow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for a fixed destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wells**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **36** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bukhovan	Kata	18	✓ m	farml	yes yes	Hungary	brother	Hungary	Chasminia	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Albany
2	Pribanic	Gringo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Le Roy
3	Wyka	Ran	19	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	mother, Mary Wyka	NY Essay
4	Baran	Synacy	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
5	"	Rusa	12	f	housew.	no no	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
6	Toricka	Marya	14	"	housew.	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
7	Stutynia	Narciska	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
8	Hap	Anton	19	m	farml	yes yes	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
9	Holosiecki	Wawro	18	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
10	Makar	Palarka	17	"	housew.	yes yes	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
11	Kalata	Michalo	12	✓ "	farml	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
12	Tomic	Iran	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
13	Lez	Rafa	18	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
14	Mythor	Marjym	18	m	farml	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
15	Bruf	Stogutko	18	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
16	Nasicki	Wojciech	26	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
17	"	Rulia	20	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
18	Baronicki	Gozel	18	m	farml	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
19	Dragojlovic	Stojan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
20	Novakovic	Tovan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
21	Relic	Belya	29	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
22	Gerassin	Fedrey	32	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
23	Traila	Prudalie	24	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
24	Kuschnitski	Andrus	30	"	farml	yes yes	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
25	Mesornitsky	Mayer	22	"	farml	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
26	Jeliet	Elia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
27	Chidelski	Kalman	40	"	postlat	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
28	Stankewitz	Georg	15	"	farml	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
29	Kortul	Seth	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita
30	Lawrence	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	"	Horace	father, Hartho Bukhovan	NY Wichita

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act, or whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	7	no	cousin, Peter Petrovic 1178 Hill St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 5	fair brown	grey		none	Russia	Kharkov	
2	"	"	25	"	cousin, Harry Gapan no st. Le Roy, N.Y.						5 7	"	brown			"	2d street	
3	no	"	26	"	sister, Marya Wylka 108 St. 99 Passaic, N.J.						5 3	fair	grey			Russia	Kharkov	
4	yes	husband	yes	"	brother, Ludwig Patan no st. Grier Hill, Pa.						5 6	"	brown			"	Lyons	
5	yes	self	18	"	aunt, Barbara Terlecka 1320 Park St. Haverhill, Mass.						5 11	"	grey			"	Brookline	
6	"	"	24	"	sister, Jacka Ludzyna 11 Townsend St. Cleveland, O.						5 11	black	"			"	Cosetta	
7	"	"	20	"	brother, John Ropy 28 1904 St. Cleveland, O.						5 8	fair	"			"	Harvard	
8	"	"	27	yes	cousin, Helen Ropy 28 1904 St. Cleveland, O.						5 8	"	"			"	"	
9	"	"	28	no	cousin, Marya Trociel 74 St. 2 2867						5 7	"	"			"	Poloniska	
10	"	"	25	"	cousin, Peter Radic 60304 Bathalla, N.Y.						"	brown blue				"	Madison	
11	"	"	28	"	brother, Karl Tomic 60304 Bathalla, N.Y.						5 6	fair	brown			"	Union	
12	yes	husband	10	"	brother, Sam Koralecki 60343 Bathalla, N.Y.						5 6	light	grey			Austria	Trieste	
13	no	self	20	"	aunt, Ivan Kromoda 111 Albert St. Newark, N.J.						"	fair	brown			"	Poloniska	
14	"	"	20	"	cousin, Wladimir 111 Belmont Ave.						5 7	"	"			"	Poloniska	
15	"	"	24	yes	aunt, Ivan Kromoda 111 Albert St.						5 5	light	blue			"	Poloniska	
16	"	husband	yes	"	111 Albert St.						5 4	"	brown			"	Poloniska	
17	"	self	20	no	aunt, same address						5 5	"	grey			"	Poloniska	
18	yes	"	25	"	cousin, Adam Libic 607 Walworth St. Newark, N.J.						5 10	brown	blue			Russia	Capligran	
19	no	"	20	"	friend, Guro Vere 3557 Belmont St. Madison, N.Y.						"	"	"			"	"	
20	"	"	26	yes	brother, Franko Modjmic 60304 Bathalla, N.Y.						5 5	"	brown			"	Poloniska	
21	yes	brother	25	no	brother, Sam Gernadus 919 W. 3rd St. Fairfield, N.J.						5 6	fair	grey			Czechia	Moscow	
22	"	self	20	"	aunt, Franka Rancus 219 Grammer St. Philadelphia, Pa.						5 5	"	brown brown			Russia	Poloniska	
23	"	"	yes	yes	aunt, David Baum 343 45 St. New York						5 8	fair	grey			Russia	Poloniska	
24	"	"	25	no	cousin, Elsie Perinson 111 30 Boulevard						5 7	black	brown			"	Poloniska	
25	no	"	25	"	brother, Samuel Lianick 30 4th Ave. New York						5 6	fair	grey			"	Poloniska	
26	"	"	25	"	aunt, David Baum 343 45 St. New York						5 6	"	brown			"	Poloniska	
27	"	"	25	"	brother, Samuel Lianick 30 4th Ave. New York						5 8	"	grey			"	Poloniska	
28	yes	"	6	"	aunt, Vincenty Wlascowski 30 4th Ave. New York						5 7	"	"			"	Poloniska	
29	"	"	"	"	brother, Samuel Lianick 30 4th Ave. New York						"	"	"			"	Poloniska	
30	"	"	"	"	brother, Samuel Lianick 30 4th Ave. New York						"	"	"			"	Poloniska	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—*Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or years and the fraction appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—*Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either *Male* or *Female*.

Column 3.—*Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either *Married*, *Single*, *Wid*, *Widowed*, *Div*, *Divorced*.

Column 4.—*Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as for example, *Civil engineer*, *stationary engineer*, *locomotive engine*, *mining engineer*, *brass polisher*, *steel worker*, *iron moulder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *miller*, etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 5.—*Place of birth.* The place should be made between *foreign* and *born*, regardless of the actual date of birth, and will give—

Column 6.—*Place of operation.* The place where the man works, either for himself or others.

Column 7.—*Can read and write.* The entry in column 7 for the man who operates at his trade or profession should indicate the distinction in the numbers and corrected figures made of *can read*, by the figures and *can write* by the figures, during the personal examination of each man.

Column 8.—*Place of birth and birth.* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein are as follows: *Can read and write*, *No*, *Can neither read nor write*, *Can read but not write*.

Column 9.—*Place of birth.* Column 9 should be restricted to mean the country of which the man is a native-born subject.

Column 10.—*Place of birth.* Second list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 of the race or people given in said list.

Column 11.—*Place of birth.* Should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be carefully noted by inspection and entry clerk on this regard. For example, the supporting entry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or "English" by nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race, or "English" by nationality, who is both French or English by race might properly come under the name of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, the race and nationality distinctions should be carefully observed.

4. *African* (African) refers to the African people (not Negroes).
 5. *West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies rather than Cuban and Spanish.
 6. *Caribbean* refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish-speaking Caribbean islands.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912 . 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln** sailing from **Hamburg** February 22nd 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mariane	27	m	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Winn, N.Y.	Kata Mafasie	Pa. Harris
2	Marcenik	17	s	"	"	"	Lutherian	Hungary	Polk, Ind.	Peter Marcenik	Pa. Cleveland
3	Bajusz	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belasvago	Marya Bajusz	Pa. Sharon
4	Lyzelak	18	f	house m.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Lucy Lyzelak	Mass. Fall River
5	Liska	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawel Liska	N.Y. Albany
6	Lyzelak	29	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kaska Lyzelak	Ill. Chicago
7	Krajniak	27	"	"	"	Hungary	Lutherian	Hungary	Buda	Marya Krajniak	Pa. Youngstown
8	Lidok	19	s	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Admaga Lidok	Mass. Fall River
9	Hiszmag	23	f	house m.	no	Hungary	Lutherian	Hungary	Buda	Marya Hiszmag	N.Y. Binghampton
10	Licomic	22	m	farm lab	"	Bohemian	"	U.S.A.	Page, N.Y.	Lia Licomic	Pa. Page
11	Costogan	17	m	"	yes	Rumanian	"	Hungary	Buda	Kapla Costogan	Pa. Miles
12	Lupcan	25	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Simone Lupcan	"
13	Lupcan	29	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Glavara Lupcan	"
14	Costogan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buda	Costogan	"
15	Gracium	24	s	"	no	"	"	"	Wagiteke	Nicola Gracium	"
16	Groraw	40	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zaharie Groraw	"
17	Lupcan	27	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Selama Lupcan	"
18	Kalmazan	40	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kristina Kalmazan	Pa. Dimes
19	Gracium	25	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wenka Gracium	"
20	Groraw	40	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Groraw	"
21	Groraw	24	s	"	"	"	"	"	Valhallowsy	Marya Groraw	N.Y. Valhalla
22	Groraw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polk, Ind.	Peter Groraw	Pa. Potage
23	Groraw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Groraw	Pa. Cleveland
24	Groraw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelona	Marya Groraw	N.Y. Amelona
25	Groraw	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Gyma Groraw	Pa. Harrisburg
26	Groraw	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Gyma Groraw	N.Y. New York
27	Groraw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Gyma Groraw	N.Y. New York
28	Groraw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Gyma Groraw	N.Y. New York
29	Groraw	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Gyma Groraw	N.Y. New York
30	Groraw	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrad	Gyma Groraw	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 5 1912

, 19

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	26	yes 13-11	brother: Ivan Caplan, 100 St. 12, New York, N.Y.			3000		5 9	fair brown grey			Russia				
2			8	no	brother: L. Peter Varga, 54 St. W. 2532, Cleveland, O.					5 6	dark blue				Seketokut			
3			20	yes 99-07	brother: L. Walter Nykos, no street, Sharon, Pa.					5 6					Belasragas			
4			18	no	brother: L. Karol Melniski, Father St. 3, full River, Mass.					5 4	brown grey			Austria	Prerana			
5			22		brother: L. Katarina Melniska, 132 York Boulevard, Albany, N.Y.					5 4	dark blue							
6			18		brother: L. Dymtro Karvynski, Father St. 1337, Chicago, Ill.					5 5					Polym			
7	S		20	yes 17-07	brother: L. Endi Karas, Father St. 98, Youngstown, O.					5 6				Hungary	Repos			
8			16	no	sister: Katarina Didets, Wade St. 258, full River, Mass.					5 6	grey			Austria	Prerana			
9	no		22		brother: L. János Tiornay, Father St. 50, Birmingham, N.Y.					5 3	brown			Hungary	Kalno			
10	S		40	yes 10-11	brother: L. Elia Rebit, Box 18, Page, N.Y.					5 9	brown				Leica			
11	S		25	17-09	brother: Daniel Agner, Bay St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	grey				Blind			
12			28	no	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5					Hospitalka			
13	S		25		brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	brown							
14			25	yes 15-05	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	black				Blind			
15	S		25	no	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	brown				Hospitalka			
16	S		25	yes 16-10	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5								
17	S		32	16-10	brother: Daniel Agner, Bay St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	black							
18	S		18	07-09	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5					Czechoslovakia			
19			25	no	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 6	black							
20	S		25	yes 16-11	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 9	brown brown				Leica			
21	no		25	16-11	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 11					Leica			
22	yes		9	no	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5	brown brown				Seketokut			
23			8		brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	black							
24	no		16		brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 4	blue				Leica			
25	yes		18		brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 6	brown				Leica			
26	no		30	yes 12-04	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	black				Belgrad			
27	S		25	no	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 7	brown							
28			20		brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5								
29		brother & L.	12		brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5								
30		self	5	yes 13-12	brother: L. János Rebit, Father St. 100, Niles, O.					5 5	black							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, Second Officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or ethnicity, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black?)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, namely, from the southern part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and from those countries which bordering Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, send to the Po as a "Italian month." Most of these people speak a language of the Italian language.

MILNEAN 307 III

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Category 20: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one-year duration constituting a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a prior residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship comparisons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, sex, age, marital status, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend or next of kin) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination) — Extended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and of less than one). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: (Whether our belief in the United States); and if so, *when and where*. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *as*, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this **day of MAR - 7 1912**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February, 1914

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR - 7 1912

19

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of SSN, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years? Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	self	25	1906/07 Lebanon Pa.	friend: Priganka Nikolai 1729 Logan St. Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	good	uv	57	fair blond grey	none	Hungary
2	"	25	1906/07 Cincinnati O.	brother: Patrick Weiss 1633 Providence St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	" brown brown	"	"
3	"	25	1907/08 "	nephew: Conzelth Reexin Donald St. 523	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	"
4	"	25	no	friend: Patrick Weiss 1633 Providence St.	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	"	"
5	"	25	"	uncle: Nikola Novak Box 204 Blair Station Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	59	" " "	"	Gorica
6	"	25	"	cousin: Djuro Tolic no St. Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " grey	"	"
7	"	25	"	husband: Petar Ranic Box 171 Large Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	59	" " brown	"	Rosvoljani
8	"	25	"	uncle: Janos Francischani 40 Washington St. Jonkus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	" blond blue	"	Krisnolova
9	"	25	"	friend: Marya Jibichewicz 319 Hudson St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	55	" brown brown	"	Austria Straty
10	"	25	"	brother: Antosio Jarebeczi Box 207 Bernwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blond "	"	Walona
11	"	25	"	husband: Hajth Wancsik no St. Jonkus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	"	Hungary Krisnolova
12	"	25	"	friend: Samiric Keresesan Box 228 Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	55	" brown brown	"	Cpecska
13	"	25	"	" Heva Aradan same address	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"
14	"	25	"	" Fradu Keresesan	"	"	"	"	"	54	" black "	"	"
15	"	25	"	brother: Vasile Hocioga 125 California St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	56	" brown "	"	Alsaporumbek
16	"	25	"	" Dumitru Colocara same address	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	"	"
17	"	25	"	" George Parsian	"	"	"	"	"	57	" black grey	"	Thisludas
18	"	25	"	husband: Alexandra Stava 602 Maryland St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	56	" brown brown	"	Petroporumbek
19	"	25	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Roumania Braila
20	"	25	"	husband: chlada Gvorkov 450 Reile St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blond blue	"	Hungary
21	"	25	"	friend: Nikola Novak Box 204 Blair Station	"	"	"	"	"	56	" black grey	"	Gorica
22	"	25	"	stepbrother: chato Levat Box 81 Remondell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	59	" " brown	"	Tomas
23	"	25	"	brother: Jovo Grobnjak Box 208 Chariatna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	510	" brown "	"	"
24	"	25	"	husband: Peter Magyar no St. Brannill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " "	"	Matyoes
25	"	25	"	husband: Gena Varvare 574 Lybison St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " grey	"	"
26	"	25	"	grandfather: Petro Galacki 185 Stanton St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	Austria Polowa
27	"	25	"	uncle: Michajlo Tolic same address	"	"	"	"	"	55	" blond "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a time residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if certain of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, *Surgeon of the President Lincoln* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this **day of MAR - 7 1912** . 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg

February 20, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.
1	Kocsar	Alibaly	26	m	lab	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Terca Kocsar	N.Y. Cartered
2	Kornok	Eston	40	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia Kornok	"
3	Luvri	Luvri	25	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Luvri	"
4	Elias	Gyorgy	33	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Rozalia "Elias"	"
5	Lakacs	Gyorgy	24	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Martha Lakacs	"
6	Michalevic	Antan	40	m	"	Croatian	"	"	wife: Charles Michalevic	"
7	Rajedvorac	Jana	24	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefan Rajedvorac	"
8	Kodric	Antan	12	m	"	Slovenian	"	"	wife: Jozef Kodric	"
9	Kdelan	Jovan	32	m	"	Croatian	"	"	wife: Magda Kdelan	"
10	Rajedvorac	Erano	31	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Rajedvorac	"
11	Kolovine	Elia	24	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Kolovine	"
12	Tribanac	Jozo	29	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Franjica Tribanac	"
13	Leck	Conrad	61	m	"	German	German	Germany	wife: Louise Leck	"
14	Knochel	Heinrich	40	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Bertha Knochel	"
15	Kuchowski	Matyslaw	16	m	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Anna Kuchowski	"
16	Burek	Henka	18	m	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	wife: Anna Burek	"
17	Gap	Erp	19	m	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Gap	"
18	Chula	Nikolaj	23	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Chula	"
19	Gap	Wlad	17	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gap	"
20	Kudna	Stanislawa	26	m	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Kudna	"
21	Krajewski	Jana	26	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Krajewski	"
22	Miller	Mawray	28	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Miller	"
23	Kymankowski	Vicenty	32	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Kymankowski	"
24	Krajko	Luka	27	m	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	wife: Marga Krajko	"
25	Kurmas	Nykola	24	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Marga Kurmas	"
26	Krajko	Wail	26	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Marga Krajko	"
27	Worckich	Antan	26	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Marga Worckich	"
28	Krajko	Nykola	26	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Marga Krajko	"
29	Korman	Chaim	26	m	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Ester Korman	"
30	Kaufman	Chloime	25	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Bertha Kaufman	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR - 7 1912 , 10

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	10	no	friend: Josef Kucsek Roz 2 - Carteret N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	brown	none	Hungary Ruszt		
2	"	"	37	"	brother: Juhász György no. 11 - Lambert St.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blue	"	" Endrod		
3	"	"	36	"	friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	24	"	Marion Lohajda Roz 165 - Division N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	27	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	" Trzapoljan		
6	"	"	27	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	fair	black	gray	" Cluj		
8	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	black	brown	" Sodoch		
9	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	"	" Honno		
10	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	black	"	" Győr		
11	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	gray	" Rakovica		
12	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	brown	" Tolcan		
13	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	black	"	" Zdenav		
14	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	brown	" Germany Grunigla		
15	"	"	7	no	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	gray	" Grunigla		
16	"	"	10	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	black	"	" Hungary Hajosvasku		
17	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	"	" Russia		
18	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	black	blue	"		
19	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	brown	"	" Hajosvasku		
20	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Turra		
21	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	black	"	" Choz		
22	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown	gray	"		
23	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	" Austria		
24	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	brown	"		
25	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	black	blue	"		
27	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	brown	brown	" Russia		
28	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	gray	"	"		
29	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	brown	gray	" none		
30	"	"	25	"	brother: János Horváth	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	gray	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation of the alien, as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, etc., and not simply a general designation.

Column 5. Date of birth. The entry in column 5 should be the date of birth of the alien, expressed in full, as, for example, January 1, 1880.

Column 6. Place of birth. The entry in column 6 should be the place of birth of the alien, as, for example, Hamburg, Germany.

Column 7. Name of last residence. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the last residence of the alien, as, for example, 123 Main Street, New York City.

Column 8. Name of last employer. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the last employer of the alien, as, for example, John Doe, Contractor.

Column 9. Name of last agent. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the last agent of the alien, as, for example, J. B. Smith, Agent.

Column 10. Name of last ship. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the last ship of the alien, as, for example, S.S. Germania.

Column 11. Name of last vessel. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the last vessel of the alien, as, for example, S.S. Germania.

Column 12. Name of last company. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the last company of the alien, as, for example, Germania Shipping Company.

Column 13. Name of last firm. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the last firm of the alien, as, for example, Germania Firm.

Column 14. Name of last individual. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the last individual of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 15. Name of last relative. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the last relative of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 16. Name of last friend. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the last friend of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 17. Name of last acquaintance. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the last acquaintance of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 18. Name of last contact. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the last contact of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 19. Name of last communication. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the last communication of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 20. Name of last correspondence. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the last correspondence of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 21. Name of last letter. The entry in column 21 should be the name of the last letter of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 22. Name of last postcard. The entry in column 22 should be the name of the last postcard of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 23. Name of last telegram. The entry in column 23 should be the name of the last telegram of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 24. Name of last cablegram. The entry in column 24 should be the name of the last cablegram of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 25. Name of last radio message. The entry in column 25 should be the name of the last radio message of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 26. Name of last telephone call. The entry in column 26 should be the name of the last telephone call of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 27. Name of last mail message. The entry in column 27 should be the name of the last mail message of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 28. Name of last newspaper article. The entry in column 28 should be the name of the last newspaper article of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 29. Name of last magazine article. The entry in column 29 should be the name of the last magazine article of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 30. Name of last book. The entry in column 30 should be the name of the last book of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 31. Name of last pamphlet. The entry in column 31 should be the name of the last pamphlet of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 32. Name of last leaflet. The entry in column 32 should be the name of the last leaflet of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 33. Name of last brochure. The entry in column 33 should be the name of the last brochure of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 34. Name of last report. The entry in column 34 should be the name of the last report of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 35. Name of last document. The entry in column 35 should be the name of the last document of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 36. Name of last certificate. The entry in column 36 should be the name of the last certificate of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 37. Name of last diploma. The entry in column 37 should be the name of the last diploma of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 38. Name of last degree. The entry in column 38 should be the name of the last degree of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 39. Name of last title. The entry in column 39 should be the name of the last title of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 40. Name of last honor. The entry in column 40 should be the name of the last honor of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 41. Name of last award. The entry in column 41 should be the name of the last award of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 42. Name of last prize. The entry in column 42 should be the name of the last prize of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 43. Name of last medal. The entry in column 43 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 44. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 44 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 45. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 45 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 46. Name of last star. The entry in column 46 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 47. Name of last cross. The entry in column 47 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 48. Name of last order. The entry in column 48 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 49. Name of last medal. The entry in column 49 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 50. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 50 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 51. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 51 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 52. Name of last star. The entry in column 52 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 53. Name of last cross. The entry in column 53 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 54. Name of last order. The entry in column 54 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 55. Name of last medal. The entry in column 55 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 56. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 56 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 57. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 57 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 58. Name of last star. The entry in column 58 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 59. Name of last cross. The entry in column 59 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 60. Name of last order. The entry in column 60 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 61. Name of last medal. The entry in column 61 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 62. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 62 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 63. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 63 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 64. Name of last star. The entry in column 64 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 65. Name of last cross. The entry in column 65 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 66. Name of last order. The entry in column 66 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 67. Name of last medal. The entry in column 67 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 68. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 68 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 69. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 69 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 70. Name of last star. The entry in column 70 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 71. Name of last cross. The entry in column 71 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 72. Name of last order. The entry in column 72 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 73. Name of last medal. The entry in column 73 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 74. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 74 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 75. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 75 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 76. Name of last star. The entry in column 76 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 77. Name of last cross. The entry in column 77 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 78. Name of last order. The entry in column 78 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 79. Name of last medal. The entry in column 79 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 80. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 80 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 81. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 81 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 82. Name of last star. The entry in column 82 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 83. Name of last cross. The entry in column 83 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 84. Name of last order. The entry in column 84 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 85. Name of last medal. The entry in column 85 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 86. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 86 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 87. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 87 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 88. Name of last star. The entry in column 88 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 89. Name of last cross. The entry in column 89 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 90. Name of last order. The entry in column 90 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 91. Name of last medal. The entry in column 91 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 92. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 92 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 93. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 93 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 94. Name of last star. The entry in column 94 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 95. Name of last cross. The entry in column 95 should be the name of the last cross of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 96. Name of last order. The entry in column 96 should be the name of the last order of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 97. Name of last medal. The entry in column 97 should be the name of the last medal of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 98. Name of last decoration. The entry in column 98 should be the name of the last decoration of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 99. Name of last ribbon. The entry in column 99 should be the name of the last ribbon of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Column 100. Name of last star. The entry in column 100 should be the name of the last star of the alien, as, for example, John Doe.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

I, **Dr. Weber**, **Surgeon of the President Lincoln** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd 1912

19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tyosity	Milos	22	✓ m	farml.	yes yes	Hungary	Serbian Hungary	Mohol	father, Hosi Tyosity Mohol	High School
2	Madar	Ferenc	48	✓ m	"	"	"	Hungary	Bapa	sp. Hosi Madar Bapa	Vi. Koflin
3	Pancsa	Sedit	35	✓ f	housew.	no no	"	Serbian	"	father, Hosi Pancsa Sedit	40 Koflin
4	Karancin	Rebecca	44	✓ f	"	no no	"	Romanian	"	sp. Koflin Karancin	40 Koflin
5	Vojnyik	Kirauna	18	✓ f	housew.	yes yes	"	Slovak	"	father, Hosi Vojnyik	40 Koflin
6	Vudraes	Gyorgy	32	✓ m	farml.	no no	"	"	"	sp. Hosi Vudraes	40 Koflin
7	Poran	Saus	28	✓ m	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiri	sp. Hosi Poran	40 Koflin
8	Panko	Ferenc	35	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	sp. Hosi Panko	40 Koflin
9	Miklian	Andras	24	✓ m	"	yes yes	"	Slovak	"	father, Hosi Miklian	40 Koflin
10	Makiasin	Mato	25	✓ m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	sp. Hosi Makiasin	40 Koflin
11	Bednak	Milos	28	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Bednak	40 Koflin
12	Koryma	Kian	20	✓ m	"	yes yes	Russian	Russian	"	father, Hosi Koryma	40 Koflin
13	Olynyk	Maria	18	✓ f	housew.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Olynyk	40 Koflin
14	Kelisko	Lesko	18	✓ m	farml.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kelisko	40 Koflin
15	Kagynacz	Anna	19	✓ f	housew.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kagynacz	40 Koflin
16	Lukowski	Martin	18	✓ m	farml.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Lukowski	40 Koflin
17	Seron	Josef	19	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Seron	40 Koflin
18	Kurot	Miklos	16	✓ m	housew.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kurot	40 Koflin
19	Symbala	Cartho	32	✓ m	farml.	no no	"	"	"	sp. Hosi Symbala	40 Koflin
20	Kodrejszki	Klemeus	18	✓ m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	mother, Hosi Kodrejszki	40 Koflin
21	Hes	"	25	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Hosi Hes	40 Koflin
22	Radiszewski	Joseph	20	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Radiszewski	40 Koflin
23	Kozynski	Kladysia	17	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kozynski	40 Koflin
24	Kosi	"	17	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kosi	40 Koflin
25	Kircski	Samuel	20	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kircski	40 Koflin
26	Lukowski	Ignatius	17	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Lukowski	40 Koflin
27	Koska	Kladysia	17	✓ f	housew.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Koska	40 Koflin
28	Suchalska	Helena	17	✓ f	housew.	no no	"	"	"	father, Hosi Suchalska	40 Koflin
29	Kelner	Kladysia	17	✓ f	housew.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kelner	40 Koflin
30	Kelner	Kladysia	17	✓ f	housew.	"	"	"	"	father, Hosi Kelner	40 Koflin

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR - 7 1912

19

121

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive of any other alien, an admission, temporary or permanent, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	bro. Edward Madar, 450 Kestrel, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary, Mohol
2	yes	self	26	yes	bro. Ludo Madar, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	" Bapsa
3	yes	self	25	no	bro. Stefan Todorov, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	" Bapsa
4	yes	self	25	no	bro. Ivan Todorov, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	" Bapsa
5	no	self	15	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
6	yes	self	15	yes	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
7	yes	self	26	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
8	yes	self	26	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
9	yes	self	28	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
10	yes	self	28	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
11	no	self	24	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
12	yes	self	26	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
13	yes	self	36	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
14	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
15	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
16	yes	self	23	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
17	yes	self	24	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
18	yes	self	30	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
19	yes	self	32	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
20	yes	self	26	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
21	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
22	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
23	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
24	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
25	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
26	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
27	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
28	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
29	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa
30	yes	self	25	no	bro. George Godak, 100 W. 10th, Rocklin, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	grey	blue	none	" Bapsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1015

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHANG.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in particular, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in particular, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar'dinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, other than immediate family).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether holder of a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* **President Lincoln** *sailing therewith*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **for** *years' experience as a Physician*
and that I have made a personal examination of **the German Government**
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7 1912** . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

February 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.					
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Felice	Tanos	26	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Keszthely	wife	Maria Fencs		
2	Harold	Anna	18	f	house m	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria Keszthely	Illenstovon	
3	Lena	Wynick	18	f	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Sadowa	father	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
4	Parula	Joseph	22	m	3-9-10			"	"	"	"	mother	Katarzyna Sadowa	Brooklyn	
5	Lucy	Maria	18	f	2-9-10			"	"	"	"	father	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
6	Rosenwasser	Dora	55	w	house m			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tokent	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
7	"	David	18	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			Long City	
8	"	Haim	16	f	tailor			"	"	"	"			Long City	
9	Parula	Levi	23	m	farm lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sadowa	mother	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
10	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	26	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadowa	mother	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
11	Lygumint	Lygumint	20	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn	
12	Harold	Harold	46	m	tailor			Hebrew	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
13	Harold	Harold	19	m	farm lab	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	mother	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
14	Edmund	Edmund	20	m	house painter	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
15	Vincenty	Vincenty	21	m	farm lab			Polish	"	"	"	father	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
16	Joseph	Joseph	35	m	shoemaker			Russia	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
17	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	25	m	farm lab			"	"	"	"	father	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
18	Israel	Israel	31	m	joiner			Hebrew	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
19	Alexander	Alexander	40	m	farm lab	no	no	Polish	"	"	"	mother	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
20	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	21	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
21	Leo	Leo	31	f	house m	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	Mary Sadowa	Brooklyn	
22	Muska	Muska	8	m	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
23	Elig	Elig	21	m	dyer			"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
24	Frankel	Frankel	19	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
25	Jan	Jan	20	m	farm lab			Polish	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
26	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	25	m	8-10-19	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
27	Anna	Anna	17	f	house m			"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
28	Jan	Jan	20	m	farm lab			Polish	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
29	Michal	Michal	41	m	"			"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	
30	Vincenty	Vincenty	26	m	"			"	"	"	"	acqn	Sam Rosenwasser	Long City	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR - 7 1912

, 19

126

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25	acqn sister Susan Greenish 603 Allentown, Pa			good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Kelcsk
2	no	22	brother Frank Karolyi 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	4		brown	brown		Hungary	Kelcsk
3	"	25	brother Peter Frank 201 1st St. Elizabeth, NJ					5	5		black			Austria	Gdovna
4	no	25	brother 1 Prof Barak 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	6		black	blue			
5	yes	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	2		brown				
6	brother 1		brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	5		gray	blue		Hungary	Lokot
7	uncle	25	uncle same address					5	5		brown	gray			
8			uncle same address					5	5						
9	self	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	5						
10	"	60	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	8		blue			Austria	Gdovna
11	"		brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	6		gray			Russia	Chernovik
12	no	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	6						
13	yes	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	10		d'blue	blue			
14	"	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	10		black	brown			
15	no	50	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	10		d'blue	gray	squints		
16	"	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	7		brown		none		
17	no	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	11						
18	no	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	2		gray				
19	no	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	7		blue				
20	brother	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	6		gray				
21	son	7	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	2		blue				
22	brother	3	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	7		gray				
23	"	3	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	5		gray				
24	no	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	10		d'blue	blue			
25	self	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	8						
26	no	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	6		gray				
27	"	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	2						
28	no	25	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	7		blue				
29	"	45	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	7						
30	"	45	brother 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5	7						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAR - 7 1912, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WATER INSOLUBLE

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Surinam.

RECEIVED 11 JULY 1998

"panch American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (THE ACR)

African blood refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

the system which makes it possible to use a single program for all parts of the system. The system is designed to be used in a variety of ways, including as a stand-alone system, as a part of a larger system, or as a component of a larger system. The system is designed to be used in a variety of ways, including as a stand-alone system, as a part of a larger system, or as a component of a larger system.

The people who are native to that portion of the lower portion of the basin of the River are the inhabitants of the Indian Towns, the Marathas, the Indian Rajas, the Armenians, the Moors, Chinese, and the Portuguese, the English, the Dutch, and the Americans, and their descendants should be considered as Indian people.

permanent residence. An individual resident in one year is not eligible for permanent residence. The status of a resident who resided with the insured and was regarded as his or her spouse will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time, resulting therefrom. The following conditions will still show the insured as being in last permanent residence. It is recommended that insured persons that statusship companies inaccurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, inform the company.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be processed on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and category of person of interest to the FBI. If the person is a relative, give name. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11: Intended destination. Intended future destination of residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence is one you shall not make permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or county of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

the entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, not set.

Column 10. By whom was payment made? This column should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as said "individual," "firm," "company," "relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the income of several members of the family.

entries in column 18, could show whether or not "Yes" is entered in column 17 before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as 1899, "P. 1899".

in column 18, should show whether going to pay either a relative, friend or acquaintance, what relative or friend, with name and comp to address.

Comments: The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this
at **New York** day of **MAR - 7** 1912 . 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Melius	Gottlieb	18	m.	painter	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dachheim	father: Gottlieb Melius Dachheim	Mich. Detroit
2	Chrupalik	Charia	18	f.	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grzymalow	mother: Ina Chrupalik Grzymalow	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Shapiro	Lola	18	f.	h'maid	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother: Israel Shapiro Warschau	N.Y. New York
4	Bala	Gligor	34	m.	f. lab.	no no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Tenpatat	cousin: chibaila Bala Tenpatat	Pa. Erie
5	Schneider	Barbara	42	f.	wife	yes yes	German		Germany	Charicofelde	son: Adam Schenblicher Charicofelde	Pa. Erie
6	Schulmann	Chaje	30	m.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szydzin	mother: Freide Jeremburg Szydzin	Pa. Philadelphia
7		Josef	6	m.	son	no no						Pa. Des Moines
8	Shatz	Pinhas	35	m.	painter	yes yes			U.S.A.	New York	Charyama Shatz Bialystok	N.Y. New York
9	Sonderowski	Rochel	19	f.	tailor	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sedel	father: Paul Sonderowski Sedel	N.Y. New York
10	Marura	Marcin	19	m.	f. lab.	yes yes					Josef Charyama Charyama	Pa. Erie
11	Trymisnenski	Helan	29	m.	blacksmith						wife: Florentyna Trymisnenski Trymisnenski	N.Y. Jersey City
12	Thomisarch	Dojciech	36	m.	f. lab.						Franciska Thomisarch Budki	Wis. So. Milwaukee
13	Polianz	Charityas	25	m.		no no	Russian		Russia	Erivan	father: Gaspar Polianz ulbrandonopol	Cal. Riverside
14		Jegira	22	m.							father: same address	
15	Wolosnenski	Anna	51	f.	wid. h'wife		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uscibis Kapie	brother: Jan Wolosnenski Uscibis Kapie	Mass. Pittsfield
16	Lijewski	Jan	18	m.	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsce	father: Jan Lijewski Warsce	N.Y. Greenport
17	Clejnick	Josef	18	m.							Wojciech Clejnick Trojce	Mass. Charlestown
18	Haroda	Matyas	18	m.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cros	father: Laszlo Haroda Cros	Pa. Leeburg
19	Racz	Josef	28	m.							wife: Charia Racz Pecs	N.Y. New York
20	Juhara	Laszlo	25	m.							Stania Juhara	
21	Gadzich	Anna	19	f.	h'maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Trojana	stepfather: Andry Jsiwa Trojana	N.Y. New York
22	Harodora	Wasyt	18	m.	f. lab.		Ruthenian				mother: Alexandra Harodora Trojana	N.Y. New York
23	Threlin	Charia	17	f.	servant						father: Michal Threlin Podharyski	N.Y. New York
24	Spanic	Vinko	19	m.	f. lab.	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Toma	mother: Jaga Spanic Toma	Pa. New York
25	Chelnyk	Emil	30	m.		yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Werchobon	wife: Tekla Chelnyk Werchobon	N.Y. Newark
26	Shirka	Joan	33	m.			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Enod	Charia Shirka Enod	Cal. Canton
27	Dragici		32	m.							Anna Dragici	
28	Lanu	Niculae	35	m.							Charia Lanu	
29	Ciungar	Anna	21	f.	h'wife						father: Roman Kenta Charoulclak	Mich. Detroit
30	Dubarovski	Andras	47	m.	f. lab.	no no	Slovak		U.S.A.	Wymut	wife: Corradetta Dubarovski Mich. Charoulclak	Pa. Bradbrook

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 36.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 7 1912 _____, 19

128

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by name of any order, society, association, or club, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$18	no		uncle: Wilhelm Melius corner 24th & Market St. Detroit Mich. no good						55	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Pollodanum		
2	"	"	12	"		brother: Francis Chrupalak 2109 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.						52	"	black	"	"	Austria	Charnowka		
3	"	"	10	"		brother: Adolf Salmen 116 West St. New York City						52	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Warsaw		
4	"	"	25	"		friend: Joan Pechiesan 1128 Columbus St. Erie Pa.						55	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tgenpalak		
5	no	"	12	yes	1907/10 Philad. 10 Phila. Pa.	son of: Harry Glimerson 1836 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.						56	"	"	grey	"	"	Mehre		
6	no	"	5	no		husband: Charles Schumann 639 E. 2nd St. Des Moines Ia.						54	"	"	"	"	Russia	Saryan		
7	"	mother	"	"		cousin: The Schneider 111-3rd Ave New York City						58	"	"	blond	"	"	Bialystok		
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909/11 New York City	cousin: Pierre Chermant 100 Chatham St. Rochester N.Y.						53	"	"	brown	blue	"	Chad		
9	"	"	25	no		uncle: Alexander Kora Box 165. Chatsworth Pa.						58	"	"	"	brown	"	Choczata		
10	no	"	30	no		brother: Shlomo Kymistowski 188 Washington St. Jersey City N.J.						56	"	"	grey	"	"	Sichewski		
11	yes	"	25	"		brother: Antoni Baranowski or St. Janth Milwaukee Wis.						55	"	"	blue	"	"	Budki		
12	"	"	14	"		cousin: Jarkis Poliang Box 370 Riverside Calif.						510	"	"	grey	"	"	Coriman		
13	"	"	35	"		cousin: same address						55	"	"	"	brown	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"		son of: Susan Antonigenak 250 Kehanah St. Philadelphia						55	"	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Lupio	
15	"	"	28	"		cousin: Bernard Jenuak 329 Chland Greenpoint N.Y.						59	"	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Flawre	
16	no	"	25	"		uncle: Wladyslaw Jenuak 16 Forest St. Manchester N.H.						58	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	45	"		brother: Gyorgy Hegedus Box 65 Lehigh Valley Pa.						56	"	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Cros	
18	"	"	18	"		friend: James Girdum or St. Trenton N.J.						56	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	29	"		brother: same address						56	"	"	"	brown	"	"		
20	"	"	20	"		uncle: Semba Chateaus 132 Merc St. Albany N.Y.						55	"	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Fugai	
21	yes	"	15	"		mother: Jan Hardor 123 2nd Ave. Bayonne City N.J.						53	"	"	blond	brown	hard hearing	"		
22	"	"	12	"		cousin: Lefka Grieter 19 Clinton St. New York City						411	"	"	"	brown	"	none	Podharyki	
23	"	"	12	"		uncle: Malo Lerax Box 87 Chermant Pa.						56	"	"	"	black	"	"		
24	yes	uncle	24	"		sister: Tekla Molnyk 22 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.						55	"	"	"	blue	grey	"	Hungary	
25	no	self	26	"		friend: Simon Kensis 1801 Harrison Ave. Canton O.						54	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Neckstun
26	yes	"	25	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. M. Fyler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR - 7 1912, 19
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lanchia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also in some cases permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence immigrant came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this **day of MAR - 7 1912**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Grakowski	Nikolaj	34	m	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Leopoldsdorf	John Grakowski	Pa. Jeanette	
2	Korba	Julia	20	f	housew.	no no	Hungary	"	Hungary Loharcs	mother Anna Korba	Scranton	
3	Lapan	Anton	34	m	farmer	yes yes	Austria	"	Austria Leopoldsdorf	brother Lapan	Scranton	
4	Olaz	Andras	23	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Budapest	brother Olaz	Scranton	
5	Nikolajko	Andal	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nikolajko	"	
6	Kumar	Lajos	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kumar	"	
7	Klein	Nikola	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Klein	"	
8	Kuznetsov	Lev	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kuznetsov	"	
9	Kuznetsov	Lev	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kuznetsov	"	
10	Kuznetsov	Lev	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kuznetsov	"	
11	Kuznetsov	Lev	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kuznetsov	"	
12	Kuznetsov	Lev	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kuznetsov	"	
13	Kuznetsov	Lev	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kuznetsov	"	
14	Kuznetsov	Lev	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kuznetsov	"	
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **37**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

MAR 8 1912, 19

130

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If yes, state the names of the other wives, and the date of each marriage.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If yes, state the name of the organization to which he belongs.)</small>	Whether coming by means of any conveyance, and if so, the name of the conveyance, and the name of the captain or master.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
															Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	uncle: Julian Lorkowski 13 N. St. 175	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Austria	Knodyssee
2	yes	"	22	"	brother: Thye Korka no street	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Hungary	Laboros
3	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	Austria	Lepusynka
4	yes	"	21	"	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Karpalva
5	yes	"	20	"	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	24	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"
7	yes	"	20	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	20	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
9	yes	"	20	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
10	yes	"	20	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	"	20	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	"	20	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	"	20	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
15	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
16	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
17	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
19	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
20	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
22	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
23	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
24	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
25	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
26	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
27	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"
30	yes	"	23	yes 18-19	brother: Karel Lyszynski Czeble Ave 6353	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of MAY 7 1912

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and if under 1 year, in days.
The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
The entry in column 6 should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Statistician, Engineer, Doctor, Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Worker, Farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or as a laborer.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of land owned or leased.
If an alien is a farmer, either for himself or others.
If an alien is a farm laborer, either for himself or others.
The entry in column 7 should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You can read and write; No, You can neither read nor write; or Yes, You can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality) should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.
See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifesting should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly consider the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (and Negroes).
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are known to that part of the United States known as the United States, are the people of the United States, and the people of the United States are the people of the United States.

The people who are known to that part of the United States known as the United States, are the people of the United States, and the people of the United States are the people of the United States.

The people who are known to that part of the United States known as the United States, are the people of the United States, and the people of the United States are the people of the United States.

The people who are known to that part of the United States known as the United States, are the people of the United States, and the people of the United States are the people of the United States.

The people who are known to that part of the United States known as the United States, are the people of the United States, and the people of the United States are the people of the United States.

The people who are known to that part of the United States known as the United States, are the people of the United States, and the people of the United States are the people of the United States.

The people who are known to that part of the United States known as the United States, are the people of the United States, and the people of the United States are the people of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**

, Surgeon of the **President Lincoln**

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **MAR - 7** 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

131

50

1302
24

1326

1302
1326
1326

171 St
19 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **President Lincoln**

sailing from **Hamburg**

February 23rd 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Johar	Andreas	46	✓	in in minor papers U.S.A.	Plowman	German		County Court San Francisco, Aug. 1895	California	U.S.A.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

380

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR - 8 1912

19

132

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR - 7 1912, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Heber*, Surgeon of the S. S. "President Lincoln", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

March

1912

Heber

at New York N. Y.

W. L. Meyer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln

sailing from Hamburg,

February 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
1	Käkenmester	Claus	36	✓	✓	ms	Howard	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Hinrich Käkenmester Luzienstr. 9 Altona-Elbe	N. J. Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

P.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *March 7th*, 1912

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or had any and treatment of the same, or otherwise if as "Whisk."</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other person, or by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	Crow	#10	no	-	uncle; William Kakenmester 76 Washington St. Hoboken	no no no no good	no	5	2	fair black blue	none	Germany	Kenland		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the S. S. "President Lincoln", from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *March*, 191*2*.
at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Uda

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Meber*, Surgeon of the S.S. "*President Lincoln*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

135

Pres Lincoln

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

March

1912

at *New York N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

Ar. Mch 8-12

Mch 13-1912

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

President Lincoln 2-4

sailing from Hamburg, 2-8 14. Februar, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Mrs. Mod.	Married or Single.						
1	Kohlmann	Felix				Germany	German	Hamburg	Father: Alois Kohlmann Graz, Steiermark	N. Y. New York
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., *J. März*, 191*2*

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>(März Pass.) No Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Alleentown White Plains Station N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair black brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria Graz</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*H. E. Smith, Inspector. Mar. 13, 1912.
Med. Ex. by Dr. Brooks.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S. S. resident Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hornig
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1912,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No

arrived March 8 1912

, 191 ,

M.

, from

138

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SAD S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Sheet 3)

arrived March 8 1912

, 191 ,

M.

, from

No.

139

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Sheet 4)

arrived March 8 1912

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

140

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		Group	No.		Inspector	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
30m 81	Pankow, Robert	6	12	1 lpc																				
33m 82	Muller, Herman	6	15	1 lpc																				
24m 83	Bolbeth, Karl	6	13	1 lpc																				
18m 84	Maroda, Matye	9	26	1 lpc CL																				
30f 85	Schulmann, Chae & ch	56	6/7	2 lpc																				
6m	Josef																							
32m 86	Szulhelm, Bazil	2	12	1 lpc																				
22f 87	Romanyszyn, Kaska	9	20	1 lpc																				
30m 88	Haas, Jacob	2	6	1 lpc																				
24f 89	Straussman, Perl	26	23	1 lpc																				
22m 90	Vattes, Otto	4	29	1 lpc																				
23m 91	Sturzel, George & ward	11	1/2	2 lpc under 16																				
15m	Schnitzler, Carl																							
20m 92	Bozie, Peter	15	19	1 lpc																				
25f 93	Mnger, Theresia	2	27	1 lpc under 16																				
24m 94	Weinberg, Bohunie	9	10	1 lpc																				
21m 95	Bobut, Satter	30	29	1 lpc																				
23m 96	Mal, Karol	18	25	1 lpc																				
60m 97	Dal, Jankel	15	7	1 lpc DrvCert																				
30m 98	Vucek, Peter	51	27	1 lpc Dr Cert																				
48m 99	Khusek, Wojuciech	23	12	1 lpc Dr Cert																				
17m 100	Bohdal, Vincent	9	14	1 lpc																				
40m 101	Oprysko, Dmetro	27	28	1 lpc																				
17f 102	Piernik, Helena	25	11	1 lpc																				
60m 103	Antoszyk, Iwan	5	17	1 lpc																				
22m 104	Drobnyak, Pawo	32	29	1 lpc																				
48m 105	teguze, Samon	8	14	1 lpc																				
20m 106	Pitera, Franz	5	23	1 lpc																				
16m 107	Ruzyk, Jakim	9	23	1 lpc																				
23m 108	Schuster, Otto	31	28	1 lpc																				
19m 109	Marozilewitz, Kesis	2	3	1 lpc																				

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN (Sheet 5)

No. _____

arrived March 8 1912

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

111

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS
16m	110 Michur, Wasyl	9	25	1 lpc	1 00 Schwartz																		
44m	111 Rosensaft, Isask, & ch	D 16/19	4	lpc	II Cabin Dr Certs Snider																		
17f	Gillie																						
13f	Sonie																						
8f	:onie																						
17m	112 Sterz, Andreas	4	15	1 lpc	1 20 Cohen																		
8m	113 Kisto, Liliere	6	7	1 lpc	1 20 Cohen																		
18m	114 Semrau, Edward	21	29	1 lpc	1 20 Healy																		
33m	115 Drachenberg, Ferdinand	25	13	1 lpc	1 25 Moler																		
51m	116 Koszniacki, Schlojme	4	17	1 lpc	1 25 Cowen																		
32m	117 Wojan, Gottfried	25	14	1 lpc	10 25 Moler																		
21f	118 Katizen, Itzig	12	15	1 lpc	1 35 Moler																		
23m	119 Spivek, Moische	24	24	1 lpc	1 30 Moler																		
19f	120 Lehrmann, Elisabeth	5	6	1 lpc	1 20 Connor																		
26m	121 Robert, Heinrich	1	3	1 lpc	1 10 Healy																		
50f	122 Soroka, Lea	35	21	1 lpc	1 40 Moler																		
35f	123 Nagy, Verona	5	1	1 lpc	1 35 Connor																		
55f	124 Rosenwasser, Dora & others	33	6/8	3 lpc	1 55 Moler																		
18m	David																						
16f	Hane																						
25f	125 Singer, Ester	25	24	1 lpc	1 45 Moler																		
17m	126 Jakos, Alais & nephew	1	11/12	2 lpc	1 42 Healy																		
8m	John																						
45m	127 Olesz, Domokos	10	3	1 lpc	2 00 Warren																		
45m	128 Masenzuk, Israel & son	6	8/2	2 lpc	2 00 O'Neill																		
18m	Arón																						
49m	129 Geller, Abram, & son	24	9/10	2 lpc	2 15 Moler																		
11m	Maritz																						
35f	130 Birtus, Agnes	D 12	1	lpc	Snider																		
53m	132 Ciliaz, Karl	9	15	1 lpc	2 20 Schwartz																		

TOTALS

No.

SAT

, 191 ,

M.

, from

142

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

143

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PRISONS.	DEF.-EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
26m 145	Grzybowski Zbka	2	5-	LPC SI 3/11/12 11 20	Alert.	3/11	7	Lark	1/3	106	18	4	05												
18m 146	Szosa Wojciech	35-	3	DCA In Hosp 3/26/12 Trachoma Book																					
11m 147	Strobel Dominick	2	29	L.P.L. SI 3/30/12 2	Burphy	3/30	41	Lark	4/3	163	gas	4/3	39	Law	130										
10f 148	Strobel Maria			" In Hosp 4/5/12 11 35	Hellner	4/5	163	gas	4/13	34	Daw	130													

232

1414127

898

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]

arrived March 1, 1912,

19

M.

from

144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Grunberger, Wolf	12	10	1	10	sister	29- Fairmont Ave. Newark	J	8	11	-	-	-
2	Angelesky, Masche	23	12	1	"	brother	Bro. Abram 154 Orchard St. NYC	A	8	5 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
3	Burwicz, Iwan	7	3	1	"	brother	Bro. William 50 River St. NYC	A	8	3	-	-	-
4	Maye, Marya	35	3	1	"	b-i-l	Bro. Sebastian Olmsted, 38 Monist. NYC	J	9	10	1	1	1
5	Shapiro, Lola	36	3	1	"	uncle	Bro. Moser Sussman, 121 W. 16 St. NYC	J	9	9 ¹⁰	1	1	1
6	Benjak, Maria	7	7	1	"	b-i-l	Bro. Annie Szepel, 145 Weyman Av. NYC	J	9	10 ²⁰	1	1	1
7	olejack, Maria	24	13	1	"	uncle	Bro. Petro Zabawa, 126 W. 8 St. NYC	J	10	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
8	Antrois, Julia	3	12	1	"	brother	Bro. Peter Lova, 1451 Kleck St. Chicago	B	9	4	1	2	1
9	Polata, Katerina	1	7	1	"	uncle	Bro. Antoni Kucela, 74 Morris St. NYC	J	9	10	1	1	1
10	Peter, Martha	11	12	1	"	brother	Bro. Antoni Kucela, 74 Morris St. NYC	J	9	10	1	1	1
11	Wiwiec, Marya	1	3	1	"	sister	Bro. Antoni Kucela, 74 Morris St. NYC	J	9	10	1	1	1
12	Osgiewicz, Sofia and	1	3	1	"	sister	Sister Kelly 3311 - Bway NYC	A	8	3 ³⁵	-	-	-
13	Czernyńska, Anna	23	5/4	1	"	brothers	Bro. Kate Basarik NYC	B	9	3 ²⁰	1	2	1
14	Broch, Stanislaw	24	21	1	"	brother	118-3 W. Bklyn NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
15	Wiatkowski, Mich	3	2	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
16	Miller, Hersch	3	12	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
17	Wienicki, Sofia and	11	23.5	3	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
18	Caplan, Ella	3	20	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
19	Pieta, Anastasia	1	1	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
20	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
21	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
22	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
23	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
24	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
25	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
26	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
27	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
28	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
29	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
30	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
31	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
32	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
33	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
34	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
35	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
36	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
37	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
38	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
39	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
40	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
41	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
42	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
43	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
44	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
45	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
46	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
47	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
48	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
49	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-
50	Polata, Maria	3	22	1	"	brother	Bro. Wladislaw 5 Monist NYC	J	8	11	-	-	-

PRES LINCOLN MAR 8

S. S. President Lincoln

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Wohn, Maria		9	20	with	10:45						
32	Sudajlene, Constancia		3	1	tel	10:45						
33	Bojarski, Victor											
34	Samanski, Marian		4	1/2	brother							
35	Lagunacz, Anna		34	18	1	brother						
36	Grybowska, Tekla		3	5	1	brother						
37	Chrostel, Rozalia		35	1	1	brother						
38	etiner, Ida		34	20	1	brother						
39	Warick, Anastasia		35	10	1	brother						
40	Markiewski, Anna		17		1	brother						
41	Andia, Maria		1	31	1	sister						
42	Wencloch, Anna		3	3	1	brother						
43	Einstein, Marie		34		1	brother						
44	Maczew, Mike		3	4	1	brother						
45	Wensler, Anna		35	27	1	brother						
46	Wloch, Paula			27	1	brother						
47	Necht, Thies		15	27	1	brother						
48	Reitman, Isaac		34	3	1	brother						
49	Brinslake, Rebecca		35	3	1	brother						
50	Sanlo, Laura		10		1	brother						
51	Hofbauer, Rosa		4		1	sister						
52	Katz, Rosa		33	13	1	brother						
53	Wassowitz, Leon		34	25	1	brother						
54	Wrischer, Annie		34		1	brother						
55	Wohner, John		34	27	2	brother						
56	Lutz, Abim		34	1/15	2	brother						
57	Wichzel, Mike		30	1/5	2	brother						
58	Wohran, Peter		34	27	1	brother						
59	Wachone, Amelia		34	1/1	1	brother						
60	Wachs, Anna		37	30	1	brother						

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln

arrived

19

M.

from

146

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Lander, Ester & 2 ch	13	19/21	3	son	1:-	Son Dave 163 Suffolk St	J	8	12	-	-	-
62	Wolfson, Rachel & dau	7	12/9	1	"	tel	W to hnd & maid, 18 hummerts, Chicago	B	7	30	1	2	1
63	Seczal, Marya		19	1	"	cousin	Bro. Amos High 171 R. 100 St. N.Y.C.	By	7	11	1	1	1
64	Rubinek, Moses	2	23	1	"	sister	Sister Ester 641 New Bedford St	A	8	2	-	-	-
65	Molovine, Elia		11	1	"	tel	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	13	3	5	6	5
66	Patrus, Maria	37	11		"	tel	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	13	3	5	6	5
67	Mogees, Maria	27	17	1	"	husband	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	B	9	1	1	2	1
68	Menkenschiefken, I. Miss and				"		RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	B	9	1	1	2	1
69	Berdes, Bernhard	4	4/5	2	"	to be married	Pastor Restin	A	8	15	-	-	-
70	Velin, Arien			1	"	husband							
71	John, Melena	9	2	1	"	cousin	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	9	30	1	2	1
72	Hamich, Michael	1	12	1	"	tel	Cousin Anne Racher	J	8	2	-	-	-
73	Streger, Anne				"	sister	RR. father Para 441 Rusk St	J	10	10	3	2	2
74	Lisak, Jasla	13	17		"	cousin	Sister Ethel 336 119	A	8	2	-	-	-
75	Simbal, Leheine	3	3	1	"	tel	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	7	11	1	1	1
76	Lysstrytzki, Roschko	13	12	1	"	father	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	11	1	3	4	3
77	Netter, Henrietta	5	5		"	sister	Sister Ella Horn	J	8	10	-	-	-
78	Guinski, Stefan	3	3	1	"	tel	Father Abram 85 Stanton St	J	8	2	-	-	-
79	Wilson, George	2	1	1	"	parents	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	9	1	1	2	1
80	Juttner, Anna & ch				"		RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
81	Pipka, Lad's	34	27	1	"	tel	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
82	Mager, Maria	32	25	1	"	husband	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	9	1	1	2	1
83	Linder, Rachel & son	15	16	2	"	children	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	30	-	-	-
84	Scherr, Ocher	3	23	1	"	brother	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
85	Linck, Ernst	1	1	1	"	uncle	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
86	Scharf, Minna	3	1/10	2	"	husband	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
87	Loth, Nida	1	24	1	"	brother	RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
88	Zabloski, Ula	24	3	1	"		RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
89	Abraham, Simon				"		RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-
90	Unger Rosa				"		RR. Bro. miles 1159 Rusk St	J	8	2	-	-	-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Bais Terracina Minier*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this *New York* day of *1902*
at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. **PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE**

sailing from

Genoa 20 February

1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Del Buono	Ida	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in sister Maria vid. Ridi	Pa. Pensacola
2	Del Buono	Angelo	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in sister Maria vid. Ridi	Pa. Pensacola
3	Poli	Lorenzo	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in parents Maria and Ridi	Pa. Pensacola
4	Spieess	Stefano	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Massa Carrara	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
5	Spieess	Stefano	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
6	Comenzino	Rosa	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
7	Gloyd	Gampson	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
8	Gobbati	Giuseppe	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
9	Volpara	G. B.	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
10	Fossati	Angelo	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
11	Volpara	Letizia	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
12	Volpara	Emilia	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
13	Dall'Orto	Emilio	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
14	Dall'Orto	Steno	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
15	Bovone	Charles	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
16	Bovone	Amelia	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
17	Strada	Porquale	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
18	Gotti	Ugo	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
19	Gotti	Maria	36	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
20	Ferrari	Agostino	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
21	Concoqui	Almira	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
22	Concoqui	Almo	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
23	Borno	Virginia	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
24	Luccini	Enrico	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit
25	Cambiaso	Filiberto	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Portofino	in father Poli	N.Y. Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York March 1902

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Self	Yes	No	No	mi marit Existo del Buono	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
2	Self	Yes	No	No	mi father Existo del Buono	No	No	Good	No	4	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
3	Self	Yes	No	No	mi sister Bonars Elena	No	No	Good	No	6	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
4	Self	Yes	No	No	mi wife - chinos	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
5	Self	Yes	No	No	mi wife - chinos	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
6	Self	Yes	No	No	mi childrens Abbati Teresa Domenico	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
7	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	6	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
8	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents Ferraro Marco	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
9	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
10	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
11	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
12	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
13	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
14	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
15	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
16	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
17	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
18	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
19	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
20	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
21	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
22	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
23	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
24	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
25	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
26	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
27	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
28	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
29	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														
30	Self	Yes	No	No	mi parents	No	No	Good	No	5	Good	Good		Potofurnas Potofurnas														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Verruto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa 20 February 1912 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1902.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married). — The entry in column 3 should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should be made accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, carpenter, painter, bricklayer, gunner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *proprietor*, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *proprietor* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be placed under head of occupation as "immigrants," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided into two parts, therein should be entered Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Vitality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN TRACK.

Aliens coming from the West Indies, North America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, should be classified as follows:

ALIEN TRACK.

The people who are coming from the West Indies, North America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, should be classified as follows:

ALIEN TRACK.

The people who are coming from the West Indies, North America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, should be classified as follows:

Column 11 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 11 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 12 (Date of departure). — The entry in column 12 should show the date of departure of each alien, if any.

Column 13 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 13 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 14 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 15 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 15 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 16 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 16 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 17 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 17 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 18 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 18 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 19 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 19 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 20 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 20 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 21 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 21 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 22 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 22 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 23 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 23 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 24 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 24 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 25 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 25 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 26 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 26 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 27 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 27 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Column 28 (Date of arrival). — The entry in column 28 should show the date of arrival of each alien, and the date of departure, if any.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Boris Iminio Turaine*, Surgeon of the *University*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-25-* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this *New York* day of *March*, 190*0*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Napoli 21 February, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Galasso	Benedetta	31	f yes Barber	yes	Italy	Ind	Corigliano - Salerno	my wife	California
2	Verardi	Carmela	31	f yes	yes	"	"	Mesagne - Lecce	my mother	New York
3	Ragone	Rosa	31	f yes	yes	"	"	Gerrea - Caserta	my father	"
4	ligli	Paolo	3	m no	yes	"	"	"	my mother	"
5	"	Antonio	7	m no	yes	"	"	"	Ragone - Gerrea	"
6	"	Mafalda	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Nicola	16	m no	yes	"	"	Salerno - Roma	my father	New Haven
8	Saluzzi	Domenico	27	m yes Barber	yes	"	"	"	Giovanni Saluzzi	"
9	Rossi	Agata	34	f yes Civil	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my father	"
10	Sardi	Eduardo	25	m yes Barber	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my mother	Boston
11	Rossi	Erzilia	22	f yes Civil	yes	"	"	"	Maria Cadozi	"
12	Santelli	Pietro	36	m yes Boot maker	yes	"	"	"	my mother	"
13	Humano	Gina	56	f yes Civil	no	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	Maria Cadozi	"
14	Samoni	Horace	40	m yes Diplomat	yes	Italy	Ind	Salerno - Caserta	my father	St. Louis
15	Samoni Wife	Mrs. Samoni	38	f yes	yes	"	"	"	my sister	New York
16	Samoni	Francesco	46	m yes Waiter	yes	Italy	Ind	Salerno - Caserta	my mother	"
17	"	Antonella	16	f no Civil	no	"	"	"	my wife	"
18	Pedone	Maria Gugliola	42	f yes Civil	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my mother	"
19	Pedone	Giuseppe	36	m yes Civil	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my mother	"
20	Lamolla	Andrea	25	m yes	no	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my wife	"
21	Soleis	Giuseppe	29	m yes Merchant	no	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my wife	"
22	Napolitano	Girolamo	31	m yes	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my wife	"
23	Luzzi	Luigi	33	m no Laborer	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my wife	"
24	Mattenecci	Lucia	27	f no Obstetrician	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my father	"
25	Menna	Giovanni	52	m no Merchant	no	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my brother	"
26	D'Elia	Luigi	18	m no Laborer	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my brother	"
27	Fedeles	Francesco Paolo	52	m yes Merchant	no	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my father	"
28	Leconte	Carmine	24	m yes	no	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my wife	"
29	Di Nanni	Antonio	16	m no Laborer	yes	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my wife	"
30	Di Camillo	Giuseppe	31	m no Civil	no	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my father	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno - Caserta	my sister	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state "Tourist" or "Alien in Transit".
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. Last of race to be shown on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch1902

150

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	By self	yes	no	no	my father Natale Bonello	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair - brown hair - a little blasse on the eye	Calabria	Scigliano				
2	By husband	yes	no	no	my husband Rubino Eugenio	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	good good	Salerno	Brindisi				
3	By husband	yes	no	no	203 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	good good	Salerno	Mitagne				
4	By husband	yes	no	no	my husband Bava Pietro	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	good good	Salerno	Bole				
5	By father	yes	no	no	203 more St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	good good	do	do				
6	By do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	good good	do	do				
7	By do	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	good good	do	do				
10	By self	yes	no	no	my brother Rossi Alberto	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	good good	Caserta	Vitton				
11	By self	yes	no	no	now 347 Marin St Bremen	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	do	do				
12	By self	yes	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	good good	do	do				
13	By self	yes	yes	1908	my parent Trombino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	good good	Cosenza	Carisano				
14	By self	yes	no	no	35 Montague St Boston	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	good good	Cosenza	Carone				
15	By self	yes	yes	yes	309 E. 103 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	good good	West	Indian				
16	By self	yes	yes	yes	former Minister of Justice Washington	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	do	do				
17	By self	yes	yes	1908	my cousin Stella Cassiani	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	good good	Salerno	Vitton				
18	By do	yes	yes	1908	35 Park St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	good good	do	do				
19	By self	yes	no	no	my brother Petrone Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	good good	Salerno	Carad. Benini				
20	By self	yes	yes	1906	177 First St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	6 5	good good	Brindisi	Agosta				
21	By self	yes	no	no	185 St. Louis St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	good good	do	do				
22	By self	yes	no	no	my brother Alfonso Carotta	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	good good	Caserta	Centristo				
23	By self	yes	yes	1907	2391 Dean St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	6	good good	Adellino	Perone				
24	By self	yes	yes	1907	my brother Seleni Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	good good	Adellino	Caralupo				
25	By self	yes	no	no	506 Congress Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	good good	Perugia	Sanitico				
26	By self	yes	yes	1883	my cousin Guerriero Camillo	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	good good	Caserta	Vitaliano				
27	By self	yes	no	no	91 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	good good	do	do				
28	By self	yes	yes	1900	my parent Massetti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
29	By self	yes	yes	1909	41 Brechinville St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	good good	Adellino	Arzano				
30	By self	yes	yes	1902	my aunt Matrone L	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	215 3 St Oakland California	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	my cousin Resuto Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	313 Janson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	my clinder Ted de Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	3207 N. York St	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	my brother Vincenzo Socante	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	W 93 St Rochelle	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	my brother Niccamillo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				
	By self	yes	yes	1902	Bristol St	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	good good	Salerno	Arzano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Donnericani Vunglo of the *EMILIO DI FERMONTE* from *Naples 21 February 1912*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Ninth* day of *March*, 19*12*, at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, New York, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, or of some other relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dacio Verracina Amerio, Surgeon of the THIROPPE DI FIERONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this Nerv Torle day of March, 1908.

at

W. J. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PIEMONTE DI PIEMONTE*

sailing from *Napoli* 21 February 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	X	Lauro	Rapace	37	m	tailor.	yes	Italy	Napoli	my wife Maria	New York
2	X	Luccio	Francesco	31	m	laborer	no	"	"	my wife Maria	New York
3	X	Lubino	Paquale	19	m	tailor	yes	"	"	my father Lino	New York
4	X	Baroa	Antonio	29	m	carpenter	yes	"	"	my father Lino	New York
5	X	Scia	Francesco	48	m	tailor	no	"	"	my wife Maria	New York
6	X	Scia	Vincenzo	19	m	tailor	yes	"	"	my wife Maria	New York
7	X	Reda	Domenico	18	m	tailor	yes	"	"	my father Lino	New York
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March

1902

152

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of-- Complexion.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1		by my self	50	1905	my friend			good		5 6	not brown	Polina Speranza										
2		" 30	1904	my friend				"		5 6	not	Grampa Ciriaco										
3		" 25	1910	my friend				"		5 5	not black	"										
4		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		6 5	not brown black	Polina Javella										
5		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not white	Colanza Jazano										
6		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
7		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
8		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
9		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
10		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
11		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
12		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
13		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
14		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
15		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
16		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
17		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
18		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
19		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
20		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
21		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
22		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
23		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
24		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
25		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
26		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
27		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
28		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
29		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										
30		" 25	1903/10	my friend				"		5 3	not brown	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, Donatien Vanost, of the United States of America, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of

190 -

Officer

W. G. L. & Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIRCA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFR! 'AN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, if it should be classified under the heading.

HUTCHINSON 2002]

The people who are native to the basin of the Po are of northern Italy of all compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, their country should be classed as "Italian emigrants." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - 50711

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 2: (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 2 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important to state, for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whenever alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$ 10,000 or more.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 1: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Bacio Perrocinia Amico*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *h*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*
University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-18-* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

Nov 8 day of

March, 190*2*

at

W. G. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from Palermo 22 February 1907

S. S. GIUSEPPE DI PIEMONTE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Concetta</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
2	<u>Lucchese</u>	<u>Luciano</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lucchese Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
3	<u>Caluso</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Caluso Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
4	<u>Alario</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>laborer</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Alario Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
5	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
6	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
7	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
8	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
9	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
10	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
11	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
12	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
13	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
14	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
15	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
16	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
17	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
18	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
19	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
20	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
21	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
22	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
23	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
24	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
25	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
26	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
27	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
28	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
29	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>
30	<u>Lozella</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian (South)</u>	<u>Palermo</u>	<u>Brother Lozella Paolo</u>	<u>New York</u>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch19012

154

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Self	40	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
2	yes Self	60	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
3	yes Self	40	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
4	yes Self	40	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
5	yes Self	100	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
6	yes Self	40	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
7	yes Self	35	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
8	yes Self	35	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
9	yes Self	35	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
10	yes Self	40	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
11	yes Self	40	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
12	yes Self	25	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
13	yes Self	25	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
14	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
15	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
16	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
17	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
18	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
19	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
20	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
21	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
22	yes Self	25	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
23	yes Self	25	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
24	yes Self	25	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
25	yes Self	25	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
26	yes Self	25	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
27	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
28	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
29	yes Self	50	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	
30	yes Self	20	no	no	Brother Sello Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Brown	Italy	Palermo	

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Bacio Ferrigno Minerva, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had H years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -4- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1912

at

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer

Mar 8 / 1912

11 69 65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Italian. | Portuguese. |
| | Romanian. |
| | Russian. |
| | Serbian (Rusniak). |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *MONTE DI PIEMONTE*

sailing from *Palermo 22 February*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	<i>Warrs</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Scata</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Pastorale</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Vello</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Scata</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Pastorale</i>	<i>Marino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch1902

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	80	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
2	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
3	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
4	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
5	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
6	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
7	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
8	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
9	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
10	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
11	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
12	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
13	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
14	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
15	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
16	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
17	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
18	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
19	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
20	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
21	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
22	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
23	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
24	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
25	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
26	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
27	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
28	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
29	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa
30	Self	80	No	Brother in law	Yes	No	Good	No	No	5	White	White	Blue		Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isacio Terracina Amico*, Surgeon of the *FRANCIS DE PENA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *A* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this *New York* day of *March* 1912, *1912* at

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

ST. PAUL

21/10/1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								
301	1	Carone	17	M		garment maker	no	Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
2	2	Carone	14	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
3	3	Carone	16	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
4	4	Carone	10	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
5	5	Carone	18	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
6	6	Carone	26	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
7	7	Carone	18	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
8	8	Carone	32	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
9	9	Carone	21	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
10	10	Carone	13	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
11	11	Carone	14	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
12	12	Carone	13	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
13	13	Carone	18	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
14	14	Carone	13	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
15	15	Carone	16	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
16	16	Carone	13	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
17	17	Carone	19	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
18	18	Carone	24	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
19	19	Carone	18	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
20	20	Carone	18	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
21	21	Carone	18	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
22	22	Carone	18	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
23	23	Carone	28	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
24	24	Carone						Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
25	25	Carone						Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
26	26	Carone						Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
27	27	Carone						Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
28	28	Carone						Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
29	29	Carone	14	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco
30	30	Carone	14	M				Italy	Santhomas, Cal.	San Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

march 1912,

190

158

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	\$25.00		Uncle - Domingo L. Lora	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
2						no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
3			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
4			\$40.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
5			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
6			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
7			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
8			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
9			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
10			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
11			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
12			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
13			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
14			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
15			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
16			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
17			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
18			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
19			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
20			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
21			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
22			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
23			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
24			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
25			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
26			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
27			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
28			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
29			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca
30			\$25.00		Brother - Domingo	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	dark	black		Haiti	Piedra Blanca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

of the Immoral in Immoral from Nov 21 February 1912 to
 solemnly, severely, and truly Wear
 supported by the organs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
 Lists or Manifests. -23-
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely
 to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who
 has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a
 polygamist or one who avows belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied,
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitu-
 tion, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1902.

Loggins ✓
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and, therefore,

WILLIAM INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible][illegible]

The following table gives the number of Italian youth of the basin of the Tiber, by age and sex, in 1901. The age groups are: 1, 0-14 years; 2, 15-24 years; 3, 25-34 years; 4, 35-44 years; 5, 45-54 years; 6, 55-64 years; 7, 65-74 years; 8, 75-84 years; 9, 85-94 years; 10, 95-104 years. A, male; B, female.

For entries in column (c) should show permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to show country of last permanent residence, even if temporary resident, nationality, or race.

1. A person born in the United States, of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Country of origin of manifests as United States for country of origin of cargo. Also, if manifest is *not* a manifest of cargo, country of origin of cargo should give name and address of

1. The name of the person in column 11 should give name and address of the person who is to be interviewed. The name and address of the informant should be given in column 12. Entry in column 12 should show date, time, and place of interview. Indicate in which of the United States countries the interview took place.

The entry in column 15 should now identify B_{ij} , if it is not already identified by the entry in column 13. The entry in column 16, which was used as a space for "father, brother, or other relatives," should contain the company name.

(c) $\text{Money Income} = \text{Money Income} + \text{Money Income}$ (The entry is recorded in the *Money Income* account on the debit side.)

1. Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, when and where, and if so, when and where, the respondent was born.

1. Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, since arrival on the year or period of years, and place as, 1850-67, Philadelphia, Pa. (Example: *Yes, from relative, arrived, and was adopted as a relative*).

2. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or being adopted as so, was relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Orazio Terracina Almerio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Naples* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-27-* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Subscribed to before me this *New York* day of *March*, 1902

at

W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
337	De Soto	Amara	4	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
2	De Soto	Amara	41	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
3	De Soto	Amara	42	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
4	De Soto	Amara	43	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
5	De Soto	Amara	44	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
6	De Soto	Amara	45	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
7	De Soto	Amara	46	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
8	De Soto	Amara	47	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
9	De Soto	Amara	48	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
10	De Soto	Amara	49	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
11	De Soto	Amara	50	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
12	De Soto	Amara	51	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
13	De Soto	Amara	52	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
14	De Soto	Amara	53	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
15	De Soto	Amara	54	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
16	De Soto	Amara	55	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
17	De Soto	Amara	56	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
18	De Soto	Amara	57	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
19	De Soto	Amara	58	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
20	De Soto	Amara	59	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
21	De Soto	Amara	60	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
22	De Soto	Amara	61	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
23	De Soto	Amara	62	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
24	De Soto	Amara	63	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
25	De Soto	Amara	64	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
26	De Soto	Amara	65	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
27	De Soto	Amara	66	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
28	De Soto	Amara	67	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
29	De Soto	Amara	68	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis
30	De Soto	Amara	69	Married	Yes			Chicago, Ill.		St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 1st 2

, 190

160

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Domenico V. Vento, of the FRIGATE DE FLECHER, from Norfolk 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1912.

at

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *grosses* and *net* wages, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *gross* wage is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and on of the United States, should be placed under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "transients," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, then should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can read and write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Native or foreign). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, as follows: For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALYON OF ALIEN.

Alien is defined as a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is not a native-born American citizen.

The following are the classes of aliens who are subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not native-born American citizens; (2) Aliens who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not native-born American citizens, and who are not citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not native-born American citizens, and who are not citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of any other country.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

The following are the classes of aliens who are not subject to the provisions of the laws relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States: (1) Aliens who are citizens of the United States; (2) Aliens who are citizens of any other country; (3) Aliens who are citizens of any other country, and who are not citizens of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacio Covaccino, Alumino, Surgeon of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Capri University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

ADRIANO DE FLORENTINO

sailing from

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single.						State. City or town.
388	1	Adriano	25	V	laborer	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
"	2	Spadavento	18	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
6	3	Adriano	15	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
7	4	Adriano	12	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
9	5	Adriano	12	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
Pro	7	Adriano	20	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
1	8	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
3	9	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
ST	10	Adriano	12	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
ST	11	Adriano	2	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
14	12	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
13	13	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
6	14	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
4	15	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
8	16	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
9	17	Adriano	14	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
378	18	Adriano	23	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
1	19	Adriano	23	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
"	20	Adriano	9	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
"	21	Adriano	9	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
8	22	Adriano	18	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
3	23	Adriano	18	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
"	24	Adriano	18	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
"	25	Adriano	18	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
26	26	Adriano	22	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
6	27	Adriano	22	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
7	28	Adriano	19	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
8	29	Adriano	20	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy
9	30	Adriano	20	V	"	no		Italy	Adriano	Italy

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

march, 1912

190

162

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black				Male	Mogila
2					33.34											
3		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
4					33.34											
5					33.34											
6	S	self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
7	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
8		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
9	S	self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
10	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
11		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
12					33.34											
13					33.34											
14					33.34											
15	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
16		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
17		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
18	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
19	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
20		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
21		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
22	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
23		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
24	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
25		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
26	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
27		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
28	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
29		self	22.00		husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					
30	self	22.00			husb. Francisco					5' 2"	not black					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Domenico Vento
State of New York, County of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She Is, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1912. 190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to the smallest and very young.

Chern 5 *Monotonicity* — The set of monotonicity of M and L is nonempty.

[illegible]

A disclaimer should be made before *theta* and *theta* + *theta* are used to prevent any misunderstanding. The amount of money shown is below:

A lemma is one which requires a lemma, and is not a lemma of itself.

A *term library* is an annotated collection of terms which are related to a specific subject area. Such an annotated collection is the discipline on the subject of "mathematics" and is represented by the set of terms in the discipline of "mathematics".

As a result of the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are over 65 years of age is expected to increase from 15.5% in 1990 to 20.5% in 2010, and one out of four persons aged 65 and older is expected to be living in a nursing home, for a total of 10 million persons. The federal government intends to provide a substantial increase in the number of nursing home beds and other long-term care facilities.

Lemma 7. *Let Γ be a finite group. Then Γ is unhybrid and all its nontrivial elements are not hybrid. No nontrivial element of Γ is both hybrid and not hybrid.*

Column 4: *Univariate* – Column 3 divided by the mean for country $\mu_i = 1/n \sum_{j=1}^n x_{ij}$ (where n is the number of countries in the sample).

the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm. The \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the difference between the exact solution and the numerical solution is bounded by the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm of the difference between the exact solution and the numerical solution. This is a consequence of the fact that the \mathcal{H}^1 -norm is a norm.

and cannot be used by the community as a whole by individuals and groups outside the group. For instance, "French", appearing on a stamp, does not necessarily mean "French, by race or people and culture," "French", appearing on a number does not necessarily mean "French, by nationality." An alien who is high, correct or honest by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negro

WILLIAM J. DILLON,

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN

^aSpanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1971 1972

1. *Journal of the American Neurological Association*, 1992; 13: 100-101. *Abstract*
2. *Journal of the American Neurological Association*, 1992; 13: 100-101. *Abstract*
3. *Journal of the American Neurological Association*, 1992; 13: 100-101. *Abstract*

1992-1993

[illegible]

1. 1. 1.

1. The following is a list of the first names of the sons of the first wife of the deceased, as given in the Family Bible, in the Marbles, Uniform Book, etc., and in the Marbles, Church of Christ, in California, New York, and Virginia, and in the records of the Southern Baptist Church, in California, New York, and Virginia.

country of birth, $1 = \text{born in the United States}$, $2 = \text{born in another country}$. In column 1, should have been $1 = \text{born in the United States}$, $2 = \text{born in another country}$. It is important to specify the country of birth, not just the country of residence. A country of birth variable is used in the majority of empirical studies on immigration, nativity, and assimilation.

At the same time, the authors of the United States and are reporting that 14.1 percent of the respondents identified as United States for country of origin.

Money owned by a trust or company, etc.
Money in the hands of a company is \$500 and it is divided 5-10-5. — The entry
 is a debit to should give to each one (individual or family) the exact amount of
 money shown. Money owned by the head of a family should not be divided among
 the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Basio Terracina Oliverio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *h*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-19-* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *New York* day of *March* 1912, 190

at

Chas. J. Lee
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

2 JUL 1912

190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
379	Dolore	3/20	3	m	5-14-15-7/15	no			Italy with mother.		
380	Moglio	3/20	33	f	m. housewife	no			Italy		
381	Giordano	3/20	2	m		no			Italy		
382	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
383	Anna	3/20	8	m	2-886491. 10-9-41-4505.	no			Italy		
384	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
385	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
386	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
387	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
388	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
389	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
390	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
391	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
392	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
393	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
394	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
395	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
396	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
397	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
398	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
399	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
400	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
401	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
402	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
403	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
404	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
405	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
406	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
407	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
408	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
409	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
410	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
411	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
412	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
413	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
414	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
415	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
416	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
417	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
418	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
419	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
420	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
421	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
422	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
423	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
424	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
425	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
426	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
427	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
428	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
429	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		
430	Anna	3/20	2	f		no			Italy		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 8, 1912

, 190

164

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Panto, of the PAVONE, from Naples 21 February 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 19 - on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist or another person in agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman in agreement to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1907.

at

W. J. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regard being of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN BLACK.

Alien Black refers to the race of the Negro people, and not to the color of the skin. The entry in column 9 should be either B (black) or W (white).

ALIEN WHITE.

Alien White refers to the race of the white people, and not to the color of the skin. The entry in column 9 should be either B (black) or W (white).

ALIEN OTHER.

Alien Other refers to the race of the other people, and not to the color of the skin. The entry in column 9 should be either B (black) or W (white).

Column 10 (Last known residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence. It is important that the entries in this column should accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who were permanently residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative in United States, and address of travel.

Column 12 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 12 should show place, city or town, and country of birth, and should not be confused with the entry in column 10.

Column 13 (Whether ever in United States). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 14 should show name of person by whom passage was paid, as self, and such father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Money brought in). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money brought in by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Paolo Terracina Americo*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*

Surgeon of the *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE*

that I have had *4*

(State whether Surgeon, "filling therewith" or "employed by owner in fact," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*

University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-21-* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this *New York* *8* day of *March* *1912*, 190

at

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DE PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or town.
399	1. <i>Chelone</i>										
400	2. <i>Chelone</i>										
3	<i>Chelone</i>										
4	<i>Chelone</i>										
5	<i>Chelone</i>										
6	<i>Chelone</i>										
7	<i>Chelone</i>										
8	<i>Chelone</i>										
9	<i>Chelone</i>										
10	<i>Chelone</i>										
11	<i>Chelone</i>										
12	<i>Chelone</i>										
13	<i>Chelone</i>										
14	<i>Chelone</i>										
15	<i>Chelone</i>										
16	<i>Chelone</i>										
17	<i>Chelone</i>										
18	<i>Chelone</i>										
19	<i>Chelone</i>										
20	<i>Chelone</i>										
21	<i>Chelone</i>										
22	<i>Chelone</i>										
23	<i>Chelone</i>										
24	<i>Chelone</i>										
25	<i>Chelone</i>										
26	<i>Chelone</i>										
27	<i>Chelone</i>										
28	<i>Chelone</i>										
29	<i>Chelone</i>										
30	<i>Chelone</i>										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

166

, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

March 29, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Veneto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -21- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1912.

at

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish-American or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the mountains of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and then descend southward, including in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and whose descent is southward, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien. It is important for steamship companies to show accurately the country of last permanent residence of each alien, in cases of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name of last permanent residence).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of last permanent residence, including name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).— The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, if it was in the United States, country abroad, the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Name of person to whom money was paid, or to whom money was loaned, or to whom money was given).— The entry in column 14 should show name and address of person to whom money was paid, or to whom money was loaned, or to whom money was given, including name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).— The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 to 20.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Basio Terracino Ilmario*, Surgeon of the *University*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *h* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-22-* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *New York 8* day of *March 1912*, 19*12*
at *W. G. Guler*
Immigration Officer.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
On List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Chaparrilla	Vincenzo	16	m							
2	Chaparrilla	Alfredo	14	m							
3	Chaparrilla	Amalia	34	m							
4	Chaparrilla	Luigi	39	m							
5	Chaparrilla	Luigia	18	m							
6	Chaparrilla	Adriano	18	m							
7	Chaparrilla	Luigi	14	m							
8	Chaparrilla	Adriano	23	m							
9	Chaparrilla	Luigi	30	m							
10	Chaparrilla	Luigi	25	m							
11	Chaparrilla	Luigi	42	m							
12	Chaparrilla	Luigi	14	m							
13	Chaparrilla	Luigi	8	m							
14	Chaparrilla	Luigi	8	m							
15	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
16	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
17	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
18	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
19	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
20	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
21	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
22	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
23	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
24	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
25	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
26	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
27	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
28	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
29	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							
30	Chaparrilla	Luigi	13	m							

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others, it is to be stated in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

March, 1912

190

168

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1			Uncle			Uncle - Charles Mayrhoft 461 - 28th St.					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Anconino																		
2															Italy																		
3															Italy																		
4			Uncle	100		Uncle - Carolina 461 - 28th St.					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Provenza																		
5															Italy																		
6						Uncle - Bellino 92 - Louisiana St.					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
7						Uncle - Theodorico 3x112					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
8						Uncle - George Franco 89 - Grand St.					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
9						Uncle - do mi cousin - Rimini - Romagna					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Romagna																		
10						Uncle - Box 109					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
11						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Gioia																		
12						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
13						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
14						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
15						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
16						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
17			Uncle			Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Orani																		
18						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
19						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Palermo																		
20						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
21						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Palermo																		
22						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Palermo																		
23						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy - Palermo																		
24						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
25						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
26						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
27						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
28						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
29						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		
30						Uncle -					5' 8"	Dark			Italy																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Yumato, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -22- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1912, 1902
at New York
W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manual.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks, in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English," or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and address of relative living in United States). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Last destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of last destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such last destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and over here money). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Terracino Amerio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 22 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1912, A.D.
at W. J. G. L. C.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPLES, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	1. <u>Amabile</u>	28	m	2-1007955 9/1/42 No 0/A (505)						
2	2. <u>Vincenzo</u>	18	m	farmer	no				with mother	
3	3. <u>Berardo</u>	36	m	"	no				father Vincenzo	St. Mark's
4	4. <u>Berardo</u>	27	m	"	no				wife	"
5	5. <u>Panelli</u>	20	m	"	no				wife	"
6	6. <u>Laurelli</u>	21	m	farmer	yes				parents	"
7	7. <u>Di Stefano</u>	18	m	"	yes				brother not Maria Santa	St. Phil.
8	8. <u>Garranella</u>	17	m	"	yes				father Giovanni	"
9	9. <u>Garranella</u>	14	m	"	no				father Loufo	"
10	10. <u>Di Stefano</u>	38	m	"	yes				wife Maria	"
11	11. <u>Scialò</u>	35	m	"	no				wife Rosa	"
12	12. <u>Pale</u>	18	m	farmer	no				wife Giovanni	"
13	13. <u>Alvino</u>	18	m	"	yes				brother not	"
14	14. <u>De Luca</u>	18	m	"	no				brother not	"
15	15. <u>Barroia</u>	18	m	farmer	yes				brother not	"
16	16. <u>Terzani</u>	38	m	"	no				brother not	"
17	17. <u>Deleato</u>	23	m	"					wife Maria	"
18	18. <u>Carillo</u>	31	f	housewife	no				brother not	"
19	19. <u>Barroia</u>	30	m	farmer	no				brother not	"
20	20. <u>Barroia</u>	39	f	housewife	no				brother not	"
21	21. <u>Barroia</u>	6	m	"	no				brother not	"
22	22. <u>Barroia</u>	2	f	"	no				brother not	"
23	23. <u>Barroia</u>	22	m	farmer	no				wife Maria	"
24	24. <u>Barroia</u>	30	m	"	no				wife Maria	"
25	25. <u>Barroia</u>	27	m	"	no				wife Maria	"
26	26. <u>Barroia</u>	21	m	"	no				wife Maria	"
27	27. <u>Barroia</u>	17	m	farmer	no				wife Maria	"
28	28. <u>Barroia</u>	28	m	"	no				wife Maria	"
29	29. <u>Barroia</u>	22	m	"	no				wife Maria	"
30	30. <u>Barroia</u>	40	m	"	no				wife Maria	"

List

170

790

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vento, of the Italian nationality, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -22- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York Day of March 1912, 190

at

W. J. G. L. S.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).-- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 7: (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

try in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacio Terracino Imurio, Surgeon of the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1912, 1912

at

W. J. Gules
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No.
on
List.

464 1 Polish
2 Polish
3 Polish
4 Polish
5 Polish
6 Polish
7 Polish
8 Polish
9 Polish
10 Polish
11 Polish
12 Polish
13 Polish
14 Polish
15 Polish
16 Polish
17 Polish
18 Polish
19 Polish
20 Polish
21 Polish
22 Polish
23 Polish
24 Polish
25 Polish
26 Polish
27 Polish
28 Polish
29 Polish
30 Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from PARMA

21/10/1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
464	1	Berlatti	Donato	30	m	garment	no		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	2	Mariani	Auto	25	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	3	Bresciani	Elia	27	f	m housew.	no		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	4	Officiale	Elia	61	f		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	5	Pizzi	Officiale	25	m	garment	no		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	6	Pizzi	Carquale	24	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
470	7	Officiale	Carquale	18	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	8	Vanni	Carquale	28	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	9	Terzani	Carquale	24	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	10	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
11	11	Volpe	Carquale	30	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
12	12	Carquale	Carquale	30	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
13	13	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
14	14	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
15	15	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
16	16	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
17	17	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
18	18	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
19	19	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
20	20	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
21	21	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
22	22	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
23	23	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
24	24	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
25	25	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
26	26	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
27	27	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
28	28	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
29	29	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy
30	30	Carquale	Carquale	29	m		no		Italy	Italy	Italy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

March 1914

190

172

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	100	Yes	Brother. Hardin, 439 North St.						5 3	not. Black.		Totac
2		Self	25	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 8			Guadalupe
3		Self	100	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 2			Albuquerque
4		Self	25	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 2			Albuquerque
5		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
6		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
7		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
8		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
9		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
10		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
11		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
12		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
13		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
14		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
15		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
16		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
17		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
18		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
19		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
20		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
21		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
22		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
23		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
24		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
25		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
26		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
27		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
28		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
29		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque
30		Self	50	Yes	Brother. Elvira, 144 West St.						5 3			Albuquerque

Birth cert. to be sent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Veruso, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1912, 1902,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If father in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris Terracina America, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912
at W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Genoa

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
193 1	effonoue	loaymo	40	m	farmer.	uo		Vaccarino wife	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
2	Di effano	luio ciano	25	m	"	uo		Mat. Lucia fat.	Guineph	uff. 3/4/10
3	Di effano	laucillo	21	m	"	uo		effano bello fat.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
4	Peterello	Carquale	38	m	6-59000	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
5	bellini	Bucconato	28	m	1 merchant	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
6	Castrobellani	loaymo	18	m	1 shoemaker.	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
7	effano	laucio	28	m	farmer.	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
8	ganuacuo	effano	38	m	7-25411 (5-5)	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
9	effano	effano	21	m	housew.	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
10	ganuacuo	laucio	24	m	farmer.	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
11	Di effano	ganuacuo	39	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
12	laucio	laucio	22	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
13	Di effano	laucio	21	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
14	Di effano	laucio	21	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
15	Di effano	laucio	21	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
16	laucio	laucio	18	m	farmer.	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
17	Di effano	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
18	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
19	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
20	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
21	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
22	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
23	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
24	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
25	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
26	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
27	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
28	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
29	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10
30	laucio	laucio	38	m	"	uo		laucillo. much mor.	Italia	uff. 3/4/10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March, 1912

190

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 8"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
2	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 3"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
3	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
4	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
5	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
6	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
7	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
8	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
9	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
10	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
11	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
12	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
13	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
14	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
15	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
16	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
17	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
18	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
19	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
20	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
21	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
22	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
23	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
24	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
25	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
26	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
27	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
28	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
29	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver
30	Self	\$10.00	No	Brother. 2400 Broadway					5' 1"	Dark	Dark		Vancouver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vucito, of the FRIGATE DE L'UNION, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1912, 190

at

Arguelao
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris Terracina Immer, Surgeon of the PRINCIPALITY OF MONTE-NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912, 1912

at

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from _____

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Quintieri	Giuseppe	28	m	m	farmer	no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
2	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
3	Quindici	Luigi	18	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
4	Quindici	Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
5	Quindici	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
6	Quindici	Giuseppe	20	m	m	farmer	no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
7	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
8	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
9	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
10	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
11	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
12	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
13	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
14	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
15	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
16	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
17	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
18	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
19	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
20	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
21	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
22	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
23	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
24	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
25	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
26	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
27	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
28	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
29	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		
30	Quindici	Giuseppe	21	m	s		no			Italy	Quindici	Italy	Quindici		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

176

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been, or is or has been, a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. Pasquale Lavitoni						5 8	Med. Chest.				Italy	Trapani	
2	No	"	28	Yes	Cons. Maria						5 8	"				Italy	"	
3	No	"	28	Yes	Cons. 220 deluca st.						5 8	"				Italy	"	
4	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 110 W. Va. St. - Michael St. Francisco						5 8	"				Italy	Montebelluna	
5	No	Self	28	Yes	Cons. do						5 8	"				Italy	"	
6	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 10 P. C. Bennett St.						5 8	"				Italy	Guarigione	
7	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 124 Hester St.						5 8	"				Italy	Guarigione	
8	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
9	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
10	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
11	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
12	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
13	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
14	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
15	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
16	No	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
17	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
18	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
19	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
20	No	"	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
21	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
22	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
23	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
24	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
25	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
26	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
27	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
28	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
29	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	
30	Yes	Self	28	Yes	Cons. 100 1/2 St.						5 8	"				Italy	Palace	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Veneto, of the FRANCISE DI FLEMONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1912, 1912.

at

W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris Terraina Almerico, Surgeon of the PRINCE DE PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1912.

at

W. J. Gulecia
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
881	1	Andriacis	Andriacis	24	m	laborer	It	Grace Peak	Grace Peak	wife	St. Louis
2	2	Andriacis	Andriacis	21	m	"	It	"	"	"	"
3	3	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
4	4	Andriacis	Andriacis	25	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
5	5	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
6	6	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
7	7	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
8	8	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
9	9	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
10	10	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
11	11	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
12	12	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
13	13	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
14	14	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
15	15	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
16	16	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
17	17	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
18	18	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
19	19	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
20	20	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
21	21	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
22	22	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
23	23	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
24	24	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
25	25	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
26	26	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
27	27	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
28	28	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
29	29	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria
30	30	Andriacis	Andriacis	23	m	"	It	"	"	not	Calabria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March 29/2

190

178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self \$13.00	do		(Bro. Giovanni)					5' 6"	nat. chest.		Grace Vatica			
2	yes	" 35.00	do		friend - Raffaele Chiodoni					5' 3"	" "		Curcio Aferi			
3	"	" 23.00	do		friend - Giorgio Emiliotti					5' 3"	" "		Curcio Brachani			
4	"	" 25.00	do		Uncle - Gaetano Brachani					5' 4"	" "		" Leoni			
5	"	" 25.00	do		Uncle - Gaetano Brachani					5' 3"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
6	yes	self 20.00	do		Bro. Giovanni					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
7	"	" 20.00	do		Bro. Giovanni					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
8	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
9	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
10	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
11	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
12	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
13	no	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
14	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
15	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
16	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
17	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
18	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
19	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
20	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
21	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
22	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
23	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
24	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
25	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
26	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
27	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
28	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
29	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			
30	"	" 20.00	do		Uncle - Giovanni Brachani					5' 6"	" "		Curcio Leoni			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Varrato, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1902,

at

W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris Terracina Oliverio, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -21- in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1912.
at New York
W. D. Gulear
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

21 Feb 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.
978	1 Affinchillo	Domenico	30	m	farmer	no				
979	2 Parrella	Carlo	17	m	farmer	no				
980	3	Carlo	12	m	farmer	no				
980	4 D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	32	m	farmer	no				
980	5 Petrucci	Pietro	39	m	farmer	no				
980	6 Spina	Carolina	44	f	m housew	no				
980	7 Di Donato	Enricha	17	f		no				
980	8	Carlo	8	m		no				
980	9	Enricha	8	f		no				
980	10	Carlo	37	m	farmer	no				
980	11 Del Bastardo	Enricha	14	f		no				
980	12	Carolina	11	f		no				
980	13	Carlo	8	m		no				
980	14	Carlo	10	m	farmer	no				
980	15	Carlo	24	m	farmer	no				
980	16	Carlo	18	m	farmer	no				
980	17	Carlo	32	m	farmer	no				
980	18	Carlo	20	m	farmer	no				
980	19	Carlo	18	m	farmer	no				
980	20	Carlo	14	m	farmer	no				
980	21	Carlo	6-3/4	m	farmer	no				
980	22	Carlo	24	m	farmer	no				
980	23	Carlo	24	m	farmer	no				
980	24	Carlo	21	m	farmer	no				
980	25	Carlo	19	m	farmer	no				
980	26	Carlo	30	m	farmer	no				
980	27	Carlo	41	m	farmer	no				
980	28	Carlo	18	m	farmer	no				
980	29	Carlo	17	m	farmer	no				
980	30	Carlo	33	m	farmer	no				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

March 1912

190

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other certificate, permit, or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		self	25	104	Bro. Casuale						5 9	unt. Chest					Italy Montecarlo
2		"	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
3		"	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
4		"	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
5		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
6		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
7		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
8		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
9		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
10		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
11		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
12		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
13		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
14		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
15		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
16		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
17		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
18		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
19		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
20		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
21		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
22		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
23		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
24		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
25		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
26		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
27		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
28		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
29		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"
30		self	20	100	Bro. main st.						5 9						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vignati of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912, 190.

at

W. J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Natives).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Natives).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Boris Terracina* *Ammer*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPAL DE L'EMON*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *March* 191*2*.

at

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
999 1	Politicino	Antonio	22	m	farmer.	no				
600 2	Scurio	Giuseppe	20	m		no				
1 3	Battista	Giuseppe	33	m		no				
2 4	Carpa	Rosa	18	f	housew.	no				
3 5	Carrito	Giore	17	m	farmer.	no				
4 6	Carrito	Antonio	19	m		no				
5 7	Carrito	Antonio	21	m		no				
6 8	Chenese	Antonio	29	m	farmer.	yes				
7 9	Alino	Francesco	39	m		no				
8 10	Bellario	Giovanni	18	m		yes				
9 11	Alino	Giovanna	28	m		yes				
610 12	Calucito	Antonio	18	m	farmer.	no				
1 13	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
2 14	Arizkos	Arizkos	19	m	farmer.	yes				
3 15	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
4 16	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
5 17	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
6 18	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
7 19	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
8 20	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
9 21	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
10 22	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
11 23	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
12 24	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
13 25	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
14 26	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
15 27	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
16 28	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
17 29	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				
18 30	Arizkos	Arizkos	29	m	farmer.	yes				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

more 29/2

190

182

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Yembo, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1912, 1902.

at

W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris Serracini Amnic, Surgeon of the PAROLE DE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Koples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1912.
at W. J. Gules
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 JANUARY

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
627 1	Accuri	eticola	24	man	farmer	yes		Quarto	fat. etelice or wife	With children
8 2	Amatori	Luigi	20	m	laborer	yes		S. Angelo	fat. Pacifico	
9 3	Amatori	Alfredo	19	juv	"	yes		Sanremo	fat. Giovanni	
630 4	Guilianni	Beneditto	30	juv	m	yes		Beneditto wife	fat. etelice	fat. wife
1 5	eldefioni	Donatino	26	juv	m	yes		wife	fat. Donatino	
2 6	Parasani	Giustino	22	juv	m	farmer	yes	etelice	fat. Sanremo	
3 7	Pesci	Carlo	23	m	farmer	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
4 8	etelice	Luigi	19	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
9 9	Cruciani	Luigi	29	m	"	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
10 10	etelice	Donatino	18	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
11 11	etelice	Luigi	26	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
12 12	etelice	Luigi	20	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
13 13	etelice	Luigi	26	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
640 14	etelice	Luigi	29	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
15 15	etelice	Luigi	32	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
16 16	etelice	Luigi	19	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
17 17	etelice	Luigi	31	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
18 18	etelice	Luigi	24	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
19 19	etelice	Luigi	28	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
20 20	etelice	Luigi	26	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
21 21	etelice	Luigi	22	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
22 22	etelice	Luigi	17	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
23 23	etelice	Luigi	17	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
650 24	etelice	Luigi	21	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
25 25	etelice	Luigi	24	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
26 26	etelice	Luigi	18	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
27 27	etelice	Luigi	29	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
28 28	etelice	Luigi	32	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
29 29	etelice	Luigi	18	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	
30 30	etelice	Luigi	18	juv	m	yes		etelice	fat. Sanremo	

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK march 1912, '90

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	no	no	self	\$32.00	no	friend - Maurizio diadi			5' 3"	dark	dark		Italy																				
2	"	"	"	33.00	no	friend do			6' 4"	"	"		"																				
3	"	"	"	42.00	no	friend do			5' 7"	"	"		"																				
4	"	"	"	29.00	no	rel. Maurizio diadi			5' 7"	"	"		"																				
5	"	"	"	29.00	no	rel. do			5' 10"	"	"		"																				
6	"	"	"	832.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
7	no	no	self	26.00	no	friend - Maurizio diadi			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
8	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
9	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
10	"	"	"	14.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
11	"	"	"	23.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
12	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
13	"	"	"	28.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
14	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
15	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
16	"	"	"	30.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
17	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
18	"	"	"	28.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
19	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
20	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
21	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
22	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
23	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
24	"	"	"	28.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
25	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
26	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
27	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
28	"	"	"	28.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
29	"	"	"	29.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				
30	"	"	"	28.00	no	friend do			5' 8"	"	"		"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vanni, of the FRANCISE DI FEMENITE, from Naples 21 februari 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1912, 1902,

at

W. J. Guleva
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Basil Cerracino Immer, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912.

at

W. J. Gulea
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

185

Form
Department of
IMMIGRATION

Required

No.
on
List.
Family Name

- 1 Di Gino
- 2 Gravichio
- 3 De Luca
- 4 De Chiara
- 5 Giardino
- 6 Chiacchi
- 7 Chiacchi
- 8 Chiacchi
- 9 Chiacchi
- 10 Chiacchi
- 11 Chiacchi
- 12 Chiacchi
- 13 Chiacchi
- 14 De laupis
- 15 Chiacchi
- 16 Chiacchi
- 17 Chiacchi
- 18 Del Villano
- 19 Chiacchi
- 20 Chiacchi
- 21 Chiacchi
- 22 Chiacchi
- 23 Chiacchi
- 24 De laupis
- 25 Chiacchi
- 26 Chiacchi
- 27 Chiacchi
- 28 Chiacchi
- 29 Chiacchi
- 30 Chiacchi

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

21 12 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Piro	Michele	16	✓ m	Janitor	no		Grillone, Italy	Quindici	St. Louis	
2	Grampietro	Vincenzo	18	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
3	De Luca	Luigi	29	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
4	De Chiara	Elise	18	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
5	Giardino	Francisco	25	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
6	Chimienti	Francisco	31	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
7	Chauterano	Francisco	25	✓ m	Stitcher	yes		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
8	Figliacento	Francisco	18	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
9	Cella	Vasil	19	✓ m	Janitor	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	
10	Chauterano	Francisco	16	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
11	Di Piro	Antonio	14	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
12	Chauterano	Antonio	14	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
13	Cicci	Giuseppe	17	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
14	De Luca	Enrico	19	✓ m	"	yes		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
15	Chauterano	Benigno	16	✓ m	"	yes		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
16	Cieri	Clorinda	19	✓ f	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
17	De Luca	Elvira	24	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
18	Del Villano	Antonio	18	✓ m	"	yes		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
19	Cicci	Francisco	36	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
20	Chauterano	Francisco	24	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
21	Chauterano	Antonio	23	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
22	Chauterano	Elvira	28	✓ m	Janitor	yes		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
23	Chauterano	Antonio	25	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
24	De Luca	Elvira	16	✓ f	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
25	Chauterano	Elvira	9	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
26	Chauterano	Benigno	22	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
27	Chauterano	Benigno	14	✓ m	Janitor	yes		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
28	Chauterano	Francisco	25	✓ m	Janitor	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
29	Chauterano	Antonio	2	✓ m	"	no		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	
30	Chauterano	Michele	24	✓ m	Janitor	yes		St. Louis, Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, March, 1912, 190

186

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S	self	40		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	nat. blond			Porto		
2	"	"	15		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
3	"	"	25		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
4	"	"	23		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
5	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
6	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
7	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
8	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
9	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
10	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
11	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
12	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
13	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
14	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
15	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
16	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
17	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
18	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
19	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
20	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
21	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
22	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
23	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
24	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
25	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
26	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
27	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
28	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
29	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		
30	"	"	28		Brother - <u>Adelle Guinette</u>					5 8	"			Porto		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Yumbe, of the FRANCIS DI MONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1912,

at

W. G. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Bacio Gervasio Amunio*, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *1*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-29-* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this *New York* *8* day of *March* *1912*, *1912*
at
W. G. Gervasio
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

NEW YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
688	Egizi	Antonio	24	✓	laborer	no	American citizen	Italian	Italy		
2	wife	Giuseppina	24	✓		no					
3	son	Emilio	9	✓		no					
4	daughter	Giuseppina	6	✓		no					
5	son	Emilio	4	✓		no					
6	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
7	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
8	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
9	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
10	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
11	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
12	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
13	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
14	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
15	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
16	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
17	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
18	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
19	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
20	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
21	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
22	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
23	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
24	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
25	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
26	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
27	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
28	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
29	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		
30	Belgion	Orvalto	23	✓	laborer	no			Jerusalem with Helen		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 11, 190

190

188

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
7		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
8		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
9		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
10		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
11		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
12		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
13		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
14		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
15		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
16		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
17		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
18		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
19		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
20		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
21		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
22		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
23		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
24		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
25		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
26		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
27		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
28		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
29		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa
30		10/12/00			Don. Marcella, 1200 Broadway, New York					5' 8"					Italy	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonaventura Venuto, of the ITALIAN NORTH, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK 8 day of March 1912 . 190 .

at

NEW YORK

W. J. Guler
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "temporary," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, ancestry, or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Bacio Terranova*, *Surgeon of the* *Immigration*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4*
(State whether Surgeon "swelling therewith," or "employed
by contract to act," or the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Caples*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* -
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *New York* *8* day of *march* 1912, *1912*
at

W. J. Guleen
Immigration Officer.

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

SHIP NAME

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
101	Kokkio	Broth Teracis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
102	Kokkio	Constantinos	19	m		Greek		Greece		
103	Kokkio	Kamalakos	20	m		Greek		Greece		
104	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
105	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
106	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
107	Kokkio	Stylio	20	m		Greek		Greece		
108	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
109	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
110	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
111	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
112	Kokkio	Stylio	20	m		Greek		Greece		
113	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
114	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
115	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
116	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
117	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
118	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
119	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
120	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
121	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
122	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
123	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
124	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
125	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
126	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
127	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
128	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		
129	Kokkio	Emmanouil	20	m		Greek		Greece		
130	Kokkio	Georgis	20	m		Greek		Greece		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 12th March 8th

1907

190

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$22.00	Wash. friend. Phylis Maki						5' 6" 1/2	Black.	Turkey, Ankara
2	"	"	30.00	friend. Kostas Arapan						5' 1"	"	" " " "
3	"	"	30.00	friend. 24 00 Market St.						5' 4"	"	" " " "
4	"	"	30.00	friend. 1300 10th						5' 4"	"	" " " "
5	"	"	20.00	friend. George Kourous						5' 5"	"	" " " "
6	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
7	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
8	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
9	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
10	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
11	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
12	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
13	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
14	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
15	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
16	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
17	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
18	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
19	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
20	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
21	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
22	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
23	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
24	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
25	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
26	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
27	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
28	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
29	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "
30	"	"	20.00	friend. 20 32 102						5' 6"	"	" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domènec Pons, of the FRANCIS DE MONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912 . 190

at NEW YORK

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, carpenter, cooper, painter, joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, farmer, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made of necessity by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Isidoro Casarini Amico*, Surgeon of the *University of Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-28-* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this *New York 8* day of *March 1912*, 19*12*.

at

W. G. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

NAPOLI

21 JAN 1912

190

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
200 1	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
2	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
3	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
4	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
5	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
6	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
7	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
8	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
9	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
10	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
11	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
12	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
13	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
14	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
15	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
16	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
17	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
18	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
19	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
20	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
21	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
22	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
23	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
24	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
25	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
26	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
27	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
28	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
29	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples
30	Caluarda, Gadio	25	M	Single	Grace	Yes	Italian		Italy, Naples	Mr. Gadio	Italy, Naples

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

March, 1892

190

192

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Marks of Identification.						
1			By	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 6"	dark	Italy						
2			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 7"	"	"						
3			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 6"	"	"						
4			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 4"	"	"						
5			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 3"	"	"						
6			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 2"	"	"						
7			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 1"	"	"						
8			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					5' 0"	"	"						
9			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 11"	"	"						
10			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 10"	"	"						
11			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 9"	"	"						
12			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 8"	"	"						
13			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 7"	"	"						
14			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 6"	"	"						
15			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 5"	"	"						
16			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 4"	"	"						
17			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 3"	"	"						
18			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 2"	"	"						
19			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 1"	"	"						
20			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					4' 0"	"	"						
21			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 11"	"	"						
22			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 10"	"	"						
23			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 9"	"	"						
24			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 8"	"	"						
25			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 7"	"	"						
26			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 6"	"	"						
27			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 5"	"	"						
28			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 4"	"	"						
29			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 3"	"	"						
30			"	no	no	friend - [illegible]					3' 2"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Penna, of the FRANCIS DI MONTE, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1912, at NEW YORK.

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M or F.

Column 5 Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel rolling, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALIEN TRACK.

Alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

ALIEN TRACK.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

ALIEN TRACK.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

The alien track is the record of the entry of an alien into the United States, and is maintained by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Piero Terracina Amelio*, Surgeon of the *PRINCIPATO DI FLEMONTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *H* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this *New York 8* day of *March 1912*, ~~1900~~

at

W. J. Lee
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

21 FEB. 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.						
1	De Baggio	Luisa	29	f	m		uo				
2	De Baggio	Lucrezia	10	f	m		uo				
3	De Baggio	Almerico	26	m	m	uo	uo		Catania, Cat. Marice		
4	De Baggio	Carolina	33	f	m	uo	uo		Catania, Cat. Marice		
5	De Baggio	Elia	10	f	m	uo	uo		Catania, Cat. Marice		
6	De Baggio	Elisabetta	29	f	m	uo	uo		Catania, Cat. Marice		
7	De Baggio	Giov. Antonio	21	m	m	uo	uo		Catania, Cat. Marice		
8	De Baggio	Elia	28	f	m	uo	uo		Catania, Cat. Marice		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vento, of the REPORE DI FENICIA, from Naples 21 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York 8 day of March 1912, 190

at

W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steaming companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a relative of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are: Lombards, Venetians, Ligurians, and those of other districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy are: Apulians, Calabrians, Sicilians, Lucanians, Basilian, and others. Any alien whose appearance indicates a relative of Italian blood should be classed under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if in fact, of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of determining the country of last permanent residence, and for the purpose of determining the country of last permanent residence, and for the purpose of determining the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be placed on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and name of wife). — The entry in column 11 should show the name and name of wife, and if the wife is living, give her name and address or place.

Column 12 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth or town or place of birth, and if the place of birth is in the United States, give the name of the State.

Column 13 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as: F. Johnson, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should show in each case, in dollars and cents, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacis Corracina Amerio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this New York 8 day of March 1912 at W. J. Gular
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

PALERMO

22 FEB 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	L'Anna	Providenza	23	f	m	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
2	Marina	Provincenza	24	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
3	Moncada	Anna	20	f	m	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
4	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
5	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
6	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
7	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
8	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
9	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
10	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
11	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
12	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
13	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
14	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
15	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
16	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
17	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
18	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
19	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
20	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
21	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
22	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
23	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
24	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
25	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
26	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
27	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
28	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
29	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's
30	Moncada	Antonio	4	m	labourer	no	ITALY		St. Giuseppe's Mother	Provincenza	St. Giuseppe's

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Boat

190

196

201

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				Place of Birth.
											Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$1.25	no	Husband	Julia	no	no	no	5	Dark	Brown			S. Giuseppe Tato
2	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin	Elleguine	no	no	no	5	Dark	Black			St. Giuseppe Tato
3	Yes	Self	1.25	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
4	Yes	Mother	no	no	Husband	Monarda	no	no	no	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on the neck		Polina
5	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5	Dark	Brown			no
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Uncle	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
9	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
10	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
14	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
24	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
25	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
26	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato
30	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law	Papalardo	no	no	no	4	Dark	Brown			St. Giuseppe Tato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vanni, of the STEAMSHIP DI FERRANTE, from Palermo 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912, 1912.

at

W. J. Gulev
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Basil Cerracina Immerio, Surgeon of the PORT OF NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1902

at New York
W. J. G. L. U. S.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS. Sailing from* *22 FEB*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
29	<i>Admitted</i> <i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Di Noto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Di Noto</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-917100</i>	<i>9/9/12</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>34</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>38</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>42</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>44</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>46</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>51</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>52</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>53</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>54</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>55</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>56</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>57</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>58</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>59</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>60</i>	<i>Pardi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>ITALY</i>		<i>Verona</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe Pardi</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 8/3/1912, 190

198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	30 no		Brother in law Giovanni Giannini 258 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					5 7	Dark Brown hair		Italy			
2	Yes		44		as above					5 4	Dark hair					
3	Yes				as above											
4	Yes				as above											
5	Yes	Self	30 no		Husband Bullard Luigi 461 1st St. New York					4 10	Dark Brown hair		Italy			
6	Yes	Self	100 no		Husband Bullard Stefano 46-48-120 South Main St. Pittston Pa					5	Dark Black hair		Pittston			
7	Yes	Self			as above					4 9	Dark hair					
8	Yes	Self			as above					4 5	Dark hair					
9	Yes	Self			as above											
10	Yes	Self			as above											
11	Yes	Self			as above											
12	Yes				as above											
13	Yes				as above											
14	Yes	Self	30 yes 9-10 Pittston Pa		Sister Stephen 46-100 East Main St. Pittston Pa					5 5	Dark hair					
15	Yes	Brother	29 no		Brother Giacomo 46-100 East Main St. Pittston Pa					5 2	Dark hair					
16	Yes	Self	205 no		Brother in law Anna 46-100 East Main St. Pittston Pa					5 8	Dark hair					
17	Yes	Self	25 yes 2-10 Pittston Pa		Brother in law Anna 46-100 East Main St. Pittston Pa					5 4	Dark hair					
18	Yes	Self	27 no		Sister Emma 115 West 1st St. Boston, Mass					5 0	Dark hair					
19	Yes	Self	29 no		Sister Maria 463 Bedford St. Johnstown Pa					4 5	Dark hair					
20	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother in law Anna 46-100 East Main St. Pittston Pa					4 7	Dark hair					
21	Yes				as above											
22	Yes	Self	30 no		Sister Emma 105 1/2 St. 1st St. Chicago Ill					5 1	Dark hair					
23	Yes	Self	30 yes 2-10 New York		Sister Maria 30 East 34th St. New York					5 4	Dark hair					
24	Yes				as above											
25	Yes	Husband	25 no		Husband Anna 76 N. Main St. Pittston Pa					4 5	Dark hair					
26	Yes				as above											
27	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother in law Anna 46-100 East Main St. Pittston Pa					4 7	Dark hair					
28	Yes	Self	25 no		Sister Emma Central St. 46 Pittston Pa					5 2	Dark hair					
29	Yes				as above											
30	Yes	Self	25 no		Sister Emma 46-100 East Main St. Pittston Pa					5 2	Dark hair					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Verrasto, of the THURTELL, from Galermo 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912, 1912,
at _____
W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacio Cerraina Almeria, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1902

at

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
61	Mulinero Giuseppe	34	M	none	no			Calamissella San Giovanni Giuseppe Calamissella		S. Rochester
62	Polizzi Giuseppe (Giuseppe)	15	M	none	yes					
63	Polizzi Michele	10	M	none	yes					
64	Polizzi Nicola	33	F	none	no			Mother Polizzi Calamissella		
65	Polizzi Maria	9	F	none	no					
66	Polizzi Maria	18	F	none	yes			Donna Polizzi Maria		
67	Polizzi Giuseppe	20	M	labourer	yes			Father Polizzi Maria		St. Albans
68	Polizzi Leonardo	40	M	labourer	no			Mother in law Polizzi Maria		St. Albans
69	Polizzi Maria	37	F	none	no					
70	Polizzi Francesco	8	M	none	no					
71	Polizzi Giuseppe	3	M	none	no					
72	Polizzi Antonio	28	M	labourer	yes			Father Polizzi Maria		St. Albans
73	Polizzi Antonio	22	M	labourer	no			Mother Polizzi Maria		St. Albans
74	Polizzi Paolo	20	F	none	no			Father Polizzi Maria		St. Albans
75	Polizzi Giorgio	6	M	none	no					
76	Polizzi Maria	34	F	labourer	no			U.S. NY Wife Polizzi Maria		New York
77	Polizzi Giovanni	23	M	labourer	no			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
78	Polizzi Mariano	22	M	labourer	no			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
79	Polizzi Antonio	29	F	labourer	no			Father Polizzi Maria		New York
80	Polizzi Antonio	7	F	none	no					
81	Polizzi Antonio	4	F	none	no					
82	Polizzi Vincenzo	2	F	none	no					
83	Polizzi Carmela	22	F	labourer	no			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
84	Polizzi Domenica	20	F	none	no					
85	Polizzi Maria	16	F	labourer	yes			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
86	Polizzi Maria	13	F	none	yes			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
87	Polizzi Giuseppe	18	M	labourer	no			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
88	Polizzi Benedetto	18	M	labourer	yes			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
89	Polizzi Maria	18	F	labourer	yes			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York
90	Polizzi Maria	9	F	none	no			Mother Polizzi Maria		New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3/19/12 March 8th 1912

200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Husband	24	no	Husband Salvi Luigi Rochester N.Y.					4	6	Dark Brown	Green	None on the face.		Calabria, Italy
2	yes				as above											
3	yes				as above											
4	yes	Husband	20	no	Husband Limone Giuseppe Rochester N.Y.					5	8	Dark Brown				
5	yes				as above											
6	yes	Husband	21	no	Husband Salvi Luigi Rochester N.Y.					4	6	Dark Brown				Calabria, Italy
7	yes	Self	27	no	Cousin Marcella Giorgio 26-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa.					5	9	Dark Brown				Trieste
8	yes	Self	56	no	Cousin Marcella Giorgio 26-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa.					6	2	Dark Brown				
9	yes				as above											
10	yes				as above											
11	yes				as above											
12	yes	Self	24	no	Cousin Marcella Giorgio 26-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa.					5	7	Dark Brown				
13	yes	Self	24	no	Cousin Marcella Giorgio 26-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa.					6	2	Dark Brown				
14	yes	Husband	38	no	Husband Salvi Luigi Rochester N.Y.					4	9	Dark Brown				
15	yes				as above											
16	yes	Self	140	no	Brother Marcella Giorgio 26-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa.					6	2	Dark Brown				
17	yes	Self	18	no	Cousin Marcella Giorgio 26-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa.					5	6	Dark Brown				
18	yes	Self	24	no	Brother Marcella Giorgio 26-98-100 South Main St. Pittston Pa.					5	4	Dark Brown				
19	yes	Self	25	no	Husband Salvi Luigi Rochester N.Y.					5	7	Dark Brown				
20	yes				as above											
21	yes				as above											
22	yes				as above											
23	yes	Self	20	no	Husband Benvenuto Carmelo 119 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y.					6	2	Dark Brown				
24	yes				as above											
25	yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Failla Giovanni 458 Harrison St. Passaic, N.J.					5	2	Dark Brown				
26	yes	Self	25	no	Father Marcella Antonio 1149 Ave. C New York					3	4	Dark Brown				
27	yes	Self	140	no	Father Marcella Antonio 1149 Ave. C New York					5	8	Dark Brown				
28	yes	Self	230	no	Cousins Marcella Antonio 1149 Ave. C New York					5	7	Dark Brown				
29	yes	Self	25	no	Father Marcella Antonio 1149 Ave. C New York					6	2	Dark Brown				
30	yes	Self	25	no	Father Marcella Antonio 1149 Ave. C New York					3	2	Dark Brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vignate, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Colonia 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912, 1902,
at Wageningen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacio Terracina Almerico, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do
(These witnesses Surgeons "swearing themselves" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1912
at Wageningen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCE OF MONTE* sailing from *PRINCE OF MONTE*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Marina</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>23, 26, 30</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. ...</i>	<i>Brother ...</i>

201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 1912, Feb 8, 190

202

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
No.	on	ticket	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																										
1	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
2	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
3	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
4	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
5	yes	Self	61	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
6	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
7	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
8	yes	Self	15	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
9	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
10	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
11	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
12	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
13	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
14	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
15	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
16	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
17	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
18	yes	Self	14	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
19	yes	Self	16	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
20	yes	Self	8	no	Brother	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Italian	Self	Brother	Giuseppe	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Corretto																											
21	yes	Self	234	no	Brother	Good	None																																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Verruto, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912, 190.

at

W. G. Leland
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacio Germaine Hume, Surgeon of the PRINCIPLE DE MEMORIE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1912, 1912

at

W. G. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
121	Milasso	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no		Sanofi-falco	Uncle Milasso Salvatore	New York
122	Colabrese	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no			Uncle Salvatore	St. Rochester
123	Colabrese	Rosa	15	f	none	no			Uncle Salvatore	
124	Colabrese	Giuseppe	14	m	none	no			Uncle Salvatore	
125	Milasso	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
126	Colabrese	Giuseppe	18	f	none	no				
127	Milasso	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
128	Milasso	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
129	Milasso	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
130	Milasso	Giuseppe	13	m	labourer	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
131	Milasso	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
132	Milasso	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
133	Milasso	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
134	Milasso	Giuseppe	21	f	none	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
135	Milasso	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
136	Milasso	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
137	Milasso	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
138	Milasso	Giuseppe	20	f	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
139	Milasso	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
140	Milasso	Giuseppe	20	f	none	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
141	Milasso	Giuseppe	25	f	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
142	Milasso	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
143	Milasso	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes			Uncle	St. Rochester
144	Milasso	Giuseppe	20	f	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
145	Milasso	Giuseppe	12	f	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
146	Milasso	Giuseppe	15	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
147	Milasso	Giuseppe	6	m	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
148	Milasso	Giuseppe	11	f	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
149	Milasso	Giuseppe	26	f	none	no			Uncle	St. Rochester
150	Milasso	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no			Uncle	St. Rochester

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... 190

204

11-115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Father, Giuseppe Calogero 243 Elizabeth St. New York				Fair	None	San Francisco																	
2	Yes	Self	15	No	Uncle, Luigi Michele Frankfort, Ky. Pittsburg, Pa.																							
3	Yes	Self	20	No	Father, Antonio 223 North Street, Rochester, N.Y.			5 2	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
4	Yes	Self	25	No	as above																							
5	Yes	Self	20	No	as above			5 6	Fair	Black mark on the face	Palermo																	
6	Yes	Self	15	No	as above						Philadelphia																	
7	Yes	Self	14	No	Cousin, Francesco Leonardo 174 Terrace St. Buffalo, N.Y.			5 5	Fair	Black mark on the face	San Francisco																	
8	Yes	Self	15	No	Mother, Giordano Giuseppe Ayer St. N.Y. Phillipsburg, N.J.			5 5	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
9	Yes	Self	10	No	Mother, Piero Orsola 74 Common St. Lawrence, Mass.			5 7	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
10	Yes	Self	18	No	as above																							
11	Yes	Self	30	No	Father, Sarulla Salvatore 1008 Ponton St. New Orleans			5 3	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Salvatore New Orleans, La.			6	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
13	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother, Domenico 15 E. Gaston St. Boston, Pa.			4 2	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
14	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother, Antonio Giuseppe 101 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.			5 7	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Salvatore New Orleans, La.			5 2	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Garretta Salvatore Mason St. 1119 San Francisco, Cal.			5 7	Fair	Black mark on the face	Palermo																	
17	Yes	Self	15	No	as above																							
18	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother, Giuseppe 115 Main St. Milwaukee, Wis.			4 6	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law, Luigi Carmelo 24 Virginia St. Reading, Pa.			5 2	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
20	Yes	Self	125	No	Father, Maglio Salvatore 427 Washington St. Boston, Pa.			5	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
21	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Collier Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St. New York			4 2	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
22	Yes	Self	40	No	as above																							
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law, Gertrude Rosario Riverside, La.			5 2	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
24	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother, Alois Giuseppe Buffalo St. 144 Milwaukee, Wis.			4 6	Fair	Black mark on the face	Philadelphia																	
25	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother, Gertrude Stefano Banal St. 234 Boston, Pa.			5 2	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
26	Yes	Self	15	No	as above																							
27	Yes	Self	15	No	as above																							
28	Yes	Self	15	No	as above																							
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Piero Domenico St. Gertrude, N.Y. Phillipsburg, N.J.			4 7	Fair	Black mark on the face																		
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Domenico Box 121 Lawrence, Pa.			5 6	Fair	Black mark on the face																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominico Vanni, of the REPUBLIC OF MONTENEGRO, from Column 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1912,
at _____
W. J. G. L. U. S.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris Verracius Shmeris, Surgeon of the EMIGRANT SERVICE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hopkins
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1922
at Washington
W. G. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI MONTE

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
151	Mareiglio	24	V	labourer	yes					
152	Carabaggio	19	V	labourer	yes					
153	Carigo	19	V	labourer	yes					
154	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
155	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
156	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
157	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
158	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
159	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
160	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
161	Caruso	19	V	labourer	yes					
162	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
163	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
164	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
165	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
166	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
167	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
168	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
169	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
170	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
171	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
172	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
173	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
174	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
175	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
176	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
177	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
178	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
179	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					
180	Nigrelli	19	V	labourer	yes					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The race and people of each alien shall be stated on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3/1912, 190

206

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Traveller	5	2	Dark Black	Brown	None on chin		Cefale				
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	2	Dark	Brown	None on the neck		Marino				
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	as above											
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	as above											
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mariano Andrea	5	7	Light	Brown							
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	5	Dark	Brown	None on the face						
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	6	7	Dark	Brown							
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	6	7	Dark	Brown							
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother in law, Landau Antonio Giuseppe	5	7	Dark	Brown							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donatissimo Venuto, of the PIEMONTE DI PIEMONTE, from Celestino 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1912, 1902,
at Wageningen
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacio Germaine J. J. J., Surgeon of the PRINCIPAL CL. FLEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1912
at W. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE OF DENMARK sailing from PRINCE OF DENMARK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
181	Mangione	Caruola	24	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Wife Cippiano Maria	St. Albans
182	Lamberto	Giovanni	49	m	labourer	no					Wife Paruggia Rosa	St. Albans
183	Liglio	Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	yes					Catholic Church Wife Maria	St. Albans
184	Miceli	Caruola	22	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
185	Miceli	Francesco	16	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
186	Cassio	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
187	Giuseppe	Michele	22	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
188	Costa	Vito	19	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
189	Apoli	Stefano	18	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
190	Mortillaro	Roberto	18	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
191	Cosmi	Andrea	17	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
192	Magiata	Giovanni	25	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
193	Amato	Giuseppe	29	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
194	Laia	Luciano	18	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
195	Comina	Concetta	60	f	house	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
196	Messina	Giuseppe	19	f	house	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
197	Bruno	Andrea	27	f	house	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
198	Bruno	Rosa	14	f	house	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
199	Laia	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
200	Bruno	Giuseppe	23	f	house	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
201	Bruno	Roberto	18	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
202	Bruno	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
203	Bruno	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
204	Bruno	Roberto	22	m	labourer	yes					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
205	Bruno	Giuseppe	46	f	house	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
206	Bruno	Giovanna	9	f	house	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
207	Bruno	Lucia	6	f	house	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
208	Bruno	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
209	Bruno	Alfredo	20	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans
210	Bruno	Domenico	25	m	labourer	no					Neapolitan Father	St. Albans

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3 1912, 190

208

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5 2	Dark	Brown			Longwood
2	Yes	Self	50 yes	Buffalo	Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5 2	Dark	Brown			Longwood
3	Yes	Self	25 yes	New York	Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
4	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
5	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
6	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
7	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
8	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
9	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
10	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
11	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
12	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
13	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
14	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
15	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
16	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
17	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
18	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
19	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
20	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
21	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
22	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
23	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
24	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
25	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
26	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
27	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
28	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
29	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood
30	Yes	Self	25 no		Brother Terhune, 111 W. 17th St. New York						5	Dark	Brown			Longwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Veneri, of the PRINCIPALE DI PIEMONTE, from Genova 22 February 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -28- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of March 1911,
at Woburn
Woburn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Boris Cerraino Amoris, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -23- in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this New York day of March, 1962
at Washington
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINCIPE DI MONTE

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
211	Romano	Alfredo	23	m	labourer	yes	ITALY		P. Giuseppe	father	New York
212	Alto	Luigi	20	m	labourer	yes	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
213	Alto	Salvatore	20	m	labourer	yes	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
214	Mario	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	yes	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
215	Giuseppe	Luigi	24	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
216	Guarigoglio	Luigi	44	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
217	Camorino	Luigi	47	f	none	yes	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
218	La Mera	Luigi	23	f	none	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
219	Barona	Luigi	18	f	none	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
220	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
221	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
222	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
223	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
224	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
225	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
226	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
227	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
228	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
229	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
230	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
231	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
232	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
233	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
234	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
235	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
236	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
237	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
238	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
239	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York
240	Barona	Luigi	18	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Giuseppe	father	New York

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5/1912, 190

210

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	100	no	Uncle Gaetano Costa 11 Mulberry St. New York					5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Buenos Aires
2	Yes	Self	20	yes 907-911	Wife Cecilio Lucia 111 Mulberry St. New York					5	2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Buenos Aires
3	Yes	Self	15	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio as above					6	10	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face	Italy	Buenos Aires
4	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Gerardo Costantino 111 Mulberry St. New York					5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on the ear	Italy	Buenos Aires
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Salvatore 111 Mulberry St. New York					5	2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Buenos Aires
6	Yes	Self	25	yes 907-911	Wife Lidone Bartolomeo 154 W. 22nd St. Chicago Ill					5	2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Buenos Aires
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Geronimo Geronimo 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill											
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 230 East 106th St. St. Paul, Minn					5		Dark	Brown	Grey		
9	Yes	Self	25	yes 904-911	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 176 Broadway St. New York					5		Dark	Black			
10	Yes	Self	100	yes 907-911	Wife Lucia Cecilio 90 Broadway St. New York					5	4	Dark	Black			
11	Yes	Self	60	yes 904-911	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 176 Broadway St. New York					5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey		
12	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	2	Dark	Brown			
13	Yes	Self	25	yes 904-911	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	5	Dark	Brown			
14	Yes	Self	40	yes 906-909	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 176 Broadway St. New York					5	5	Dark	Brown			
15	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					4	6	Dark	Brown			
16	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	10	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		
17	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin		
18	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	0	Dark	Brown			
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					6	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face		
20	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					4	2	Dark	Brown			
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	2	Dark	Brown			
22	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					4	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on the chin		
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill											
24	Yes	Self	26	yes 907-911	Cousin Di Domenico Domenico Howard Calista Cole					4	5	Dark	Brown			
25	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					4	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		
26	Yes	Self	240	yes 908-911	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	2	Dark	Brown			
27	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					4	2	Dark	Brown			
28	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					5	2	Dark	Brown			
29	Yes	Self	40	yes 906-911	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					4	2	Dark	Brown			
30	Yes	Self	40	no	Brother in law Lucia Cecilio 108 W. 30th St. Chicago Ill					4	2	Dark	Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico V. V. V., of the FRANCIS DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this New York day of 8 March 1912, 1900,
at _____
W. J. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Basio Terracina, Surgeon of the *PENNSYLVANIA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *4* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *-28-* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this *New York* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *Woburn*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from

22 Feb 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
241	Di Marco	Giuseppe	25	m	none	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
242	Sciallito	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no			Lecce		
243	Merulla	Fortunato	11	m	labourer	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
244	Marinelli	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
245	Marinelli	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
246	Marinelli	Giuseppe	29	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
247	Marinelli	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
248	Marinelli	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
249	Marinelli	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
250	Marinelli	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
251	Marinelli	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
252	Marinelli	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
253	Marinelli	Giuseppe	8	m	none	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
254	Marinelli	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
255	Marinelli	Giuseppe	51	m	labourer	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
256	Marinelli	Giuseppe	20	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
257	Marinelli	Giuseppe	12	m	none	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
258	Marinelli	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
259	Marinelli	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
260	Marinelli	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
261	Marinelli	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
262	Marinelli	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
263	Marinelli	Giuseppe	26	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
264	Marinelli	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
265	Marinelli	Giuseppe	32	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
266	Marinelli	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
267	Marinelli	Giuseppe	8	m	none	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
268	Marinelli	Giuseppe	6	m	none	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
269	Marinelli	Giuseppe	3	m	none	no			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.
270	Marinelli	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	yes			Lecce	Father	St. Louis Mo.

212

Arriving at Port of New York 3/12/12

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	1911	Brother Corbellito Vincenzo 321 Newark St. Jersey City			4 2	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Lecota
2	Self	no		as above						
3	Self	no		Brother Giuseppe Howard. Corbett Cole			5 6	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead	Lecota
4	Self	no		Brother in law Anthony Nicotri Marblehead. 707. 245. January Ohio			5 10	Dark Brown		Lecota
5	Self	no		Brother Giuseppe Beaver St. Box 143 Montreal Ca			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
6	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			6 4	Dark Brown		Lecota
7	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
8	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
9	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
10	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
11	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
12	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
13	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
14	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
15	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
16	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
17	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
18	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
19	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
20	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
21	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
22	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
23	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
24	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
25	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
26	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
27	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
28	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
29	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota
30	Self	no		Brother in law Chicago. 118. Mini St.			4 11	Dark Brown		Lecota

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vunsto, of the PRINCIPALE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 1912, 190

at

W. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vincenzo Amerio, Surgeon of the Principe di Piemonte, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of 8 month, 1902
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DE MONTE sailing from PARIS, 22 FEB 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3/19/12, Mar 8, 190

214

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Verrone, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Palermo 22 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1912,
at Wageningen
Wageningen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Basil Tommasino Amico, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Nine day of March, 1902.

at Woburn
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from GENOVA

20/2, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chiera Maria	43	f		housewife		Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Montebello Lou Baldini Carlo a Montebello S. U.	New York
2	Baldini Luciano	15	m		laborer		Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Montebello Brother Baldini Carlo a Montebello S. U.	New York
3	Gianone Eduardo	37	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Montebello Wife Concetta Chiara Montebello S. U.	Memphis
4	Cruzgola Antonio	25	m	s	barman	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Tarace Father Cruzgola Stefano - Varese S. U.	New York
5	Simi Martino	21	m		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Berechda Father Antonio a Berechda S. U.	New York
6	Scanni Gino Luigi	21	m		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Berechda Mother Sebastianina a Berechda S. U.	New York
7	Apeddu Garino	21	m		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Berechda Father Giovanni Maria a Berechda S. U.	New York
8	Pirelli Girolina	18	f		housewife	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Mother Neri Annunziata in S. U.	New York
9	Galletti Angelico	20	f		housewife	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Mother Neri Annunziata in S. U.	New York
10	Lamarioni Edette	42	m		farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Mother Neri Annunziata in S. U.	New York
11	Lamarioni Colombo	15	f		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Mother Neri Annunziata in S. U.	New York
12	Lamarioni Angelica	13	f		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Mother Neri Annunziata in S. U.	New York
13	Pouzone Angelo	22	m		farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Alexandrin Father Pouzone Giovanni Alessandria S. U.	Memphis
14	Lamarioni Leonardo	24	m		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Gambellara Wife Felina a Gambellara S. U.	New York
15	Lamarioni Umberto	32	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Gambellara Mother C. Father Antonio a Gambellara S. U.	New York
16	Orsello Luigi	40	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Costigliola Father Carlo a Costigliola Cal	Los Angeles
17	Orsello Orsola	35	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Costigliola Father in law a Costigliola Cal	Los Angeles
18	Orsello Guglielmo	15	m		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Costigliola Gran Father a Costigliola Cal	Los Angeles
19	Orsello Rosina	11	f			yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Costigliola Gran Father Carlo a Costigliola Cal	Los Angeles
20	Orsello Carlo	7	m			yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Costigliola Gran Father Carlo a Costigliola Cal	Los Angeles
21	Signorio Giovanni	17	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Vigliani Father Francesco a Vigliani Cal	Los Angeles
22	Florio Apollino	27	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Costigliola Father Lorenzo a Costigliola Cal	Los Angeles
23	Fruchione Angelo	27	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Vigliani Wife Fruchione Maria Vigliani Cal	Los Angeles
24	Deligione Valente	42	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Cousin Deligione Ventura Gravagnol U.	New York
25	Maagnoni Giuseppina	40	f	m	housewife	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Brother in law Deligione Ventura S. U.	New York
26	Deligione Maria	12	f			yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Much Deligione Ventura Gravagnol U.	New York
27	Deligione Emilia	9	f				Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Much Deligione Ventura Gravagnol U.	New York
28	Deligione Alberto	4	m				Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Much Deligione Ventura Gravagnol U.	New York
29	Schia Maria	21	f		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Mother Schia Giovanni a Pontremoli S. U.	New York
30	Farfara Anna	16	f		laborer	yes yes	Italian	Not Italy	Italy	Pontremoli Father Farfara Clemente. Versola S. U.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March

1962

216

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Venti, of the PRINCE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa 20 February 1902, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1902,
at Wash D.C.
Wash D.C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baris Terracino Almerio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPATO DI FIEMONTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

217

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1902.

at Wagulaus
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

sailing from GENOVA

20 / 2, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bazatta	Maria	32	f	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Bazatta Antonio - Genova S. U.	New York
2	Onelli	Giuseppe	18	m	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Nizza Mare	Mother Castello Felice - Nizza S. U.	New York
3	Baspuochi	Gerolamo	36	m	baker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Carnaro	Father Baspuochi Giuseppe - Genova S. U.	New York
4	Gianni	Francesco	29	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Benedetto	Wife Madonna Filomena - S. U.	Chicago
5	Spolito	Nicola	22	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Giovanni & Gerolamo - S. U.	New York
6	Adriani	Onorio	35	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Adriani Michele - Madonna	Madara
7	Adriani	Giuseppe	26	m	Handicraft	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father in Port. Michele Adriani - Cal.	Madara
8	Adriani	Lola	4	f			Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Adriani Michele - Cal.	Madara
9	Adriani	Lola	2	f			Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Adriani Michele - Cal.	Madara
10	Adriani	Emma	2	f			Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Adriani Michele - Cal.	Madara
11	Adriani	Natalie	33	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Wife Adriani Gerolamo - Cal.	Madara
12	Diamanti	Giulio	26	m	baker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Mother Caterina Diamanti - Pa	Philadelphia
13	Gabellini	Giuseppe	24	m	Laborer	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Valle Castell.	Father Giovanni - Valle Castell.	S. U. New York
14	Parretti	Carlo	28	m	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Wife Teresa Caterina Rocca - Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Basso	Antonio	38	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Wife Teresa - Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Ottaviano Batta	Giuseppe	28	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Wife Rosa - Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Valle	Andrea	26	m	Student	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Nicola & Achi - S. U.	New York
18	Picconi	Filippo	23	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Picconi Giovanni - Valle Castell.	Albuquerque
19	Di Carlo	Stasio	27	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Angelomario - Valle Castell.	Albuquerque
20	Nicora	Caterina	37	f	Handicraft	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Mother Anna Marina Davagna - Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Picci	Rosolino	15	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Gran Mother Maria - Davagna - Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Picci	Marta	10	f			Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Gran Mother Maria - Davagna - Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Picci	Maria	6	f			Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Gran Mother Maria - Davagna - Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Scopetti	Domenico	23	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Scopetti Domenico - Valle Castell.	S. Francisco
25	Episio	Assunta	3	f			Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Gran Father Scopetti Domenico - Valle Castell.	S. Francisco
26	Sartori	Giuseppe	21	m	Laborer	yes	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Portofino	Mother Sartori Amos - Valle Castell.	New York
27	Episio	Angelo	32	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Wife Anna - Valle Castell.	S. U. New York
28	Tosa	Carlo	20	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Wife - Valle Castell.	S. U. New York
29	Grassano	Angelo	16	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father - Valle Castell.	S. U. New York
30	Scopetti	Antonio	17	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Portofino	Father Scopetti Domenico - Valle Castell.	S. Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Yussis, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa 20 February 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1912.

at

W. J. G. U. S.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bacio Terracino Immigrant Surgeon of the Port of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1912

at

W. J. G. L. O. S.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE* sailing from *GENOVA*

20 *2*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	T. Corboli	x Alice	29	✓	m housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Riva	Father Felice Pina Franco - Riva Pa	Litke	
2	T. Corboli	Alide	1	✓	m			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Riva	Father Felice Pina Franco - Riva Pa	Litke	
3	T. Corboli	Conetto	31	✓	m s. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Riva	Father Felice Pina Franco - Riva Pa	Litke	
4	Verdini	x Epistoffe	29	✓	m s. shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Cortemaggiore	Father Colle Eugenio Cortemaggiore W. J. New York	Litke	
5	Pradomina	Salvatore	26	✓	m m Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Cassiano	Wife Letizia S. Cassiano	Norata	Reno
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Long
imp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lign

Arriving at Port of New York

march

1062

220

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Yusto, of the EMPIRE DI MONTE from Genoa 20 February 1912 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1912

at

W. G. Lacer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

, from

221

[illegible]

21-2107

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

222

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Lloyd Sabauda)

arrived March 8 1912

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. p PRINCIPE DI PIETRA

(Sheet 3)

arrived March 8 1912

, 191

M.

from

223

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
64f	42 Sireci, Giuseppe & grn	201	25, 27	3 lpc Dr Cert	2 40 Schwartz																			
13m	Sciortino, Francesco																							
8m	Reolo																							
16m	43 Prete, Gerardo	11	2	1 lpc Dr Cert	2 40 Schwartz																			
34m	44 Zaccaria, Zaccaria	13	24	1 lpc	2 40 Healy																			
17m	45 Stello, Biagio	14	22	1 lpc	45 Macatee																			
22m	46 Armonia, Croce	204	20	1 lpc	45 Do en																			
47m	47 Gentile, Cppe	7	27	1 lpc Dr Cert	2 45 Connor																			
16m	48 Gallo, Creste	9	25	1 lpc	2 45 Flannery																			
57m	49 Lacasella, Pasquale & son	2	18/19	2 lpc	2 50 Flannery																			
16m	Vincenzo																							
26m	50 Mustafa, Paris	16	21	1 lpc	2 50 Hohnen																			
20m	51 Abdullah, Mehmet	18	9	1 lpc	2 50 O'Neill																			
20f	52 Reame, Reame	4	30	1 lpc	2 50 Cowen																			
16m	53 Fiorentino, Giuseppe	206	28	1 lpc	2 50 Bauer																			
20m	54 Rema, Osman	13	26	1 lpc	2 50 Healy																			
28m	55 Scarpa, Filippo	11	26	1 lpc	3 00 Schwartz																			
14m	56 Rivelli, Vincenzo	4	20	1 under 13	2 50 Cowen																			
19m	57 Taggapiuto, Ashares	13	23	1 lpc	2 55 Healy																			
18m	58 Cevolo, Bernadino	14	10	1 lpc	2 50 Macatee																			
18m	59 DeLuca, Gaetano	7	14	1 lpc	3 05 Connor																			
24m	60 Tedesco, Michele	15	30	1 lpc	3 00 Bellner																			
18m	61 Grazzano, Angelo	2	29	1 lpc	3 00 Hohnen																			
21m	62 Reame , Reame	12	24	1 lpc	3 00 Macatee																			
51m	63 Nicastro, Carmelo	209, 13/15, 1	lpc Dr Cert	3 03 Flannery																				
61f	64 Ferraro, Rosa	10	8	1 lpc Dr Cert	3 Warren																			
16m	65 DePanto, Francesco	2	1	1 lpc	3 10 Dykes																			
27m	66 Chemin, Kiryla, & wife	21-27-28	2 lpc Dr Cert	3 10 Healy																				
26f	Jewachs																							
19m	67 Brunetto, Giuseppe	8	14	1 lpc	3 15 O'Neill																			

See 143 P. Lincal

11/15 track 11/14 475 1840

434

No

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-7151
S. S. PRINCIPLE DI PERMOLE (S. 100)

arrived March 8 1912

, 191 ,

M...

, from

221

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225

S. S. Pr D Piemonte

arrived

March 3, 1912.

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mina, Caterina	203	25/3	4	10	husband	1:30	Elmer St. 71.3	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
2	Orivello, Concetta	204	23	1		son		Li C. Fran. Spagnoli 44 E 12 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
3	Outruello, Maria	19	5	1		brother		Bridgeport, Conn.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
4	Margano, Maria	3	15	1		co-sin		Bio, Japan 113 E. Wash. St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
5	Stasio, Maria	2	23	1		brother		Was. Park, 90 Clara St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
6	Moglio, Orsola	2	2/3	5		husband		Bio, Nicks 36 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
7	Grasiano, Antonina	205	5	1		brother		308 Maple Ave. Bridgeport, Conn. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	5	-	-
8	Robilla, Maria	202	19	1		tel		Uncle Mike Lo Goss 257 St. Bedford St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
9	Chiesi, Maria	1	1/2	2		husband		Li, Carmela Luena 433 S. I.	8 2 ³⁰	-	6	6	6
10	Manasci, Concetta	2	23/3	3		husband		17 Bedford St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	2	2	2
11	Binelli, Isolida	1	3	1		co-sin		Thur. Carmelo Abadesse Bio	8 2 ³⁰	-	3	-	-
12	Galletti, Angelica	1	2	1		brother		Cous. Emilia Rosa 344 26 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	2	2	2
13	Marfara, Anastasia	1	30	1		brother		Bio Giuseppe 336 E. 63 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
14	Piccolo, Maria	204	23	1		brother		Bio, Ant 336 E. 63 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
15	La Greca, Michela	201	3	1		brother		Jack, Alfonso 406 E. 18 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
16	Picassa, Faustina	201	13	1		brother		Bio Rosaria 426 E. 85 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	1	-	-
17	Donarico, Maria	205	21/12	2		husband		Bio, Maria 314 E. 106 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
18	Mongelli, Maria	3	17/	2		tel		Thur. Callina Fio 167 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
19	Mazatta, Maria	1	1	1		brother		320-1 St. Portland, Ore. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
20	Marcaro, Giovanna	2	1	1		brother		Li, Teresa 3 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
21	Gieri, Clarinda	15	16	1		tel		Bio, Lucia 82 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
22	Bretta, Ros	13	20/1	2		husband		Alto Bio Fio 407 Avenue St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
23	Marillo, Maria	7	13	1		brother		Thur. Michele Valente 123 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
24	Costo, Nina Elise	3	4	1		brother		Bio, Rapace 30 E. 5 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
25	Marcello, Maria	201	7	1		husband		Bio, Tancini 316-2 Ave. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
26	Scardavilli, Matiana	201	6	1		husband		Aunt Maria Dispensary 211 Camden St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
27	Calzani, Mariana	3	17	1		brother		Aunt Caterina Pappalardo 46 W. 5 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
28	Accorone, Carmelo	203	7	1		brother		314 Vin. 242 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
29	Marcaro, Rosina	15	4	1		brother		Bio, Sal. 89 St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-
30	Marcello, Maria	205	1	2		brother		Bio, Gioi 332 Hayne St. N.Y.C.	8 2 ³⁰	-	-	-	-

PR DI PIEMONTE MAR 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

226

S. S. Pr D Diamante

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
32	encoso, Luigi, wife and						Alto & Mrs. Salvatore LaValenti, 573 Morris St. N. Y. C.		9	45	3	-	3
32	La volante, Rosa	203	5/6	3	20	guardians of	30 Rochester, N.Y.						
33	Sarata, Cesare	2	18	1	"	brother	Society for St. Ignace, N.Y. C. 1310 - 5 4 5						
34	Scarpa, Luigia	2	6	1	"	brother	Bro. John 291 W. Ave A 8 4 - - -						
35	Angiolillo, Filomena & brother	4	17/8	2	"	father	Nat. St. Angiolillo, 167 New Ave. N.Y. C. 9 10 30 2 - 2						
36	Torrissi, Filadelfo	209	13	1	"	parents	Jack, 156 Columbia St. N.Y. C. 8 4 - - -						
37	Marasa, Melina & ch	204	1/4	3	"	husband	St. Giuseppe, 1107 1st Ave. N.Y. C. 9 10 5 3 - 3						
38	Marasa, Maria, daughter	203	26/39	2	"	father	Jack, Unit 405 E. 63 St. N.Y. C. 8 4 - - -						
39	Cortese Guistina	8	27	1	"	bro	Bro. Somerville, 542 W. 37 St. N.Y. C. 9 11 30 4 - 4						
40	Adriani Omero, w. & 3ch	2	6/10	1	4	" med. exam.	Made S. A. - - - A 13 10 30 5 4 5						
41	Concogni Elmira & ch (cab)	A	21/22	2	"	Hesp on arrival	Col. 9 11 30 1 - 1						
42	Adriani Natale	2	11	1	"	cousin	Alto & Mrs. Pellegrino, 27 W. 56 St. N.Y. C. 11 2 30 3 3 3						
43	Scarpinato Giova. & ch	204	22/3	2	"	tel	Beaverdale, Pa. 11 2 30 3 3 3						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4018

Mar 8-19/2

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... DEC 31 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-4019

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-8-10-1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March-8	Oceanic	Southa., Cherbg., Queenst.	38
	Philadelphia	La Guayra, Curacao	2
	Parima	Barbadoes, Demerara	5
9	Colonian	London	1
	New York	Rotterdam	1
	Conrad Mohr	Bergen	1
	Esperanza	Vera Cruz	10
10	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	39

4019

4019

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4019

Mar 8-10 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. O. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing thereinto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
I.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

10
31.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Queensdown*

February 29th 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Harris</i>	<i>William Hudson</i>	<i>19 6 m</i>		<i>nil</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Overdale</i>	<i>Father Richard</i>	<i>Overdale</i>
2	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Violet Mary</i>	<i>20 6 f</i>		<i>nil</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>British Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Overdale</i>	<i>Father Richard</i>	<i>Overdale</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 7th / 1912

2

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		76	Solo	Yes	No	Hotel Vancouver B.C.						5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland, Dublin
2		76	Solo	No	No	José J.B. Skapler 2585 Vallejo Street San Francisco	no	no	no	good		5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland, Dublin
3							no	no	no	good		5	11	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland, Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the S. S. "Oceanic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). An intended residence of one year or longer shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien arrived, if the alien arrived from a country in which he has resided for one year or longer, shall be the last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the first destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has ever before been in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (before) or No (never).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. H. Beaumont
 Surgeon of the *S.S. Oceanic*, sailing from *San Francisco*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *March*, 19*11*
 at *New York*

J. H. T. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Antwerp*

February 25, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Asione Giovanni	37	✓ m	S Merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italian	France	Parents. Strada S. Croce, Street Torre del Greco	Cuba Havana
2	Ogier Joseph	35	✓ m	Merchant	yes yes	France	French	France Lyons	10 Quai St. Jean Lyons	NY New York
3	Ogier Margaret	30	✓ f	Wife	yes yes	France	French	France Lyons	Hotel Regence	NY New York
4	Guerin Leonard	48	✓ m	nil	yes yes	France	French	U.S.A. New York	Parents 87 S. 1st St. North Kensington London	NY New York
5	Stribling William	27	✓ m	U.S. Brown Valet	yes yes	British	English	U.S.A. East	Parents 87 S. 1st St. North Kensington London	NY New York
6	Safenetra Mary	24	✓ f	maid	yes yes	France	French	U.S.A. New York	Home 126 West 48 St. New York	NY New York
7	Wickstrom Augusta	40	✓ f	Dressmaker	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. New York	New York	NY New York
8	Palmer Mary E.	33	✓ f			United States citizen.				
9	Nicholas Anna	28	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
10	Clark Marion	24	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
11	Ruggles Elizabeth	34	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
12	do	17	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
13	Boyd Alexander	51	✓ m			U.S.A.	do			
14	do Rose	57	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
15	Elliott Ada	35	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
16	Swan Margaret	37	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
17	Wall Mary	40	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
18	Bohen Mary	30	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
19	Murphy Mary	28	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
20	Brooks Sarah M.	31	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
21	Hedge Herbert	20	✓ m			U.S.A.	do			
22	Brown Archer	29	✓ m			U.S.A.	do			
23	Bramer Marguerite	38	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
24	Neff Florida	47	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
25	Neff Nancy	23	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
26	Gjertsen Lisa	35	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
27	Gjertsen Helen	33	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
28	Shepard Woolsey	31	✓ m			U.S.A.	do			
29	do Mary	31	✓ f			U.S.A.	do			
30	Hollinder Henry	45	✓ m			U.S.A.	do			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 10, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	yes	1911 New York	Hotel Angleterre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark Blk Bro	none	France	Torre del Greco
2	no	Self	yes	1911 Short Hills	Cousin M. Ogier Short Hills N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark Bro Bro	none	France	Lyons
3	no	Husband	yes	1911 Short Hills	Home 440 Riverside Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	none	France	Paris
4	yes	Self	yes	1910 New York	Home 56 South Main St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dark	none	France	Paris
5	no	Husband	yes	1911 Short Hills	Home 440 Riverside Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	none	France	Paris
6	yes	Husband	yes	1911 New York	Home 1027 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark Blk Bro	none	France	Paris
7	yes	Self	yes	1911 New York	Home 136 West 48th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dk Grey Brn	none	Sweden	Stockholm

I, J. H. [illegible], Master of the S.S. Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do hereby certify and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person so afflicted as likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien so bound by contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person engaged in procuring for the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that none of them is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Seventh day of March
New York

1912,

Immigration Officer.

11-77

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: Married or single. The entry in *column 7* should be either M, m, or I (female), or S, s, or D (male). W, w, followed by a number, indicates a divorced or widowed person.

Examples: *tailor, painter, potter*. The only non-industrial (artisanal) occupations are simply as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult are valuable, except for the engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, fish peddler, boat builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, fish peddler, etc. or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A tenant is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and certificates should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the processing and immigration of alien arrivals.

Column 2: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the answers that can be given are: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 show the race or people as given in and list

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in the field. For

insure, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly be denoted under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$V(\text{HCl}) \cdot \text{AN} = 0.014 \text{ mol/L}$$

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Iquique or Africa. Any alien with a tinge of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, from the coast of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, to the Gulf of Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are the descendants of the ancient Italian south.

[illegible]

Americans are permanent residents of the United States and are exempt from visit requirements. They are recorded on manifests as United States citizens. *Foreign permanent residents*

relative's name, address, and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Intercollegiate: Intercollegiate permanent residence shall be the final destination. Any needed residence time at a full or part-time permanent residence. The city in column 1 should show the place city or town of needed future permanent residence, if not in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of, and if so, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 48 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Braumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1911
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavogrin.
Chinese.	Malayian.
Croatian.	Polynesian Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Florish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Bherbourg*

February 28th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in country whence alien came.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Willis	Elizabeth	35	✓			United States Citizen				
2	McBirn	Arthur Orr	55	✓							
3	do	Mrs Arthur Orr	50	✓							
4	Sefkovic	Bornelie	37	✓							
5	do	Elise	31	✓							
6	Parker	Lewis B.	44	✓							
7	Wixson	Louis	43	✓							
8	Thomas	Alfred J.	31	✓							
9	Bortissos	Royal	48	✓							
10	do	Mrs Royal	42	✓							
11	Gannon	James T.	54	✓							
12	Weidler	Mary	28	✓							
13	Irwin	Edwin J.	42	✓							
14	Irwin	Ann	31	✓							
15	Irwin	Elizabeth	50	✓							
16	Braenkal	Joseph	40	✓							
17	Douglas	Mrs Edward Van	45	✓							
18	Munroe	Mary E.	68	✓							
19	Doggs	Maudie M.	42	✓							
20	Wamsley	Ann Medley	30	✓							
21	Babbitt	Niles S.	31	✓							
22	Lead	Emma Sister	41	✓							
23	Gleeson	William	40	✓							
24	Bantrell	Thomas	33	✓							
25	Mather	Rufus	37	✓							
26	Bonlin	Anna B.	40	✓							
27	Mullen	Edward P.	38	✓							
28	Kimmeberg	Edward W.	41	✓							
29											
30											

usc

46 5.75 1.00
75

* The last permanent residence of an alien shall be the country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as long as he was a resident of that country. If he has been a resident of two or more countries, the last one shall be the last permanent residence.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 7th, 1912

()

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceana, Sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

February 25, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Nationality of alien, permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Bowdrey</i>	<i>Sord</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Lady Bowdrey 16 Carlton</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Hon. Olive</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Gilmartin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Valer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Bridland</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Valer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>16 Carlton House Crescent</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Weinstein</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chemist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Paulabornerstr 90</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father 3 Reed St 49</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Fance. Speare</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife 8 Marlborough</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Lilian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father 3 Reed St 49</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Gerald Seymour</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father 3 Reed St 49</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Spinney</i>	<i>Edgar K</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James S</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Walter L</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Orbellini</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Parents 3 Domenico Berillo</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Katrina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Parents 3 Domenico Berillo</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Jukes</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Clementina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Mitchinson</i>	<i>Lucy H</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Macfarlane</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Johnstone</i>	<i>James Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Geoffrey</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shipowner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Blount. Green</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Boyl Augustas</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Navy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackheath</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Esklin</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wife Mrs J L Murray 91</i>	<i>do</i>
28													
29													
30													

27

5

Arriving at Port of New York

March 7th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	In Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
2	yes	Father	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	London
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	do	London
4	yes	do	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Fair	grey	none	do	London
5	yes	Self	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Germany	Berlin
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	grey	none	England	London
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
8	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	do	London
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	grey	grey	none	Novia Scotia	Yarmouth
11	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Canada	Montreal
12	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Canada	Montreal
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Rome
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Italy	Rome
15	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
16	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
17	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
18	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
19	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
20	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
21	no	Self	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
23	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
24	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London
26	no	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	London
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Laddock, Master, of the *S.S. Oceanic*, from *Southern*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *Seventh* day of *March*, 19 *19*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year shall be recorded, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in question officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Oceanic, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruspink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

February 25, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Piaggio Rinaldo	43 1/2	m				United States citizen				
2	Schoellkopf Henry	32	m				do				
3	do Ellen	29	f				do				
4	Lowry George A.	55 5	m				do				
5	Saltus Edgar	50	m				do				
6	Jappan Robert Meredith	26	m				do				
7	Averill Charles S.	48 3	m				do				
8	Harcourt Alfred	31 1	m				do				
9	Schwed Frederick	32 5	m				do				
10	Higginson Francis	31 5	m				do				
11	Swain Roland A.	66	m				do				
12	do	61	f				do				
13	Gage Clinton	45	m				do				
14	Bannon Mary	31	f				do				
15	Bowan Barbara	24	f				do				
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

March 7th, 1912

11

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1912,
at New York.

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the S. R. C. S. Glasgow and Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

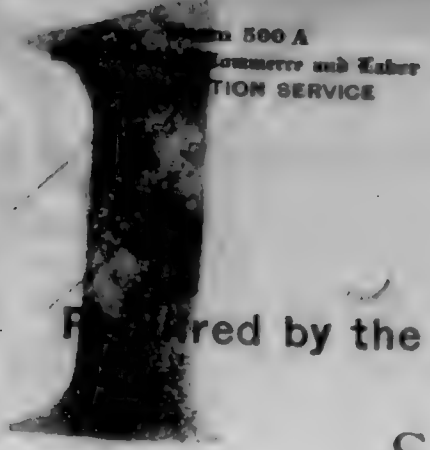
Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croutian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

QUEEN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

24 FEB 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Beales	Albert Edmund	24	M	S	Irish	Eng. Irish	U.S.A. Medina	Father Beales, Truckling	N.Y. Medina
2	Edwards	Charles	27	M	M	Labourer	yes yes	do do	Father R. Edwards, South Petherton, Somerset, Eng.	do do
3	Duck	Ernest	27	M	M	do	yes yes	do do	Mr. Geo. Duck (mother), South Petherton, Somerset, Eng.	do do
4	Leat	Lizzie	25	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	do do	Father James Leat, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
5	Francis	Elice Anne	27	F	S	Teacher	yes yes	do do	Father W. Francis, Westbury, Wiltshire, Eng.	do do
6	Rond	Jack	27	M	S	Prof.	yes yes	do do	Father W. Rond, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
7	Puddington	Daniel J.	44	M	M	Carriage	yes yes	do do	Father W. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
8	do	Annie	40	F	M	Wife	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
9	do	George	20	M	S	Clark	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
10	Hanfield	Fredrick Charles	38	M	M	Coachman	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
11	Heyes	Lily	33	F	S	Hand	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
12	Turner	Arthur	18	M	S	Hand	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
13	Hayward	Harry	29	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
14	do	Lucie	26	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
15	Moore	John William	36	M	M	Painter	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
16	Meredith	James J.	35	M	M	Miner	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
17	Annie	Louise Ann	21	F	S	Cook	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
18	Bust	Fredrick	25	M	S	Miner	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
19	More	Edward Charles	29	M	S	Butler	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
20	Henry	John	35	M	M	Painter	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
21	Ball	Charles	29	M	M	Labourer	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
22	Grant Ham	William	23	M	S	Mechanic	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
23	Locket	Archibald James	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
24	Wolfe Brown	Florence	47	F	M	Wife	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
25	do	Olive	17	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
26	Vickery	Robert Thomas	24	M	S	Clark	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
27	Phillips	Edith May	24	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
28	Best	Loy	24	M	S	Wife	yes yes	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
29	do	Dorothy	2	F	S	Child	no no	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do
30	do	Mary	1	F	S	Child	no no	do do	Mr. D. J. Puddington, Bideford, Devon, Eng.	do do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 7th, 1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	England			
2	self	yes	no	good	no	5-9	fair blue	nil	do			
3	self	yes	no	good	no	5-10	fair blue	nil	do			
4	self	no	no	good	no	5-6	red blue	nil	do			
5	self	no	no	good	no	5-2	red blue	nil	do			
6	self	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair blue	nil	Scotland			
7	self	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair blue	nil	England			
8	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	do			
9	self	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair blue	nil	do			
10	self	no	no	good	no	5-12	fair blue	nil	do			
11	self	no	no	good	no	5-3	DK blue	nil	do			
12	self	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair blue	nil	do			
13	self	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair blue	nil	do			
14	self	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair blue	nil	do			
15	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	do			
16	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	do			
17	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	do			
18	self	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair blue	nil	do			
19	self	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair blue	nil	do			
20	self	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair blue	nil	do			
21	self	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair blue	nil	do			
22	self	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair blue	nil	do			
23	self	no	no	good	no	5-11	fair blue	nil	do			
24	self	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair blue	nil	do			
25	self	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair blue	nil	do			
26	self	no	no	good	no	5-10	fair blue	nil	do			
27	self	no	no	good	no	5-8	fair blue	nil	do			
28	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	do			
29	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	do			
30	self	no	no	good	no	5-4	fair blue	nil	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

000-111

sailing from

28 FEB 1912
28 FEB 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Handley	Ulrich	61	M	Mar. b. l. k.	yes	yes	British	English	England Portsmouth	Sister, Mrs. Handley	Mass. Ypska
2	do	Sarah Anne	61	F	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Margaret Elsie	35	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Ellen Mary	20	F	do	yes	yes	British	do	do	do	do
5	do	My Beatrice	15	F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	Sittors	Frederick George	45	M	Mar. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	Birmingham	Wife and 2 ad. by	Mich. Detroit
7	Beales	Augustus George	39	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	Medford N.Y.S.	George Beales	N.Y.S. Chelsea
8	Ray	Gertrude	40	F	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	Wincanton	Wife and 2 ad. by	Wincanton
9	do	Phyllis Mary	15	F	Child	no	no	do	do	Wincanton	do	do
10	Handley	Edith Cordance	55	F	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
11	Sloper	Arthur	40	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12	Catchpole	Edith	30	F	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Edith	27	F	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	Shoulder	Chartha	47	F	W. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	England	do	do
15	do	Marie Elizabeth	10	F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16	Lawrey	Joseph	22	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
17	Amis	Robert	20	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
18	Sloper	Robert James	18	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	Chal	George	34	M	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Edith Kate	35	F	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Walter Cecil	14	M	S. b. l. k.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
22	Bryant	Alan Edgar	21	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
23	Choser	Ray Francis	33	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
24	Harrison	Annie Mary	34	F	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Lillian Alice	25	F	S. b. l. k.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	John David Robert	3	M	S. b. l. k.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
27	Laird	Charlotte Chas	40	F	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Robert H. Chas	11	M	S. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Violet E. F	8	F	S. b. l. k.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
30	Loop	Beatrice	24	F	M. b. l. k.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 7th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Thomas, 104th Street, New York	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	NIL	England	Waterline	
2	Husband	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	do	do	
3	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	America	do	
4	Father	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	do	do	
5	Father	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	do	do	
6	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Thomas, 104th Street, New York	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
7	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
8	Husband	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
9	Father	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
10	Self	Yes	Friend, Mr. Thomas, 104th Street, New York	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
11	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
12	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
13	Husband	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
14	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
15	Mother	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
16	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
17	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
18	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
19	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
20	Husband	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
21	Father	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
22	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
23	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
24	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
25	Mother	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
26	Mother	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
27	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
28	Mother	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
29	Mother	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	
30	Self	Yes	do	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Waterline	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the DELANO, from SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,

at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Blum, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P.S. Glasgow and
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

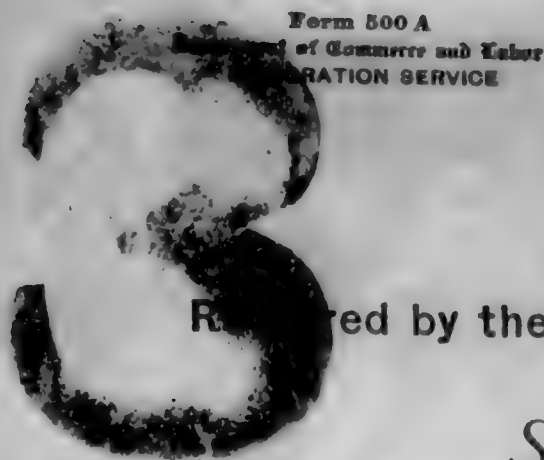
11-1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

28 3 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Stebbart	Adah Wright	28	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British English England Wallingford	Mr. A. Howe, "Brighton", Avenue Rd. Aberystwyth, Wales	Indianapolis
2	do	Frank Crawford	29	M S	Child	no	no	British English England Wallingford	do	Indianapolis
3	Medlin	Guennie	17	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British English England St. Blazey	Father Mr. Fred. Lee Double Trees, St. Blazey	Ill. Chicago
4	Wallace	Robert	21	M S	Valet	yes	yes	British English England Southampton	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Wallace, 47, Devos St. Southampton	Memphis
5	Allen	William Mitchell	26	M S	Miner	yes	yes	British English England Ludgvan	Mr. W. Allen, Ludgvan, Cornwall	Houghton
6	Porter	Vincent John	28	M S	Butcher	yes	yes	British English England London	Uncle, 4 Woodham, 17, Milman St. King Rd. Chelsea, Penn	Duquenne
7	Elms	Arthur Maurice	28	M M	Painter	yes	yes	British English England Newbury	Mr. & Mrs. Elms (Father), Stockport, Newbury	Hot. Curtis
8	do	Edith	21	F M	Wife	yes	yes	British English England Newbury	Mr. & Mrs. Elms (Father), Stockport, Newbury	Hot. Curtis
9	Cary-Curt	Henry James	31	M M	Saloon	yes	yes	British English U.S.A. Chicago	Windsor, Somers, Ill.	Ill. Chicago
10	Eastland	George Tillstone	33	M M	Contractor	yes	yes	British English U.S.A. Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. Eastland, 107, Taylor Rd. Worthing	Ill. Chicago
11	do	Alberta Mary	29	F M	Wife	yes	yes	British English U.S.A. Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. Eastland, 107, Taylor Rd. Worthing	Ill. Chicago
12	Jacobson	Arthur	28	M M	Traveller	yes	yes	Russian Russian U.S.A. Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. Jacobson, 53, Russell St. Johannesburg, South Africa	Ill. Chicago
13	do	Dora	20	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian Russian U.S.A. Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. Jacobson, 53, Russell St. Johannesburg, South Africa	Ill. Chicago
14	do	Henry Irving	3	M S	Infant	no	no	Russian Russian U.S.A. Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. Jacobson, 53, Russell St. Johannesburg, South Africa	Ill. Chicago
15	Grammini	John	43	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italian Italian Italy Contrada	San Leonardo, Contrada, Italy	Cal. Francisco
16	Hopwood	Satell	22	F S	Child	yes	yes	British English England London	Mr. & Mrs. Hopwood, 33, Commercial St. London	Ill. Chicago
17	Sobol	Schmal	30	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian Russian Russia Warsaw	Mr. & Mrs. Sobol, Polish 120, 121, 122, Warsaw	My. New York
18	do	Jachnet	30	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian Russian Russia Warsaw	Mr. & Mrs. Sobol, Polish 120, 121, 122, Warsaw	My. New York
19	do	Pearce	2	F S	Child	no	no	Russian Russian Russia Warsaw	Mr. & Mrs. Sobol, Polish 120, 121, 122, Warsaw	My. New York
20	Straus	Joseph	39	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	German German Germany Hamburg	Mr. & Mrs. Straus, 10, 11, 12, 13, Hamburg	My. New York
21	Halverson	John	44	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish Swedish Sweden Halverson	Mr. & Mrs. Halverson, Halverson, Sweden	Ill. Chicago
22	Newton	Woodbine	23	M M	Hand	yes	yes	British English England Ludham	Mr. & Mrs. Newton, Ludham, Norfolk	Ill. Chicago
23	do	Evelyn	21	F M	Wife	yes	yes	British English England Ludham	Mr. & Mrs. Newton, Ludham, Norfolk	Ill. Chicago
24	Kelly	Richard Charles	28	M S	Owner	yes	yes	British English England London	Mr. & Mrs. Kelly, 10, 11, 12, 13, London	Ill. Chicago
25	Bellhouse	James Mitchell	44	M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	British English England Leeds	Mr. & Mrs. Bellhouse, Leeds	Ill. Chicago
26	Hines	Dorothy	24	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British English England London	Mr. & Mrs. Hines, London	Ill. Chicago
27	Mitchell	Edward O	30	M M	Traveller	yes	yes	British English England London	Mr. & Mrs. Mitchell, London	Ill. Chicago
28	Kanfer	Jack	23	M S	Traveller	yes	yes	Austrian Austrian Austria Vienna	Mr. & Mrs. Kanfer, Vienna	My. New York
29	Sawyer	Robert William	30	M M	Traveller	yes	yes	British English England London	Mr. & Mrs. Sawyer, London	Ill. Chicago
30	Foley	William Henry	38	M M	Traveller	yes	yes	British English England London	Mr. & Mrs. Foley, London	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 7th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle, J. Stobart, 2503 N. Alabama St. Indianapolis	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Blue	Nil	England, Newport.
2	Self	No	No	No	do	No	No	Good	No	2 10	Light Brown	Nil	England, St. Albans.
3	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother, Mr. J. Stobart, 231 North State St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Light Brown	Nil	England, St. Albans.
4	Employer	Yes	No	No	Employer, Mr. K. Baker, 71 Madison Ave. Memphis	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Light Brown	Nil	England, St. Albans.
5	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother, Mr. Allen, St. Rags	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
6	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother, Mr. Houghton, 2 Huntington St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
7	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Brown	Scar Right Shin	England, St. Albans.
8	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	Nil	England, St. Albans.
9	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	6 1 1/2	Light Brown	Scar on Left Arm	England, St. Albans.
10	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Brown	Nil	England, St. Albans.
11	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
12	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Brown	Nil	England, St. Albans.
13	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
14	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Pale Brown	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
15	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Brown	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
16	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Brown	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
17	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
18	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
19	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
20	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
21	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
22	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
23	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blue	Nil	Italy, Concordia.
24	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	Scar on Neck and Head	England, St. Albans.
25	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
26	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
27	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
28	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
29	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Grey Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.
30	Self	No	No	No	Brother, Mr. St. Albans, 100 St. Albans, Tenn.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blue	Nil	England, St. Albans.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. H. H. H.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Macdonald, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Glasgow and
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *February 28th*, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State	City or Town
1	Parich	John	35	✓	immigrant	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Prague	brother Maria Doric		New York
2	Pombol	Anna	24	✓	immigrant	yes				brother Ivan Doric		New York
3	do	Selena	14	✓	immigrant	no				brother Ivan Doric		New York
4	Antonice	Anna	33	✓	immigrant	yes			St. Ved	brother Ivan Doric		New York
5	do	Stanislava	6	✓	immigrant	no				brother Ivan Doric		New York
6	do	Joan	30	✓	immigrant	yes			Philippines	brother Ivan Doric		New York
7	Paricic	Juray	33	✓	immigrant	yes			Philippines	brother Ivan Doric		New York
8	Mayer	Louisa	21	✓	immigrant	yes				brother Ivan Doric		New York
9	Paricic	Keat	47	✓	immigrant	yes			Poland	brother Ivan Doric		New York
10	Godts	Celina	20	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
11	do	Bertha	25	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
12	Devaels	Leon	10	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
13	Lagron	Allon	24	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
14	do	Loma	22	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
15	Wilkinson	William	26	✓	immigrant	yes	British	English	England	brother Ivan Doric		New York
16	Blankenbuck	George	22	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
17	Thorne	George	40	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
18	Williams	Harold	22	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
19	Ottawa	Muscel	31	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
20	Robinson	Robert	16	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
21	Clays	Francis	27	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
22	Godway	Charles William	33	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
23	Hersfield	Isaac	45	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
24	Hoffatt	Irene	47	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
25	do	Russell	7	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
26	Hughes	Nancy	17	✓	immigrant	yes	British	English	England	brother Ivan Doric		New York
27	Estlin	Katharina	44	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York
28	Rine	Arthur	40	✓	immigrant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	brother Ivan Doric		New York
29	Richardson	John	47	✓	immigrant	yes	British	English	England	brother Ivan Doric		New York
30	do	Mary Ann	43	✓	immigrant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	brother Ivan Doric		New York

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 7th, 1912.

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
2	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
4	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
6	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
7	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
8	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
9	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
10	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
11	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
12	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
13	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
14	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
15	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
16	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
17	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
18	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
19	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
20	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
21	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
22	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
23	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
24	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
25	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
26	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
27	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
28	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
29	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.
30	Yes	self	Yes	1902	husband & Elmer Andrews	No	No	Good	No	57	dark brown	none	Perth Amboy, N.J.

Number 20 Error.
Number 27 Transferred 1st class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Haddad, of the SS. T. J. Haddad, from SS. T. J. Haddad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

J. C. H. Beaumont

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Hattak, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the S.R.C.P.S. Glasgow and Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seamus* sailing from *Southampton* on *February 28th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Trivatto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, James Trivatto</i>	<i>NY</i>
2	<i>Lombardini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, James Trivatto</i>	<i>NY</i>
3	<i>Danno</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, James Trivatto</i>	<i>NY</i>
4	<i>Giger</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, James Trivatto</i>	<i>NY</i>
5	<i>Krist</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
6	<i>Bonnellussen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
7	<i>Black</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
8	<i>Black</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
9	<i>Grammiller</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>lightman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
10	<i>Gobel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>physician</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
11	<i>Drakefield</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>contractor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
12	<i>Ierka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>
13	<i>Brody</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>father, George Krist</i>	<i>NY</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 7th, 1912

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any other law to be exempt from the provisions of the Naturalization Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	white	brown	no	Austria Vienna	
2	yes	self	34	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
3	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
4	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
5	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
6	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
7	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
8	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
9	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
10	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
11	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
12	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
13	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
14	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
15	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
16	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
17	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
18	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
19	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
20	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
21	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
22	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
23	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
24	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
25	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
26	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
27	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
28	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
29	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	
30	yes	self	34	no	Brother. Smith's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg	

Number 5 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1917,
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P.S. Glasgow
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1912
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 21, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	West	Harion L	33	F	Domestic	Yes	U.S.B.	American	N.Y. Syracuse			
2	Radeliffe	Hellie A	37	F	do	yes	U.S.B.	do	do			
3	Kulka	Robert	17	M	Clerk	yes	U.S.B.	do	England London			
4	Thomas	Thomas W.	41	M	Minister	yes	U.S.B.	Welsh	do	do		
5	Hortkott	William	41	M	Builder	yes	U.S.B.	English	do	do		
6	Warren	William	61	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
7	Bisett	Joe	23	M	do				England	do		
8	Eldridge	Agel E	21	F	Wife		U.S.B.	American	do	do		
9	do	Donald J	12	M	Infant		U.S.B.	do	do	do		
10	Wentworth	John	25	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
11	Wilson	Charles	38	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	American	do	do		
12	Gordon	Edward E	49	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do		
13	Geldersma	John	40	M	Traveler	yes	Argentine	Dutch	Argentina	Buenos Aires		
14	do	Barbara	30	F	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do		
15	Pendler	Gregory	46	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
16	Halverson	Charles	38	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
17	Darnody	Joseph	26	M	do	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
18	Barton	Victor	25	M	Clerk	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
19	do	William	5	M	Child	no	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
20	do	Bernice	3	F	do	no	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
21	do	Georgina	2	F	Infant	no	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
22	do	Inez	25	F	Wife				do	do		
23	Impley	Clara B	37	F	Wife	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
24	Herbert	Maud	38	F	Wife	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
25	Phillips	Thomas Edwin	30	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	English	N.Y.	do		
26	do	John P	30	M	Wife	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
27	Robinson	Morris	46	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
28	Gatton	John	40	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
29	Hahn	John H	44	M	Merchant	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		
30	Henry	Edward	40	M	do	yes	U.S.B.	do	do	do		

Go down? Agar Crossed
employers.
Buenos Aires, Argentina

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Number 7 did not embark.
Number 10 twice manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. P. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I.R.C.P.S. Glasgow.
T. H. H. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

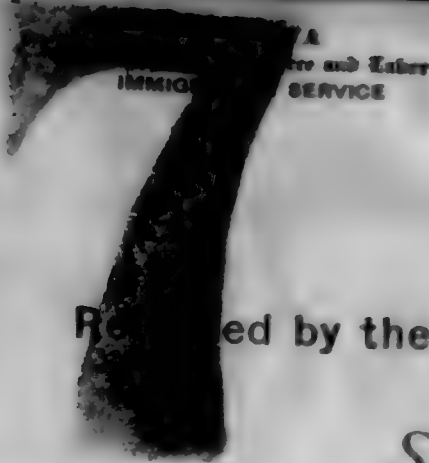
Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917.
 at NEW YORK.

T. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

88 FEB 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Married.						
1	Turk	Ernest	28	M	Agent	Yes	British	Canadian	Toronto	Harry 851 Manning Ave Toronto	
2	Inverdith	William Henry	27	M	Patent	Yes	British	English	Canada	337 Manning Ave Toronto	
3	Clark	Isabel Alice	26	F	Domestic	Yes	British	English	England	337 Manning Ave Toronto	
4	Collins	Albert Henry	25	M	Builder					High St. Colchester, Essex, Eng.	
5	Alford	Gertrude E.	25	F	Wife					6 Elson Rd. London	
6	Alford	Charles W.	34	M	Electrician					6 Elson Rd. London	
7	Alford	William	11	M	Scholar	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Streetham, Surrey	
8	Palmer	Charles L.	20	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	60 & Palmer St. Lodge Rd. Southampton, Eng.	
9	do	Cladys	20	F	Wife	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	60 & Palmer St. Lodge Rd. Southampton, Eng.	
10	Isaacs	Harry	60	M	Welder	Yes	British	English	Canada	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
11	do	Emma	60	F	Wife	Yes	British	English	Canada	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
12	Bettger	Dorothy	23	F	Domestic	Yes	British	English	England	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
13	do	Godfrey	27	M	Lawyer	Yes	British	English	Canada	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
14	do	Gertrude	26	F	Wife	Yes	British	English	Canada	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
15	Bowden	Anne	21	F	Domestic	Yes	British	English	England	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
16	Hills	Gerald Geo	22	M	Cashier	Yes	British	English	Canada	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
17	Ingray	Herbert	25	M	Farmer	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
18	Campfield	Edward	21	M	Domestic	Yes	British	English	England	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
19	do	Louisa	21	F	Wife	Yes	British	English	England	20 Wilfield Rd. Cardiff	
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

March 7th, 1912

24

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Various	Wife 851 Manning Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark Bro Bro	none	Canada Toronto				
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Chicago	Friend. Mrs A W Brook	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair Bro Blue	Scar on left arm	England Portsmouth				
3	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Friend. Mrs A W Brook	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark Bro Bro	none	England Chesterfield				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Friend. Mrs A W Brook	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark Bro Bro	none	England Chesterfield				
5	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Friend. Mrs A W Brook	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair Light Blue	none	England Streattham				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Home 22 Walnut St London Ont	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair Light Blue	none	Canada London				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fair Bro Bro	none	England Southampton				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 Transit	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Blk Blue	none	England Southampton				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair fair Blue	none	England Wincanton				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1872 to 1911	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey grey	none	England Devon				
11	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark Bro Bro	none	England London				
12	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark Bro Bro	none	England Finchley				
13	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark Bro Bro	none	England South Mita				
14	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair Bro Bro	none	England Dulwich				
15	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Ruddy Bro Bro	none	England Leytonstone				
16	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair Blue	none	England Portsmouth				
17	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
18	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
19	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
20	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
21	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
22	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
23	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
24	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
25	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
26	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
27	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
29	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				
30	Yes	Self	Yes	—	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair Blue	none	Wales Breconshire				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

top hand only
master

Seventh day of March

, 1917.

Immigration Officer

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the individual.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by country.

CUBAN.

CUTRAN.

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

inhabitants of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the resident has lived shall be entered.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. (T)

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the passage was paid or not by the Government, the ship's company, the passenger, or other person.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The section in column 17 should show whether or not (Name of State in the United States).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show a brother going to join either a relative or friend, and if a subject

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officers in the organization of claims.

11-1116

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celanio* sailing from *Cherbourg on 1st Feb 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended country, permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dieter	Carl	29	✓	S. Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	he mother - see		
2	Dieter	Carl	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	he mother - see		
3	Dieter	Carl	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	he mother - see		
4	Dieter	Carl	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	he mother - see		
5	Dieter	Carl	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	he mother - see		
6	Dieter	Carl	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	he mother - see		
7	Dieter	Carl	38	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	he mother - see		
8	Marietta	Stefano	31	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	his mother - see		
9	Cassara	Antonio	27	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	his mother - see		
10	Borovoi	Lia	35	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	his mother - see		
11	Wissman	Henrich	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	his mother - see		
12	Wissman	Henrich	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	his mother - see		
13	Wissman	Henrich	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	his mother - see		
14	Wissman	Henrich	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	his mother - see		
15	Wissman	Henrich	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	his mother - see		
16	Wissman	Henrich	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	his mother - see		
17	Wissman	Henrich	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	his mother - see		
18	Hutchinson	Jack	27	✓	Gold Prof	yes	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	his mother - see		
19	do	Marie	27	✓	Wife	yes	yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
20	do	Bettina	2	✓	Child	no	no	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
21	Hogan	Michael	46	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
22	King	Oswin K.	23	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
23	MacLaren	Eugene	32	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
24	do	Elizabeth	10	✓	Child	no	no	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
25	do	Eugene	9	✓	Child	no	no	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
26	Marsh	Amara Helen	51	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
27	Will	Walter Allan	40	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
28	Tutthill	Walter	29	✓	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		
29	Wiseman	Joseph Henry	10	✓	Child	no	no	do	Swiss	Switzerland	his mother - see		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a prior residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 7th 1917

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	558 Main Street Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
2					do												
3					do												
4					do												
5					do												
6					do												
7					do												
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1895	Birmingham - Ala.				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Italy		St. Louis (Mo.)
21					Home 65 West 102 Street New York City				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
22					Home 1610 Hannington St Fort Worth Texas				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
23					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
24					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
25					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
26					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
27					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
28					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
29					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews
30					Home 1261 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill				Good	No	5'3"	Light	Fair	None	Scotland		St. Andrews

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1917,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to sail from destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what city or town).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gerome* sailing from *Harbour* *11/11/1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	George	✓	31	✓	laborer	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
2	Leo	✓	24	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
3	Bocho	✓	24	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
4	Bocho	✓	17	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
5	Michael	✓	11	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
6	Leo	✓	11	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
7	Leo	✓	24	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
8	Leo	✓	11	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
9	Leo	✓	11	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
10	Leo	✓	30	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
11	Stefan	✓	16	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
12	Samuel	✓	30	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
13	Bozoya	✓	27	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
14	Bozoya	✓	24	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
15	Bozoya	✓	17	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
16	Bozoya	✓	14	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
17	Bozoya	✓	11	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
18	Bozoya	✓	11	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco
19	Bozoya	✓	30	✓	"	✓		Latvia	Father, Andrei Gasse	San Francisco

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 7th, 1917

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	26	Yes	1906	Grand City, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	11	White	brown	brown	Maccedonia, Salter
2	"	40	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	"	30	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	"	48	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	40	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	38	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
7	"	30	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	"	40	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	"	38	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	"	28	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	"	20	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	"	30	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
13	"	32	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	"	30	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	"	32	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
16	"	38	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	"	40	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	40	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
19	"	28	"	"	Grand City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the S.S. "Oceanic", from Bherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Brought to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Oceanic", Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
S. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917.
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *February 29th, 1912.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
32581	Shaw	Margaret	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, Thomas, Switzer	P. P. York	✓	
92	Walton	Bridget	53	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	P. P. York	✓	
2439813	Walton	Mary E.	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
113554	Kelly	Thomas S.	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
65	"	Howard	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
229246	Leahy	Patrick	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
244777	Grogg	George	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
244778	Canwell	Irish	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
9	"	Rachel	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
2228240	Swill	Bridget	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
2204431	Masterson	Patrick	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
3661712	Herney	Margaret	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
13	Mackintosh	Peter W.	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
14	Raymond	Alfred	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	
15	Johnstone	Lina	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Switzerland	Father, John, Switzer	"	✓	

PI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 7th 1917

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ys Aunt	\$50	No				No. N. N. C. Good	No. 25/	5. 9	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Sligo
2	Hubland	\$50	No						5. 10	"	"	"	"
3	Self	\$50	No						5. 9	Fair	Blue	"	Trinkle
4	"	\$50	No						5. 8	"	Blue	"	Ballygullane
5	"	\$50	No						5. 10	"	"	"	Rangrang
6	"	\$50	No						5. 10	"	"	"	Shurles
7	"	\$50	No						5. 4	"	"	"	Whitlin
8	"	\$50	No						5. 7	"	Fair	"	Loughgall
9	"	\$50	No						5. 5	"	"	"	Thurplin
10	"	\$50	No						5. 5	"	Blue	"	Tullamore
11	"	\$50	No						5	"	"	"	"
12	"	\$50	No						5	"	"	"	"
13	Self	\$50	No						6	"	Dark	"	"
14	Self	\$50	No						5	"	"	"	"
15	Self	\$50	No						5	"	Fair	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1917,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, Sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1917.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q2
U.S. Citizens

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, Feb 29th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
32581 ✓	Stacy	50	✓	Wife	Ys. Ys.	American	St. Louis, Mo.		
" 92 ✓	Malone	58	✓	Genl	" "	"	"		
237423 ✓	Carracher	40	✓	Immigrant	" "	"	"		
4 ✓	Luthill	40	✓	Genl	" "	"	"		
5 ✓	Luthill	37	✓	Lady	" "	"	"		
6 ✓	Luthill	41	✓	6 kids	" "	"	"		
7 ✓	Luthill	33	✓	"	he he	"	"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this card.

W. J. ...

P2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 7th, 1912

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other act, conviction, or crime, to deportation, exclusion, or denial of admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		Yr American Citizen			Home 247 East 62 nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
2		" "			do do 1367 West 64 th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3		" "			do do 1367 West 64 th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4		" "			do do 1367 West 64 th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5		" "			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6		" "			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7		" "			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Haddock Master, of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Haddock
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1917,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
 and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1912
 at New York, N. Y.
 Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an
 immigrant and the language they speak. The original stock on which I shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 13-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

February 28th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If not permanent residence)
1	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S.A. English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>
2	<i>Ministry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S.A. English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>
3	<i>Malm</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S.A. English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S.A. English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>
5	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S.A. English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>
6	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S.A. English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>
7	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U.S.A. English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>		<i>U.S.A. New York City</i>
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

25/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the Steamer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. How to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian - north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian - south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a third residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for such and purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination. Intended home permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join or visit a relative, and if so, what relative, friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Tunis", sailing therewith , do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1912
 at New York
J. B. H. Beaumont
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5007
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton February 28th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Morgan	Charles	31	M.	Horse Dealer		England	England Newbury	Father for Morgan 101 Pond, Greenham, Newbury Hants.	New York
2	Ellis	Welfred Claude	18	M.	Gardener			Guernsey	F. Ellis 37 Pond St., Guernsey, Is. of St. Peter	Guernsey
3	Talla	Edwin	18	M.	Engineer				P. J. Talla 100 St. St. Peter Port, Guernsey	
4	Bigmore	George	21	M.	Farm Lab.			Newbury	Father & Bishop Newbury, Hants	See Manhattan
5	Cresswell	William	28	M.	Farm Laborer			Chile Station	Mrs. L. Flower 9 Barfoot St., Westminster, W. 11	Chile Station
6		Annie Maria	25	F.	Wife				London	
7	Tarr	Reginald William	20	M.	Student			England Cambridge	Isaac Tarr 3 Dursley Rd., Cambridge	Conn Rockville
8	Mulliney	Clarence George	22	M.	General Laborer			England London	Mr. Pitt 20 Ockley Rd., Harington	O. Akron
9	Rayfield	Frederick William Alfred	22	M.				Wiltshire	Father George Rayfield Wiltshire - 40 Wiltshire	
10	Taylor	Phoebe	36	F.	Wife			Bathampton	Father Mrs. Osman Bathampton, Bathampton	Mr. David City
11		John	32	M.	Labourer					
12	Mattison	Joseph	28	M.	Distiller			London	Brother A. Mattison 401 Lane St., Edmonton, London, W. 11	New York
13	Kuli	Norman John	30	M.	Painter			Mass Quincy	Father Mrs. Kuli 300 Cottage St., Falmouth	Mass Quincy
14	Harrier	William	18	M.	Farm Lab.			England St. Lawrence	Father John Harrier St. Lawrence, South Australia	St. Lawrence
15	Durden	Percy James	23	M.	Motorman			W. J. Dursden	Father Durden 19 St. James Rd., Brighton	N. Y. Orange
16	Hunt	Leslie	21	M.	Carpenter			Cheshington	Father Mrs. Hunt Cheshington, Cheshington	Syracuse
17	Mullbank	Alfred	19	M.	Student			Blackport	Father Mr. Mullbank North Cheshington	See Hellamore
18	Prior	Alfred Norman	29	M.	Mar. - Horse Dealer			Falmouth	Wife Mrs. Prior 1 North St., Falmouth	Cal Oakland
19	Pitman	Arthur Archibald	21	M.	Groom			N. Y. Buffalo	Uncle H. Pitman Buffalo, Portmouth	N. Y. Buffalo
20	Clarke	Frederick	46	M.	Seaman			England Follisbury	Wife - Mother Mrs. Clarke North Follisbury	Greenwich
21		Frederick John	27	M.						
22	Ward	John	24	M.	Black			Irish New York	Father William Ward Dulles	Brooklyn
23	Hingston	William James	24	M.	Student			England Falmouth	Uncle John Hingston Falmouth, Falmouth	Mass Quincy
24	Atterton	Frederick	23	M.	Miner			St. Helens	St. Atterton 126 Reg. St., St. Helens	N. Y. New York
25	Braemar	Samuel	51	M.	Carpenter			Holland Dutch	Brother Jan Braemar Breda, Breda	N. Y. Holland
26	Corcor	William	37	M.	Carver			England England	Friend Mrs. George New York	N. Y. New York
27		Emily	31	F.	Wife					
28		Oliver	11	M.	Child					
29	Sevan	William	42	M.	Seaman			England	Brother in law & 2 Miles 51 Dalglish Rd., London	O Cleveland
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 8th, 1912

36

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
2	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
3	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
4	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
5	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
6	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
7	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
8	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
9	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
10	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
11	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
12	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
13	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
14	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
15	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
16	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
17	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
18	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
19	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
20	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
21	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
22	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
23	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
24	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
25	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
26	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
27	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
28	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
29	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury
30	Self		Friend R. H. Harting 18 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Irish	None	England Newbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hall, Master of the "Seanie", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who then reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is to be paid for and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year for period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Steamer Sailing North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Subscribed before me this 14 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, January 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
31310	Polia	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31321	Bracho	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31322	Salor	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31330	Salor	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31334	Bracho	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31335	Vugovic	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31336	Bracho	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31337	Bracho	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31338	Bracho	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31339	Bracho	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31340	Orlic	↓	25	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31341	Kronik	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31342	Betina	↓	41	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31343	Betina	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31344	Betina	↓	3	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31345	Bracho	↓	30	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31346	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31347	Bracho	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31348	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31349	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31350	Bracho	↓	21	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31351	Bracho	↓	22	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31352	Bracho	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31353	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31354	Bracho	↓	24	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31355	Bracho	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31356	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31357	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31358	Bracho	↓	21	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31359	Bracho	↓	22	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31360	Bracho	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31361	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31362	Bracho	↓	24	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31363	Bracho	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31364	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31365	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31366	Bracho	↓	21	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31367	Bracho	↓	22	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31368	Bracho	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31369	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31370	Bracho	↓	24	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31371	Bracho	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31372	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31373	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31374	Bracho	↓	21	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31375	Bracho	↓	22	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31376	Bracho	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31377	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31378	Bracho	↓	24	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31379	Bracho	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31380	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31381	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31382	Bracho	↓	21	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31383	Bracho	↓	22	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31384	Bracho	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31385	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31386	Bracho	↓	24	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31387	Bracho	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31388	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31389	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31390	Bracho	↓	21	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31391	Bracho	↓	22	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31392	Bracho	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31393	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31394	Bracho	↓	24	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31395	Bracho	↓	26	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31396	Bracho	↓	19	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31397	Bracho	↓	20	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31398	Bracho	↓	21	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31399	Bracho	↓	22	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
31400	Bracho	↓	28	✓		Polish		Poland	Warsaw		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York March 8th

1913

38

23 FEB
ANS

38

38

No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 2				Roumania Chisinau
2		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 3				" "
3		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 0				" "
4		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 1				" "
5		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 6				Ukraine St. Peter
6		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 6				Ukraine St. Peter
7		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 6				Ukraine St. Peter
8		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 6				Ukraine St. Peter
9		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 2				Ukraine St. Peter
10		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 7				Ukraine St. Peter
11		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 6				Ukraine St. Peter
12		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 8				Ukraine St. Peter
13		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 3				Ukraine St. Peter
14		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 0				Ukraine St. Peter
15		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 3				Ukraine St. Peter
16		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 3				Ukraine St. Peter
17		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 4				Ukraine St. Peter
18		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 3				Ukraine St. Peter
19		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 3				Ukraine St. Peter
20		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 1				Ukraine St. Peter
21		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 3				Ukraine St. Peter
22		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 4				Ukraine St. Peter
23		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter
24		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter
25		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter
26		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter
27		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter
28		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter
29		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter
30		Self			Brother: John J. ...					5 10				Ukraine St. Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hedrick, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912,
at New York
W. H. T. Baker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" Steamship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

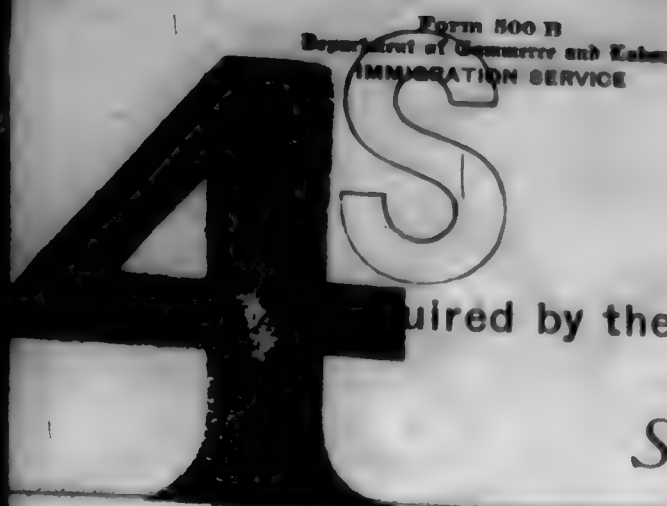
39

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tecumseh* sailing from *Southampton* *February 28th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Gustaf	20	M	Labourer			Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Harms	Father, Gustaf Johnson			
2	Augustson	Johan	17	M							A. Torp	Father, Gustaf Augustson			
3	Tanason	Carl August	14	M							Stockholm	Father, Carl Tanason			
4	Hagberg	Johan Arvid	43	M							Stockholm	Wife Emma Hagberg			
5	Wassberg	Carl Arvid	24	M							Stockholm	Wife Emma Wassberg			
6	Olberg	Stigman Jorgensen	29	M	Bookman			Norway		Norway	Trines	Father, Jorgensen			
7	Jacobsen	Angel Johan	24	M								Father, Jacob Jacobsen			
8	Boothberg	Anton Christofferson	9	M							Holmstad	Father, Johan Boothberg			
9	Lakervan	Esther Wilhelm	22	F							Trines	Father, Wilhelm Lakervan			
10	Hallmark	Jorgen	49	M							Trines	Father, Jorgen Hallmark			
11	Anderson	Knut	21	M							Trines	Father, Knut Anderson			
12	Sundberg	Anders	21	M							Trines	Father, Anders Sundberg			
13	Thomsen	Christian Carl Johannes	14	M							Trines	Father, Christian Thomsen			
14	Petersen	Christian	27	M							Trines	Father, Christian Petersen			
15	Kjellman	Kristen	25	F							Trines	Father, Kristen Kjellman			
16		Laura	25	F	Wife						Trines	Father, Laura Kjellman			
17		Edith	2	F	Child						Trines	Father, Edith Kjellman			
18	Anderson	Loren Marie	66	F							Trines	Father, Loren Marie Anderson			
19	Hansen	Mats	53	M							Trines	Father, Mats Hansen			
20		Anne Marie	44	F	Wife						Trines	Father, Anne Marie Hansen			
21	Petersen	Asmus Petrus	25	M							Trines	Father, Asmus Petersen			
22	Petersen	Olaf Asmus	22	M							Trines	Father, Olaf Petersen			
23	Larsson	Knut Ludvig	29	M							Trines	Father, Knut Larsson			
24	Dybdahl	Louis	18	M							Trines	Father, Louis Dybdahl			
25	Nelson	Thomas	39	M							Trines	Father, Thomas Nelson			
26	Andreasen	Arvid	23	M							Trines	Father, Arvid Andreasen			
27	Jorgensen	Alfred	19	M							Trines	Father, Alfred Jorgensen			
28	Salvander	Peter	18	M							Trines	Father, Peter Salvander			
29	Leisel	Albert	43	M							Trines	Father, Albert Leisel			
30		Alexandrine	36	F	Wife						Trines	Father, Alexandrine Leisel			

Emmanuel

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newark March 8th, 1912

40

4

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	What' going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$25	-	Brother Henry Thompson Albany City, Pa.	no	no	no	no	5' 2 1/2	fair	bl	None	Sweden	Albany	
2	no	friend	\$25	-	Friend August Thompson Baltimore, Md.					6' 3	blonde				Sweden	
3	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson 55 Lakewood, Chicago, Ill.					5' 6					Sweden	
4	yes	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Fort Edward, N.Y.					5' 6					Sweden	
5	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Harrisburg, Pa.					5' 6					Sweden	
6	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson 2725 Penn. Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.					5' 6					Sweden	
7	no	self	\$25	-	Friend P. B. Thompson B. T. Box 40, Steam, Pa.					5' 7 1/2					Sweden	
8	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson 2418 126th St. New York, N.Y.					5' 6 1/2					Sweden	
9	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson 62 Helms Place, Seattle, Wash.					5' 9					Sweden	
10	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson 536 & 135th St. New York, N.Y.					5' 9					Sweden	
11	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 9					Sweden	
12	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
13	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
14	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
15	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
16	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
17	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
18	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
19	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
20	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
21	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
22	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
23	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
24	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
25	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
26	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
27	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
28	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
29	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	
30	no	self	\$25	-	Friend John Thompson Baltimore, Md.					5' 5					Sweden	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Int. permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for official purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Int. destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, at what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

February 28th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobson	Isaac	32	m	Married	Boat		Yale Russian Hebrew		England London	Bro. in Law Nathan Berdolsky		Philadelphia
2	-do-	Mollie	28	f	Wife						31 Winterton St. Connel Rd. E.		
3	-do-	Lily	3	f	Child								
4	-do-	Sadie	2	f	Child								
5	-do-	David	8	m	Infant								
6	Poliakoff	Max	23	m	Student	Yes					Parents Mr. Poliakov		NY. New York
7	Lidsky	Morris	20	m	Boat						64 Commercial Rd. London E.		
8	Brenner	Samuel	19	m	Student			Austrian			29 Lerter St. London E.		
9	Sauer	Simon	29	m	Wife						Friend Isaac Berdolsky		
10	-do-	Abel	11	m	Child						40 Smith St. St. Mary E.		
11	-do-	Rachel	8	f	Child						Cousin Mr. Stillwell		
12	Feldman	Morris	24	m	S. Tailor			Romanian			Parents Mr. Feldman		
13	Haranka	Emil	18	m	Student						24 Selby St. London		
14	Kangas	Viktor	24	m	Student						Grandfather Joseph Kangas		
15	Salonen	Emil	28	m	Student						Parents Mr. Salonen		
16	Makela	Ygo	23	m	Student						Parents Mr. Makela		
17	-do-	Yampi	23	m	Student						Parents Mr. Makela		
18	Torpinkangas	Alexander	18	m	Student						Parents Mr. Torpinkangas		
19	Leino	Viktor	26	m	Student						Parents Mr. Leino		
20	Heino	Halmas	25	m	Student						Parents Mr. Heino		
21	Pohio	Kalle	19	m	Student						Parents Mr. Pohio		
22	Helle	Anna	24	f	Student						Parents Mr. Helle		
23	Leach	Emily	36	f	Student						Parents Mr. Leach		
24	-do-	Edna	11	f	Child						Parents Mr. Leach		
25	-do-	George	8	m	Child						Parents Mr. Leach		
26	Capel	Walter Edward	20	m	Student						Parents Mr. Capel		
27	-do-	Margaret Anne	46	f	Wife						Parents Mr. Capel		
28	-do-	Arthur Williams	4	m	Child						Parents Mr. Capel		
29	Mosley	Mary	45	f	Wife						Parents Mr. Mosley		
30	Bussin	Stephen	24	m	Student						Parents Mr. Bussin		

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 8th*

1902

42

1st 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes		Bro. in Law David Katschors 615 N. 37th St. Philadelphia Pa	Good	No	6 0	Med. Blk. Brn	Nil	Russia Kertch		
2	Parents	\$10					5 8	Fair Blk. Grey		Wilna		
3								" "		England London		
4								" "				
5								" "				
6	Self	\$25		Friend Simon Goldberg 1332 Park Ave. New York City			5 7	Fair Dark Brn		Russia Bloin		
7		\$25		Friend M. Katschors South 3rd St. Brooklyn			5 5	Dark Blk. Blue		Wilna		
8	Friend	\$25		Friend P. Weiger 335 E. 8th St. New York			5 5	Dark Grey		Austria Jablotow		
9	Husband	\$10		Husband Harris Katschors 62 E. 103rd St. New York			5 6	Brn		London		
10	Father							" "		England London		
11								" "				
12	Self	\$25	Yes	Uncle St. Mendelowitz 35 Siegel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 8	Fair Dark Brn		Rumania Botchedel		
13		\$40		Brother Simon Horowitz Bot 263, Virginia, Mass			5 6	br gr		Finland Kantonin		
14		\$25	Yes	Wife Mary Katschors 62 Smith St. Quincy, Mass.			5 6	br		Katkov		
15		\$25		Friend David Katschors 37 Tenn. House, N. Gardner, Mass.			5 7			Katkov		
16		\$25	Yes	Friend Peter Katschors 65 Tenn. St. Quincy, Mass.			5 6 1/2			Finland Katschors		
17	Husband	\$25		Brother Matti Katschors Deer Run, Pa.			5 5			Finland Katschors		
18	Brother	\$25		Friend Mr. Katschors 234 & 126th St. New York, N.Y.			5 7			Finland Katschors		
19	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother Matti Katschors Boy 8, Fairport, Ohio			5 5	gr		Finland Katschors		
20		\$25	Yes	Friend Mr. Katschors The Rome Hospital, Rome, N.Y.			5 6	br		Finland Katschors		
21		\$25					5 4	bl		Finland Katschors		
22		\$25					5 4 1/2			Finland Katschors		
23		Yes	Yes	Home Huntington Long Island, N.Y.			5 4			Finland Katschors		
24	Mothers							" "				
25								" "				
26	Self	\$85	No	Brother Simon Katschors Hempstead, N.Y.			5 6	br gr				
27		No					5 1			Norfolk		
28	Mothers	No						" "		London		
29	Self	\$25	Yes	Husband Thomas Katschors Springport, N.Y.			5 4	bl		Finland Katschors		
30		\$25		Friend Mrs. Katschors 317 Seventh St. New York			5 8	br		Austria Vienna		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Haddock, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Southampton* on *February 20, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Terminian	John	34	Married			Italian		Italy	Genoa		
2	"	Maria	32	Married			Italian		Italy	Genoa		
3	Kunoff	Miguel	25	Single			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Sofia		
4	Stenoff	John	18	Single			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Sofia		
5	Vatoloff	George	20	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
6	Musdar	George	19	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
7	Yurich	Georg	21	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
8	Roa	Georg	24	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
9	Garbala	Antonio	26	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
10	Stenoff	John	18	Single			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Sofia		
11	Kuchukoff	And	25	Single			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Sofia		
12	T. Walek	John	20	Single			Polish		Poland	Warsaw		
13	Janoff	John	24	Single			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Sofia		
14	Christoff	Peter	20	Single			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Sofia		
15	"	John	22	Single			Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Sofia		
16	Yurich	Georg	21	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
17	Loguando	Egidio	20	Single			Italian		Italy	Genoa		
18	"	Giuseppe	19	Single			Italian		Italy	Genoa		
19	Sturzo	Andrea	21	Single			Italian		Italy	Genoa		
20	Donom	Angelo	21	Single			Italian		Italy	Genoa		
21	"	Antonio	19	Single			Italian		Italy	Genoa		
22	Effmos	Christo	25	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
23	Castoff	Carol	31	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
24	Constantin	John	32	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
25	Pana	John	18	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
26	Ridoff	John	18	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
27	T. Choma	John	33	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
28	"	John	39	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
29	Thomasi	Kyrracon	19	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		
30	Peliki	Effmos	18	Single			Macedonian		Macedonia	Skopje		

Emmanuel

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 8th, 1912

44

S 6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or whether by a vessel licensed by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
2	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
3	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
4	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
5	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
6	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
7	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
8	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
9	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
10	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
11	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
12	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
13	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
14	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
15	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
16	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
17	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
18	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
19	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
20	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
21	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
22	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
23	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
24	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
25	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
26	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
27	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
28	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
29	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India
30	self	500	-	-	self	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	-	India

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1921,
at New York,
H. J. Haddock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. B. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic

sailing from Southampton

January, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
32131	Joan	Christoff	30	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Christo Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32132	Glavko	Velkoff	28	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32133	Ando	Velkoff	33	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32134	Niko	Lazaroff	24	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32135	Stia	Christoff	24	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32136	Dimiter	Velkoff	22	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32137	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32138	Lucia (Almona) Alfonso		26	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
9	Lucia	Emma	27	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32139	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32140	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32141	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32142	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32143	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32144	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32145	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32146	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32147	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32148	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32149	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32150	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32151	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32152	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32153	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32154	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32155	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32156	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32157	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32158	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32159	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32160	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32161	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32162	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32163	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32164	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32165	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32166	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32167	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32168	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32169	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32170	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32171	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32172	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32173	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32174	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32175	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32176	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32177	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32178	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia
32179	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	father: Stoyan Stoyanov	Philadelphia
32180	Stia	Velkoff	21	Immigrant		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	mother: Maria Stoyanova	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 8th, 1912

46

7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married by name of any other individual, present or absent, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	26	yes	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa				No	No	5 3	white black brown	none	Bulgaria
2	yes	"	25	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 2	"	"	"
3	yes	"	26	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
4	yes	"	32	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 1	"	"	"
5	yes	"	28	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 2	"	"	"
6	yes	"	38	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
7	yes	"	26	yes	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
8	yes	"	78	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
9	yes	"	58	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
10	yes	"	58	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
11	yes	"	58	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
12	yes	"	40	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
13	yes	"	40	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
14	yes	self	40	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa				No	No	5 4	"	"	"
15	yes	"	40	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 4	"	"	"
16	yes	"	56	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						4 13	"	"	"
17	yes	"	40	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 11	"	"	"
18	yes	self	40	yes	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa				No	No	5 8	"	"	"
19	yes	"	36	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
20	yes	"	28	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
21	yes	"	28	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 2	"	"	"
22	yes	"	26	yes	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
23	yes	"	28	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 4	"	"	"
24	yes	"	38	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5 3	"	"	"
25	yes	"	28	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
26	yes	"	26	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						6 1/2	"	"	"
27	yes	"	26	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						6 1/2	"	"	"
28	yes	"	38	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
29	yes	"	28	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"
30	yes	"	28	no	friend, 1005 12 th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hallock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912,
at New York,
H. J. Hallock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if necessary, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912
at New York
J. B. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
317521	Scalini	Anna	22	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317522	Cognella	Domenico	23	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Cognella, Italy	Italy, Milan
317523	Scalini	Anna	20	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317524	Scalini	Vincenzo	19	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317525	Scalini	Silvestro	18	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317526	Scalini	Edoardo	21	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317527	Scalini	Stano	30	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317528	Scalini	Abbondio	30	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317529	Scalini	Luigi	40	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317530	Scalini	Adelio	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317531	Scalini	Vincent	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317532	Scalini	Andor	27	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317533	Scalini	Vasile	27	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317534	Scalini	Isidore	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317535	Scalini	Boyle	17	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317536	Scalini	Isidore	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317537	Scalini	Carangelo	26	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317538	Scalini	Trani	28	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317539	Scalini	Vide	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317540	Scalini	Milan	26	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317541	Scalini	Trayan	26	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317542	Scalini	Trayan	19	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317543	Scalini	Boyne	30	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317544	Scalini	Buta	20	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317545	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317546	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317547	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317548	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317549	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317550	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317551	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317552	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317553	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317554	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317555	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317556	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317557	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317558	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317559	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317560	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317561	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317562	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317563	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317564	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317565	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317566	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317567	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317568	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317569	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317570	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317571	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317572	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317573	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317574	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317575	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317576	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317577	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317578	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317579	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317580	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317581	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317582	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317583	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317584	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317585	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317586	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317587	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317588	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317589	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317590	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317591	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317592	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317593	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317594	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317595	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317596	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317597	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317598	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317599	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan
317600	Scalini	Tray	24	✓	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy, Milan	his father, Scalini, Italy	Italy, Milan

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 8th

1912

List

S 8
48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1		row 220 to			his brother Domenico Salsi					5 5	white brown hair	none	Italy
2		himself			his brother Domenico Salsi					5 5	"	"	Italy
3					San Francisco					5 1	"	"	"
4					his brother Luigi Salsi					5 7	"	"	"
5					his brother Salsi					5 4	"	"	"
6					his brother Salsi					5 3	"	"	"
7					his brother Salsi					5 3	"	"	"
8					his brother Salsi					5 8	"	"	"
9					his brother Salsi					5 10	"	"	"
10					his brother Salsi					5 4	"	"	"
11					his brother Salsi					5 6	"	"	"
12					his brother Salsi					5 5	"	"	"
13					his brother Salsi					5 11	"	"	"
14					his brother Salsi					5 7	"	"	"
15					his brother Salsi					5 2	"	"	"
16					his brother Salsi					5 11	"	"	"
17					his brother Salsi					5 3	"	"	"
18					his brother Salsi					5 2	"	"	"
19					his brother Salsi					5 6	"	"	"
20					his brother Salsi					5 4	"	"	"
21					his brother Salsi					5 1	"	"	"
22					his brother Salsi					5 6	"	"	"
23					his brother Salsi					5 6	"	"	"
24					his brother Salsi					5 6	"	"	"
25					his brother Salsi					5 6	"	"	"
26					his brother Salsi					5 6	"	"	"
27					his brother Salsi					5 4	"	"	"
28					his brother Salsi					5 7	"	"	"
29					his brother Salsi					5 5	"	"	"
30					his brother Salsi					5 7	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. H. S. M. M. M., of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912,
at New York
H. J. H. S. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1921
at New York
J. B. H. Beaumont
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lebanon* sailing from *Southampton* *28 February*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
3215/1	Solomon	33	M	Yachtman		Lebanon		Lebanon	Wife: Mrs. E. E. Whelan	Lebanon
3215/2	Lange	21	M						Wife: Mary Lange	Lebanon
3215/3	Lange	30	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/4	Joan	38	F					Lebanon	Wife: Elizabeth Lange	Lebanon
3215/5	Lange	36	F					Lebanon	Wife: Elizabeth Lange	Lebanon
3215/6	Solomon	35	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/7	Tape Constantine	38	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/8	Todi	21	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/9	Joan	38	F					Lebanon	Wife: Elizabeth Lange	Lebanon
3215/10	Philip	16	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/11	Spino	18	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/12	Elin	11	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/13	Solomon	16	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/14	Thompson	20	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/15	Chodor	11	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/16	Anna	24	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/17	Perts	26	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/18		5	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/19		3	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/20	Vaughan	19	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/21	Banker	38	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/22	Joan	38	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/23	Gates	24	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/24	Bright	20	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/25	Beane	37	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/26		11	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/27		8	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/28		5	F						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon
3215/29	Myller	37	M						Wife: Anna Lange	Lebanon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 8th, 1912

List

50

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	White	Blue	None	Macedonia, Macedonia
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Brown	Brown	None	Carrypa
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	"	"	None	"
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	"	"	None	"
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	"	None	"
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	"	"	None	"
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	"	"	None	"
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4' 6"	"	"	None	"
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	"	"	None	"
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	"	None	"
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4' 6"	"	"	None	"
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	"	"	None	"
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	"	"	None	"
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	"	"	None	"
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	"	"	None	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haslock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1912,
at New York
Spencer H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

Oceanic sailing from *San Francisco* *28 February*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Knylar</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>14-41465-505-9-25-37</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lipovits</i>	<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Scuder</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>40</i>					<i>Neckovae</i>	<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Simbolie</i>	<i>Leov</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>12-17964-7/16/38</i>					<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Franc</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Milovic</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Yes</i>			<i>Lipovits</i>	<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Romanic</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Studen</i>	<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Brumer</i>	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>26</i>				<i>Hovenia</i>	<i>Taklaur</i>	<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>28</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>30</i>				<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Studen</i>	<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>25</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>21</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Yes</i>				<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>38</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>25</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>40</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Yes</i>				<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>36</i>			<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Studen</i>	<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Gravice</i>	<i>Lev</i>	<i>15</i>						<i>Husband Janka Tula</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 8th**1912*

52

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes himself	25	10/14	10/14	friend. Odessa, Russia	No	No	No	No	Healthy	5' 7"	White	Black	no	Hungary	Lipovodsk		
2	"	26	10/14	10/14	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
3	"	26	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
4	"	30	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
5	"	44	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
6	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
7	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
8	"	29	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
9	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
10	"	60	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
11	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
12	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
13	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
14	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
15	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
16	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
17	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
18	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
19	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
20	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
21	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
22	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
23	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
24	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
25	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
26	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
27	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
28	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
29	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		
30	"	25	10	10	friend. Odessa, Russia	"	"	"	"	Healthy	4' 11"	"	"	"	"	Lipovodsk		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Summont, Surgeon of the XXXXXX, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had XX 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914
at New York City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* 28th February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					City or Town.			
1	Lidarie	Grano	25	m	11-137129-6/1/16		Austria		Proskau	relative: Grano Lidarie		Virginia
2	Kohlovic	Mila	10	f			"		"	relative: Kohlovic		Chicago
3	Adamov	Mada	10	f			"		"	relative: Adamov		Chicago
4	Radim	Joe	30	m	Pollo		"		"	relative: Radim		Chicago
5	Oran	Cur	25	f			"		"	relative: Oran		Chicago
6	Jabic	Joan	19	f			"		"	relative: Jabic		Chicago
7	Jabic	Quio	21	f			"		"	relative: Jabic		Chicago
8	Radim	Joan	25	f			"		"	relative: Radim		Chicago
9	Francic	Joan	17	f			"		"	relative: Francic		Chicago
10	Kukovic	Thie	21	m			"		"	relative: Kukovic		Chicago
11	Rudic	oso	26	m			"		"	relative: Rudic		Chicago
12	Kaman	ano	11	f	5-74604-8/21/37		"		"	relative: Kaman		Chicago
13	Kaman	Joan	18	f			"		"	relative: Kaman		Chicago
14	Radim	Kata	26	f	J. Servant		"		"	relative: Radim		Chicago
15	Avicic	Mika	16	f	147-611671-505-6/24/42		"		"	relative: Avicic		Chicago
16	Pasovic	Mica	20	f			"		"	relative: Pasovic		Chicago
17	Mikovic	Joan	19	f			"		"	relative: Mikovic		Chicago
18	Koacic	Malko	22	m			"		"	relative: Koacic		Chicago
19	Miric	Joan	20	f			"		"	relative: Miric		Chicago
20	Kukovic	Joan	17	f			"		"	relative: Kukovic		Chicago
21	"	Joan	17	f			"		"	relative: "		Chicago
22	Kornak	Joan	25	f			"		"	relative: Kornak		Chicago
23	Kaman	Joan	29	f			"		"	relative: Kaman		Chicago
24	Kaman	Joan	33	f			"		"	relative: Kaman		Chicago
25	"	Joan	19	f			"		"	relative: "		Chicago
26	Mikovic	Joan	17	f			"		"	relative: Mikovic		Chicago
27	Andrasovic	Joan	19	f			"		"	relative: Andrasovic		Chicago
28	Kiric	Joan	17	f			"		"	relative: Kiric		Chicago
29	Kiric	Joan	17	f			"		"	relative: Kiric		Chicago
30	Kolak	Joan	23	f			"		"	relative: Kolak		Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 8

1912

11

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	no					good	normal	56	dark	ack	non
2	"	"					"	"	69	fair	rown	"
3	"	"					"	"	56	dark	ack	"
4	"	"					"	"	57	dark	ack	"
5	"	"					"	"	59	dark	ack	"
6	"	"					"	"	58	dark	ack	"
7	"	"					"	"	58	dark	ack	"
8	"	"					"	"	55	dark	ack	"
9	"	"					"	"	57	dark	ack	"
10	"	"					"	"	55	dark	ack	"
11	"	"					"	"	56	dark	ack	"
12	"	"					"	"	55	dark	ack	"
13	"	"					"	"	59	dark	ack	"
14	"	"					"	"	56	dark	ack	"
15	"	"					"	"	55	dark	ack	"
16	"	"					"	"	53	dark	ack	"
17	"	"					"	"	55	dark	ack	"
18	"	"					"	"	59	dark	ack	"
19	"	"					"	"	57	dark	ack	"
20	"	"					"	"	58	dark	ack	"
21	"	"					"	"	56	dark	ack	"
22	"	"					"	"	55	dark	ack	"
23	"	"					"	"	56	dark	ack	"
24	"	"					"	"	57	dark	ack	"
25	"	"					"	"	58	dark	ack	"
26	"	"					"	"	57	dark	ack	"
27	"	"					"	"	58	dark	ack	"
28	"	"					"	"	55	dark	ack	"
29	"	"					"	"	57	dark	ack	"
30	"	"					"	"	57	dark	ack	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Shrock Master, of the OCEANIC, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

, 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether immigrant ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the State of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 ~~7~~
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton 26th Feb 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Tukusic	name	20	m	farmer	Austria		CROATIAN	mother: Anna Tukusic	
2		Mite	20	m	farmer				father: Vinko Tukusic	
3	Mite	Stipan	20	m	farmer				wife: Ana Tukusic	
4	Gracicov	Mite	29	m	farmer				father: Vinko Gracicov	
5	Peter	Pero	26	m	farmer				wife: Ana Gracicov	
6	Gracicov	name	20	m	farmer				father: Vinko Gracicov	
7	Mite	Stas	35	m	farmer				wife: Ana Gracicov	
8	Bubalo	Petar	20	m	farmer				father: Vinko Bubalo	
9	Cubir	Stas	20	m	farmer				wife: Ana Bubalo	
10	Mite	Stas	20	m	farmer				father: Vinko Mite	
11	Kokorovic	Stipan	20	m	farmer				wife: Ana Mite	
12	Comarovic	Pero	20	m	farmer				father: Vinko Kokorovic	
13	Tasovic	Bude	19	m	farmer				wife: Ana Comarovic	
14	Tasovic	Pas	17	m	farmer				father: Vinko Tasovic	
15	Tasovic	Laca	29	m	farmer				wife: Ana Tasovic	
16	Samov	Lisa	31	m	farmer				father: Vinko Tasovic	
17	Marusic	Stipan	26	m	farmer				wife: Ana Samov	
18	Torte	Stas	20	m	farmer				father: Vinko Marusic	
19	Tordas	Peta	25	m	farmer				wife: Ana Torte	
20		Anka	3	m	Child				father: Vinko Tordas	
21		Kata	2	m	Child				wife: Ana Tordas	
22	Jasie	Stas	34	m	farmer				father: Vinko Tordas	
23	Lanhar	Franciska	14	m	Child				wife: Ana Jasie	
24		Franciska	11	m	Child				father: Vinko Lanhar	
25	Nitac	Nicola	28	m	farmer				wife: Ana Nitac	
26	Cuculic	Anton	27	m	farmer				father: Vinko Nitac	
27	Abramovic	Stas	26	m	farmer				wife: Ana Cuculic	
28	Petrovic	Anton	42	m	farmer				father: Vinko Abramovic	
29	Busija	Stipan	31	m	farmer				wife: Ana Petrovic	
30	Colic	Stas	25	m	farmer				father: Vinko Busija	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 8th

1912

List

12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Mexico	No		brother: Tubusie, Van			not normal	5' 11"	red brown	None		Yalona			
2					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 11"	black			Yalona			
3					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 9"	black			Yalona			
4					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 9"				Yalona			
5					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 9"				Yalona			
6					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 5"	black			Yalona			
7					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 11"	black			Yalona			
8					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 10"	black			Yalona			
9					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 6"				Yalona			
10					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 8"	black			Yalona			
11					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 9"	black			Yalona			
12					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 9"	black			Yalona			
13					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 11"	black			Yalona			
14					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 8"	black			Yalona			
15					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 11"	black			Yalona			
16					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 9"	black			Yalona			
17					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 8"	black			Yalona			
18					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 9"	black			Yalona			
19					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 8"	black			Yalona			
20					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
21					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
22					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
23					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
24					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
25					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
26					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
27					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
28					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
29					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			
30					brother: Tubusie, Van				5' 7"	black			Yalona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1919,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain, regardless of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show these cities, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether he has possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

57

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

13S

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Cecanie* sailing from *Louisa* on *28th* *Jan*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Butas	Lihat	26	m	Yobis		Austria	Croatian	Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
2	Radicevic	and	18	m	None				Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
3	Trivun	and	20	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
4	Parcevic	and	20	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
5	Chacic	and	26	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
6	Bozmovic	and	20	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
7	Parcevic	and	20	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
8	Manetic	and	21	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
9	Bozmovic	and	20	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
10	Rincher	and	25	m					Pruck	Wife: Julia	Ohio Akron
11											
12											
13											
14	Kane	William	24	m	Stableman	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Wife: Mary	Ohio Akron
15	Dossett	John	22	m	Stableman	Yes	Great Britain	English	America Detroit	Wife: Mary	Ohio Akron
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 8th

1912

List 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether visiting by reason of any illness, or for any other purpose, and if so, what illness or other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1	No	Adm.	No	No	King, J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
2	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
3	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
4	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
5	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
6	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
7	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
8	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
9	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru
10	No	No	No	No	Adm. J. M.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	10	10	Peru

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the OF 110, from SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. B. H. Hammond, Surgeon of the "*Oceanic*", *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

19*12*

at

New York City

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

"Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

February 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tennis	John	21	Single	Student		England	English	London	Father, Mr. J. Tennis, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.	St. James's Place, London, W.
2	Robertson	William	36	Single	Teacher		Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	Mr. J. Robertson, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.	St. James's Place, London, W.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brown	Robert	30	Single	Student		England	English	London	Father, Mr. J. Brown, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.	St. James's Place, London, W.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 8th

19/2

List

The United States

60

1912													60									
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.									
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled.									
Height.													Color of—									
Feet. Inches.													Complexion.									
Hair.													Eyes.									
Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth.									
Country.													City or Town.									
1	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
2	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
3	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
4	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
5	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
6	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
7	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
8	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
9	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
10	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
11	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
12	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
13	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
14	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
15	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
16	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
17	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
18	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
19	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
20	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
21	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
22	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
23	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
24	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
25	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
26	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
27	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
28	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
29	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									
30	yes	self	25	yes	1 year	England	London	5.6	fair	blue	None	England	London									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hall, Master of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be so instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if alien, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 10: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether has been ticket to each final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether a possession of \$100 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Whether to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Therapeutic
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912.
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

J. H. Beaumont

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *Chilbury*, *28th February*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		
1	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Organic Sailing Herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer.

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

on February 28th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
5121	Griner	Angelo	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5122	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5141	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5142	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5143	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5144	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5145	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5146	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5147	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5148	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5149	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5150	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5151	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5152	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5153	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5154	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5155	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5156	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5157	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5158	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5159	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5160	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5161	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5162	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5163	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5164	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5165	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5166	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5167	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5168	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5169	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5170	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5171	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5172	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5173	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5174	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5175	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5176	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5177	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5178	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5179	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5180	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5181	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5182	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5183	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5184	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5185	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5186	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5187	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5188	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5189	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5190	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5191	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5192	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5193	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5194	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5195	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5196	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5197	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5198	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5199	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco
5200	Castagnole	Castagnole	25	M.	laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Castagnole	his wife: Nebola Genevra at Castagnole	Cal. San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 8th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any ship, vessel, or other conveyance, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
2	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
3	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
4	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
5	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
6	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
7	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
8	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
9	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
10	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
11	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
12	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
13	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
14	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
15	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
16	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
17	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
18	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
19	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
20	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
21	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
22	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
23	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
24	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
25	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
26	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
27	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
28	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
29	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	
30	Yes	himself	4.20	1909	Friend Mr. Bovini Carlo, London, East, Cal.	No	No	good	No		55	rose black	None	Italy	Milano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; travel steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cebu* *28th February*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Sayaki	Nicola	26	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
2	Pogor	Mike	27	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
3	Lavril	Mike	24	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
4	Ilia	Regin	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
5	Lurte	Victor	13	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
6	Grigor	Mike	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
7	Pogor	Mike	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
8	Pogor	Mike	30	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
9	Ilia	Dimiter	30	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
10	Pohl	Mike	30	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
11	Blake	George	31	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
12	Almas	Mike	30	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
13	Pohl	Mike	13	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
14	Spasie	Mike	16	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
15	Blake	Dimiter	30	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
16	Codor	Mike	18	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
17	Mike	Mike	13	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
18	Lazar	Dimoff	42	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
19	Guigou	Mike	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
20	Guigou	Mike	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
21	Guigou	Mike	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
22	Guigou	Mike	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
23	Guigou	Mike	17	✓	✓	Belarus	Yp Yp	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 8th, 1912.

66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
2	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
3	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
4	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
5	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
6	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
7	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
8	Yes	Self	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
9	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
10	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
11	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
12	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
13	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
14	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
15	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
16	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
17	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
18	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
19	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
20	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
21	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
22	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
23	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
24	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
25	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
26	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
27	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
28	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
29	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland
30	"	"	30	1907/10	Brother Peter Kerkuta Kerkuta 470	no	no	no	no	5	6	White	None	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haddock Master, of the vessel Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1912

Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Deaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CHICAGO* sailing from *CHICAGO* on *February 28th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Concordis	1	Male	Yardman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Legion at Athens	Providence
2	Grachas	1	Male	Yardman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Legion at Athens	Providence
3	Scropian	1	Male	Yardman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Legion at Athens	Providence
4	Arinian	1	Male	Yardman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Legion at Athens	Providence
5	Laftayan	1	Male	Yardman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Legion at Athens	Providence
6	Marcel Aram	1	Male	Yardman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Legion at Athens	Providence
7	Thasagari	1	Male	Yardman	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Legion at Athens	Providence

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March, 19 12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	96.00	-	his father, George Schenckel, 100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5' 3"	brown hair, blue eyes	None	Prussia, Germany		
2	Yes	Self	92.00	-	his father, George Schenckel, 100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5' 3"	fair hair, blue eyes	None	Prussia, Germany		
3	Yes	Self	92.00	-	his father, George Schenckel, 100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5' 3"	brown hair, blue eyes	None	Prussia, Germany		
4	Yes	Self	92.00	-	his father, George Schenckel, 100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5' 3"	brown hair, blue eyes	None	Prussia, Germany		
5	Yes	Self	92.00	-	his father, George Schenckel, 100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5' 3"	brown hair, blue eyes	None	Prussia, Germany		
6	Yes	Self	92.00	-	his father, George Schenckel, 100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5' 3"	brown hair, blue eyes	None	Prussia, Germany		
7	Yes	Self	92.00	-	his father, George Schenckel, 100 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5' 3"	brown hair, blue eyes	None	Prussia, Germany		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Haddock Master of the *Oceanic*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

, 1912.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. There shall be relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the intended destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 or Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the "Oceanic" Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kabon
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 29th February 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
350550 1 ✓	Jiffen	Judson	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350551 2 ✓	Burn	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350552 3 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350553 4 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350554 5 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350555 6 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350556 7 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350557 8 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350558 9 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350559 10 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350560 11 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350561 12 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350562 13 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350563 14 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350564 15 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350565 16 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350566 17 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350567 18 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350568 19 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350569 20 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350570 21 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350571 22 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350572 23 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350573 24 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350574 25 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350575 26 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350576 27 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350577 28 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350578 29 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		
350579 30 ✓	Chalmers	John	22	M		Irish		Irish		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 9th, 1912.

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what country, and if so, what city or town in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
2	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
3	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
4	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
5	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
6	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
7	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
8	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
9	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
10	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
11	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
12	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
13	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
14	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
15	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
16	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
17	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
18	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
19	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
20	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
21	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
22	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
23	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
24	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
25	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
26	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
27	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
28	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
29	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	
30	No	Self	Yes		From Poland to New York						5' 10"	Dark		Poland	Warsaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. J. Haddock Master of the *Oceanic* from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

, 19*12*

at

New York

Haddock Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lina, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Veneto and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration, commencing upon arrival in the United States, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent abroad thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if the country is outside the United States, it is to be entered for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether carrying ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give of each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person to whom friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer of the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. S. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of 4 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, Feb 29, 1912

Arriving from <i>Queenstown</i> <i>July 29/-</i> , 191 <i>7</i>													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
336426	Maxwell	James	20		W.S. Kahr	Yp Yp	British	Irish	Ireland	Attorney	Father James, Smithtown	NY Newark	
3308	2	Tinnegan	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Tinnegan	NY New York	
552	183	Mc Cormack	James	24	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Ballygar, Ballygar	NY New York	
4	Simon	John	20		"	"	"	"	"	Waspington	Waspington, B. Denny	" "	
336427	3	Barry	William	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waspington	Waspington, B. Denny	" "
6	Barry	Catherine	24		"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father, Loughrea	" "	
336428	7	Kelly	James	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Loughrea	" "	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. S. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Therapeutic
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

List **42**
ited States
712

72

72

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1902

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the "Oceanic" Sailing thereon with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Queenstown* 29th February, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NB/X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York March 8th

, 1912

List

71

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hassock Master of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Beaumont, Surgeon of the *Oceanic* Sailing herewith *22*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Alaska*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19 *1912*
 at *St. Lawrence*

Immigration Officer

Mar 8 1912

414 bel
10

424 Tot

22 9 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from

Quebec

29th February, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
347103 1	Perron, Henry H.	27	M	Farmer		French	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Em. Warren

List

List

ited States.

6

76

76

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the Oceanic, from Queensstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. OCEANIC (White Star)

arrived March 8 1912

191

M.

from

No.

77

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST				CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP	No.	No. Persons				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BALANCE	DEFECT	SUPPLY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
								Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Date	Page	Secy.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
38m 1	Foley, Wm. Henry	3	30	1	lpc	Cabin	10 00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

S OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived March 8, 1912, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sauer, Sime & 2 ch	5	9/11	3		To husband	10:50 Lush. Harry 816-35 111 E. 89 St. N.Y.	A	10	11 ²⁵	6	6	6
2	Callaghan, Julia	41	3	1		" sister	Aunt. Hannah McAlister Bklyn.	A	8	15	-	-	-
3	Mc Grath, Chas.	41	13	1		" brother	Bro. Pat. 236 Lee Ave.	A	-	10	-	-	-
4	Pinnegan, John	42	2	1		" sister	St Mary, 281 W. 128 St. N.Y.	B	9	15	1	1	1
5	Morrison, Mary & sister	41	10/1	2		" uncle or bro	Father Henry	A	8	15	-	2	-
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

OCEANIC MAR 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Kelley, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William M. Kelley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Mar 8 1912
Immigration Officer.

30
Inclueds 3 Ex PP

30 4 34 - -
1 1 - -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rus mark).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 2
PR
sheets

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

7-6

sailing from

2-6-10

February 29th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to be determined at destination.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bogert	Charles H.	32	Male	Student		U.S.A.		Amsterdam, Holland		
2	O'Leary	William	33	Male	Seaman		U.S.A.		Amsterdam, Holland		
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention, if in sailing on this vessel, shall be the last permanent residence for purposes of this act.
† List of names, if included on back of this sheet.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of

March 24th 1902

[illegible]

Leucocorymbus
 21.50 21.50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Keley, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William M. Keley M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-11116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *7-8* sailing from *San Francisco* *February 24th*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Salvati	Gallardo	25	M	Single	Ypols, Italy		Italian		San Francisco, California	Brother in law, J. A. Leung, San Francisco, California	N.Y. Brooklyn
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

March 27th, 1918

82

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. B. Dickson, Master of the Am. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Dickson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinias) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *San Lorenzo*, sailing from

March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of

March 7th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Banham</i>	<i>Wango</i>	56	M	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>San Lorenzo</i>	<i>San Lorenzo</i>
2	<i>Malden</i>	<i>Chavar</i>	33	M	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>San Lorenzo</i>	<i>San Lorenzo</i>
3	<i>Parsalli</i>	<i>Samugo</i>	25	M	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>San Lorenzo</i>	<i>New York City</i>
4	<i>Mellalun</i>	<i>Jose A</i>	23	M	<i>San Lorenzo</i>	<i>Port Rican</i>	<i>Aug 18/1906</i>	<i>San Lorenzo</i>	<i>New York City</i>
5	<i>Yanes</i>	<i>Guarido</i>	24	M	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Sp. American</i>	<i>Aug 18/1906</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>New York City</i>
6	<i>Armillan</i>	<i>George F</i>	25	M	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Neuch. Swiss</i>	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>San Lorenzo</i>	<i>New York City</i>
7	<i>Purnup</i>	<i>Boadi</i>	28	M	<i>U S A</i>				
8	<i>Purnup</i>	<i>Grace</i>	22	F	<i>U S A</i>				
9	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Hamp</i>	27	M	<i>U S A</i>				
10	<i>Late</i>	<i>John</i>	44	M	<i>U S A</i>				
11	<i>Gudley</i>	<i>Jordan C</i>	27	M	<i>U S A</i>				
12	<i>Hibbs</i>	<i>Robert B</i>	24	M	<i>U S A</i>				
13	<i>Hester</i>	<i>John M</i>	27	M	<i>U S A</i>				
14	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	32	M	<i>U S A</i>				
15	<i>Sugden</i>	<i>John H</i>	42	M	<i>U S A</i>				
16	<i>Sugden</i>	<i>Sara</i>	40	F	<i>U S A</i>				
17	<i>Wakott</i>	<i>Al Maud</i>	41	G	<i>U S A</i>				
18	<i>Yglesias</i>	<i>Sanchez</i>	40	M	<i>U S A</i>				
19	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>William</i>	21	M	<i>U S A</i>				
20	<i>Higdon</i>	<i>Paul</i>	41	M	<i>U S A</i>				
21	<i>Hammes</i>	<i>Irving</i>	18	M	<i>U S A</i>				
22	<i>Reza</i>	<i>Candido</i>	18	M	<i>Port Rico</i>				
23	<i>Terre</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	26	M	<i>Port Rico</i>				
24	<i>Sanzoli</i>	<i>Costa</i>	26	M	<i>Port Rico</i>				
25	<i>Leguina</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	40	F	<i>Port Rico</i>				
26	<i>Terre</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	19	M	<i>Port Rico</i>				
27	<i>Reza</i>	<i>Juan R</i>	25	M	<i>Port Rico</i>				
28	<i>MacLara</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	27	M	<i>Port Rico</i>				
29	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	29	M	<i>Port Rico</i>				
30	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	F	<i>Port Rico</i>				

25
27
3 but not
not

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. F. Fletcher*, Master, of the *Cowick*, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Fletcher
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*, sailing from

March 2nd, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of

March 7th, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Cruz</i>	<i>Amalia E</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Palestine</i>				
2	<i>Seguel</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Palestine</i>				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

bit

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *N. F. Schlemmer*, Master, of the *Car* *PA*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190____
at _____

W. F. Schlemmer
Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-2512

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Richardson, Surgeon of the Prima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1912
at W. Y.
Ex. O.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Torima* sailing from *Demerara* *5-8* *Feb* *19*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State. City or Town.
1	Jones	Cecil H	46	M	Single	Cashier	Yes Yes	Brit	White	USA, Yonkers	None	N.Y. Yonkers
2	Jobson	Ralph	21	M	Single	Student		USA	White	USA		
3	Okie	John	47	M	Single	Banker		USA	White	USA		
4	Okie	Clarence	30	M	Single	Nil		USA	White	USA		
5	Redwood	Langford	20	M	Single	Farmer		USA	White	USA		
6	Redwood	William	13	M	Single	Do		USA	White	USA		
7	Zimmerling	Joseph	26	M	Single	Student		USA	White	USA		
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of race as found on back of the sheet.

List

86

Arriving at Port of New York

March 8, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. A. Baxter ^{Master} of the S/S Parma, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 / 2

est

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people*. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by instructors and teachers. Just as the subject of

immigrants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Trench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hibern by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom; or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHILAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN CHILDREN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people whose native place has been in the River Plate in northern Italy, such as immigrants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, and elsewhere, are called "Piemontese" or "Piemontesi." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

L. A. J. VAN DER LIPPE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine River are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the whole island, which is classed as Italian, south.

[illegible]

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming from a country abroad, should be treated as residents as United States for a country or last permanent residence.

For entry in column 1, should give name and address of signatory. If no signatory, leave blank. A business name and address of record.

where $\beta = 1 - P = 1 - \alpha$. If treated square permanent residents, β is the true discount rate. An individual receives a one-time steady-state permanent permanent residence. The average income Y should show a falling price, and a two-fold increase in the permanent residence of within the United States, country, outside the United States.

entry 14. However, the ticket is a paper document. The entry 14 column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket!

Relationship = *Relationship* = *relationship* = *relationship*. The entry "relationship" should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; friendship; etc., etc.

The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, how and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

columns: *relative* (yes or no), *friend* (yes or no), *relative and friend* (yes or no), *relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

specification effect in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. Richardson, Surgeon of the Navarra, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical
College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1912
at W. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Taruma* # *4-6* sailing from *Barbados* - *5-9* , *Feb. 29* , *1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Indicated for permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cousineau</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
2	<i>Cousineau</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
3	<i>Lautaux</i>	<i>Noel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Lautaux</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
5	<i>Jasmin</i>	<i>Odilis</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
6	<i>Jasmin</i>	<i>Albina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
7	<i>Jasmin</i>	<i>Adonias</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
8	<i>Jasmin</i>	<i>Rachael</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
9	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
10	<i>Lebeau</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>
11	<i>Mc Bain</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Inspector</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>St Vincent B.W.I.</i>	<i>St Vincent</i>	<i>Father George Robertson</i>	<i>Camden Park St. Vincent N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Papin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada Montreal</i>
13	<i>Lourangean</i>	<i>Alarie</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkMarch 8, 1912

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. E. S. 5. The K. P. 6. The M. W. 7. The P. O. 8. The S. O. 9. The T. O. 10. The U. O. 11. The V. O. 12. The W. O. 13. The X. O. 14. The Y. O. 15. The Z. O.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Family in Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	White	Brown	Gray	None	Canada Montreal
2	Do	Do	No	No	St. Eustache	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 8	White	Gray	Gray	Do	Do Do
3	Do	Do	No	No	Long Point Montreal	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6 -	White	Brown	Brown	Do	Do Do
4	Do	Do	No	No	Family St. Eustache	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 7	White	Gray	Brown	Do	Do Do
5	Do	Do	No	No	Family St. Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 6	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do Do
6	Do	Husband	No	No	Family Do	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 6	Do	Black	Brown	Do	Do Do
7	Do	Self	No	No	Family Do	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 8	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do Do
8	Do	Husband	No	No	Husband Lachine Montreal	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 2	Do	Brown	Brown	Do	Do Do
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin H. C. Fraser 126 W. 83 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6 -	Do	Do	Gray	Do	B.W.I. St Vincent
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Father St. Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Canada Montreal
11	Do	Do	No	No	Do	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 8	Do	Gray	Brown	Do	Do Do
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Family in Montreal	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 6 1/2	Do	Black	Do	Do	Do Do
13	Yes	Self	No	No	1201 St James St	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5 6 1/2	Do	Black	Do	Do	Do Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Baxter ^{Master} of the S/S Parma, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Baxter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

New York

April 2nd

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. For each relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or street, if more permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Richardson, Surgeon of the Perma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellum College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

10 13 2-11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Parima sailing from Dominica Feb, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Dettbarn	Bertha	51	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen			
2	Kluge	Herman	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes				
3	Kluge	Anna	25	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes				
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trip residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Baxter Master of the S/S Parma from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Baxter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Mar 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the Bay of the River De... (text continues)

INDIAN (NATIVE).

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the Bay of the River De... (text continues)

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, or as permanent residents.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Richardson, Surgeon of the Pauma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bethel School College. That I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mar, 190 12

at W. Y. Green
Immigration Officer.

Salient
IT

Mar 8

11/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Parima 4-6* sailing from *Barbados 5-9* Feb 29, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State City or Town.
1	<i>Drum</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>Housemaid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, Wm Simmons Lightfoot Lane Bklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

92

Arriving at Port of New York

March 8, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Baxter Master of the S/S Parma from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Baxter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1902
at NY Green Island
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hub Richardson, Surgeon of the Parima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 19 14
at New York
G. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma*

sailing from *St Kitts*

March 2, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<u>Guseppe</u>	Martin	22	✓ M	S. Seaman	yes yes	St Martin	Black	II W. I.	St Martin	Friend Theophile Armani St Martin	N.Y. New York
2	Hodge	Edward	25	✓ M	S. Clerk	yes yes	St. Barths	Col	F.W. I.	St Barths	Father Abraham Hodge Custara St Barths	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Tyson	Ilma	24	✓ F	M. Seaman	yes yes	St. Kitts	Lo.	B.W. I.	St Kitts	Brother Wm. Samlen Share Lane St. Kitts	N.Y. New York
4	Wecker	Albert	50	✓ M	M. Porter	yes yes	St. Kitts	Lo.	USA	Boston	Wife Ellen Wecker St John's Point	Mass Boston
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Baxter ^{Master} of the S/S Parima from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Baxter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Mar 1912

at

Wm. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Stearns
Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Stearns, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Mar 9
1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Colonian* 1-4 sailing from *London* 2-13, *Feb 22*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently in the United States.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	25	M	<i>Agricultural</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>no relative</i>	<i>19</i>
2	<i>Botto</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Mother, Mary Campanile Providence, R.I.</i>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

96

Arriving at Port of New York, March 9th, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If in place of husband or wife, name of person to whom married, and date of marriage, and whether supported by charity? If so, by whom?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by reason of any crime, or for any other reason, to the United States, or whether coming to the United States for any other reason.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Howaway, no	no	no	no	From Mrs. Mary Campbell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	Red	England	Cambridge?
2	do	no	no	no	From Mrs. Mary Campbell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Vt.	Providence, R.I.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 97

Colonian

(Leland) arrived March 9th, 1912.

M.

, from

INDEX NO	NAMES	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	Dotto John	1	2	Slowing ^{L.P.C.}	11 20 am	Hellner	3	1701495			3	17	145	Lat 9 45	Dis U.S. Citizen								666		
2	Roberts Thomas	1	1	"	"	Hellner	16	NG.															9109		

1276

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Conrad Mohr, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the _____ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Am. Mar 9 - 1912

Apr 16 - 1917

*Taken
with photos*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

401

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Curved Moke* sailing from *Bergen Nor.* 191

No.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Lasting or Temporary	Aide to	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS										
1			Nichelsen Hans L	25	M	Single			Norway		Bergen	Sjur Nichelsen Bergen Norway
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

File
7300-1-44181
Apr 16 1917
20 PM
Hansen to Sevee
Hansen to Sevee

File
7033-1-569

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 9, 1912

99

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether counted by reason of any other conviction, or other mental infirmity, or other physical defect, as being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

1. My Brooklyn 2 Seaman 81
Brooklyn, N.Y.
disputed
at
10
Brooklyn, N.Y.
None #10 Second St.
Brooklyn, N.Y.
Not outside USA
since this arrival
Good No 5 10
Light Blue Brown
None
Norway Bergen

Good
at
paid

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. New York, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar. 9/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York 9-10* sailing from *Rotterdam* 3-13, 24 Apr. 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schneider	Loham	33	M	Cook	Yes	German		Hallsville, Ohio	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Behnke	Georg	18	M	Student	Yes	German		Harburg, Germany	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3	Bismarck										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

7 March

1942

101

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the steamer, New York, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lutz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

No

S. S. My.

arrived 3/10/12, 1912

Tank Steamer (Standard Oil) NO. 102
 M., from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 18
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* 3-9 sailing from *San Francisco* Feb 27 7-12

1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in that country. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in that country. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in that country.

List

104

Arriving at Port of New York

March 1, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al. Huff Master, of the U. S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 19
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. L. L., Surgeon of the Port of Spain, San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Juan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918
at San Juan, P. R.

Immigration Officer.

105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza*

sailing from *Venauy* on *February 29th*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Rauchand</i>	<i>Andri</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Merchant</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico City</i>		<i>Moderna Glass Mfg. Co.</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Warner</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Mexico City</i>		<i>Palma 31</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

106

Arriving at Port of New York

March 11, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. Huff*, of the *SS Esperanza*, from *Vera Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if not last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.


Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911
at New York

 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Progreso* *Mar 2, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Mrs. Mos.						
1	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Ann K</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Imm</i>	<i>Can't</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			
2	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Mrs. Wm</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Imm</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence in case of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

108

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, HA Huff Master of the SS Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, steam engine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., unless such is the nature of the occupation.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 6 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 6 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 7 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 7 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 8 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 8 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 9 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 9 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 10 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 10 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 11 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 11 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 12 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 12 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 13 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 13 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 14 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 14 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 15 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 15 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 16 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 16 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 17 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 17 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 18 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 18 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 19 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 19 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Column 20 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 20 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those districts which are situated in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the provinces of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and those districts which are situated in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian, south."
Column 11 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided before coming to the United States shall be the last permanent residence registered. If length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.
Column 12 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 13 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 14 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No" to ticket to land, final destination.
Column 16 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Whether a farmer or farm laborer).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *2d [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*0* —
at *Chicago*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA

6-9

March 5, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Gerre	Isabelo	23	m	m	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	San Juan
2	Gerre	Torrence	20	m	m	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Cuba	American	New York
3	And	Edna	25	m	m	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Canada	Canada	New York
4	And	Edna	30	m	m	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Canada	Canada	New York
5	Monter	Leonora	20	f	f	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	New York
6	Ortega	Andres	20	m	m	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	New York
7	Andria	Anna	20	f	f	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	New York
8	Piana	Geratin	50	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
9	Peyano	Louis	36	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
10	Stoff	John	37	m	m	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Canada	Canada	New York
11	Rock	John	32	m	m	Can. Eng. yes	yes	Canada	Canada	New York
12	Smith	Conor	38	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
13	Kitchen	John	27	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
14	Wick	Edna B.	45	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
15	Van Pelt	Edna	45	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
16	Warren	Edna	35	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
17	Warren	Alice	46	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
18	Warren	Edna	45	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
19	Blain	Edna	45	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
20	Blain	Edna	45	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
21	Ineath	Edna	30	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
22	Lean	Edna	35	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
23	Roach	William	45	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
24	Burdett	William	44	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
25	Burdett	Celia	30	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
26	Mona	Lewis	29	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
27	Curtis	Frank	36	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
28	Sebert	Arthur	30	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
29	Nelson	James	33	m	m	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York
30	Nelson	Alice	30	f	f	U.S. Citizen	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of permanent residence, as one year shall be the last permanent residence, unless it be shown to the contrary.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Herbert H. Haff*, Master, of the *SS Esperanza*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert H. Haff
Master, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Freeman is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Free laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, and who are citizens of the Kingdom of Italy, and who are natives of the provinces of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Calabria, and whose descendants should be classified as "Italian South."

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, and who are citizens of the Kingdom of Italy, and who are natives of the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, Tyrol, and the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy, and whose descendants should be classified as "Italian North."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An extended residence of one year or more in any country is considered permanent residence. If the country in which the alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence is one year or more, he should show that country as his last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is understood that statistical purposes that statistical comparison is made of the country of last permanent residence and the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are actually visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Address. The entry in column 9 should show the address of the alien in the country of last permanent residence. If the alien is a relative living in the United States, the address should be given.

Column 10. Destination. The entry in column 10 should show the destination of the alien. If the alien is a relative living in the United States, the destination should be given. If the alien is a relative living in the United States, the destination should be given.

Column 11. Whether ticket or No ticket. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether passenger or crew. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (crew). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (passenger) or No (crew).

Column 14. Whether ever in the United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to another relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to another relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[illegible]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *March*, 190*2*
at *[illegible]* *[illegible]* Immigration Officer.

54
7
3 7 13 17 19 78 --
9 10 17 --

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent or temporary.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Russell	Lane L	61/m	m			British				
2	Philips	William	38	m	m		British				
3	Turner	Carola	29	m	m		British				
4	Turner	Martha	27	f	m		British				
5	Fowler	William	22	m	s		British				
6	Daley	Erin	57	m	wa		British				
7	Daley	Edith L	26	f	s		British				
8	Ackerman	Robert E	48	m	m		British				
9	Linch	Alfred M	55	m	s		British				
10	Van Patton	Elizabeth	30	m	m		British				
11	Van Patton	Elizabeth	32	f	m		British				
12	Vempele	Charles	41	m	m		British				
13	Vempele	Mar	41	f	m		British				
14	Hodgson	Joseph	32	m	s		U.S. Citizen				

List II

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Robert M. Drake, of the U. S. S. Esperanza, from Albany, do solemnly swear, and truly depone that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the crew of the vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person of good name coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

System 2. In this

day of

190.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING' ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Table 1. *Footnote.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years + months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. (1)

The entry in column 4 shows the other M number or 1 (denotes

Children — **MARRIED** or **SINGLE**. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Comments: "Engineering occupations." The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *non-business*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

1. *Owner*—States who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
2. *Owner-lessee*—One who works on a firm, for the man who operates it.
Steampship companies should make this distinction of the managers and captains should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Comment: S. A. Campbell. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which membership is a citizen or subject.

Comment to Row 10 page 11 The entry for column 9 should show the race or people as given in last back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. H. VAN N.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILTON AN (HUCK).

1. "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

For example, while the average life expectancy at birth in Russia has increased from 65 years in 1960 to 74 years in 1990, the average life expectancy at birth in the United States has increased from 70 years in 1960 to 75 years in 1990. The increase in life expectancy in the United States has been the result of a decline in deaths from cardiovascular disease, cancer, and other causes, as well as an increase in life expectancy at older ages. Most of these increases can be attributed to a decline in the death rate from cardiovascular disease, which has been the leading cause of death in the United States since the 1960s.

2000

The fourth subgenus native to that portion of the range of the genus is the least well known, comprising the Florida, Texas, the Mexican, the Gulf of Mexico, the Atlantic, and Malacca, Guatemalan, Apurimac, Basadrean, Colombian, St. Paul, and St. Vincentian specimens. It should be designated as "Euphydryx".

Chen et al. / *Legal Issues in End-of-Life Care* 109
 permanent residence in which the person died was the residence being as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether the person died in a nursing home. The statute also states that the last permanent residence of a decedent is the residence of the decedent at the time of death. It is important to understand that the statute does not actually show a continuity of the person's residence throughout the entire period of the person's residence in the state.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are not on a visit abroad, should be recorded as "business as United States citizens" and not as permanent residents.

relative to the system and address provided.

destination. An intended residence of one year or less is entered in column 12. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly that the alien is not a resident alien, as that is not possible for the United States. The entry in column 13 should show the date of

Question 1: We have been asked to vote on the following motion: The price of a ticket should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Children's Records = p (son) p (daughter). The entry in column 15 is = p (son) p (daughter) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other next of kin, or a steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sons and members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, in what year or years, or place. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, was relative or friend, with name and could be address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of answers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. K. M., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1904
at New York
E. O. K. M.
Immigration Officer.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Veracruz* on *February 2nd*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wittmer	Juan	30	✓ m	Teacher		Mexico		Veracruz	Eudoro Sudaneto Venezuela Cons. Mexico City	Venezuela La Guayana
2	Van Houten	Albert	28	✓ m							
3	Munquira	Saturnino	32	✓ m	Farmer		Mexico		Guadalupe, Pue.	Argentina Buenos Aires	
4	Prado	Manuel	26	✓ m	Farmer		Mexico		Guadalupe, Pue.	Argentina Buenos Aires	
5	Villanueva	Manuel	28	✓ m	Farmer		Mexico		Guadalupe, Pue.	Argentina Buenos Aires	
6	Munquira	Alfredo	18	✓ m	Clerk		Mexico		Guadalupe, Pue.	Argentina Buenos Aires	
7	Pujols	Julio	28	✓ m							
8	Pujols	Maria	25	✓ f							
9	Lido	José	23	✓ m	Clerk		Mexico		Veracruz	Mexico City	
10	Bahar	Luis	25	✓ m	Interpreter		Turkey		Mexico City	Mexico City	My New York
11	Gonzalez	Leonora	18	✓ f	Maids		Mexico		Mexico City	Mexico City	My New York
12	Loquet	Mathieu	22	✓ m	Clerk		Mexico		Mexico City	Mexico City	
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

114

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 7, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hoff, Master of the U. S. Schooner, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and such examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this

Ch. 11, 117

150.

488

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Marital status.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6: Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Vocational occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation held, or profession of each individual, and, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other kind of designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and declarations should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 2 (Able to read and write). Column 3 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes = Yes can read and write, No = No can neither read nor write, or Yes = No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hellenic by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

1110 A.S.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

ATTENTION: 70-0-5

²Although black feathers in the American Noddy colonies coming from only a few islands in the West Indies, North or South America, East or Africa, the appearance of black feathers in an individual of Noddy Black should be classified under the following:

17 AUGUST 2007

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are mainly Italy's so-called "mountain people" (i.e., Venetians, Ligurians, etc.), and also some who, while residing in Italy, have adopted a northern European culture and are called "Italians north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

INDEX 101

The people who are native to that portion of their land, at the base of the River E. of the confluence of Laguna Tuxtepec, the Matzens, Comaa, Numa, the Abasco and Molise, Cempatzen, Apaten, Ixcatel, Chichula, Shal, and Sarlinima, and their descendents should be phased as "Indian people."

Chen and his colleagues also found that the relationship between the exposure to violence and the perpetration of violence is not straightforward. It is not clear if the relationship is causal or if it is a result of other factors. For example, it is possible that individuals who are exposed to violence are also exposed to other factors that increase the risk of perpetration, such as substance use or mental health problems. Therefore, further research is needed to clarify the relationship between exposure to violence and perpetration of violence.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, even if last permanent residence.

Column 1: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now. The entry in column 1 should give name and address of such relative. If no such person living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column (4) Whether having a ticket to some South-West location. The entry in column (4) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 7 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 will be filled in possession of *S. good* or *less*, for *maui*. The entry in column 18 should give in each case (and value of family) the exact amount of money down. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

the entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States alone; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1881-82, Philadelphia, California, etc.).

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhn, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, Sailor, Command, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

115

E. O. Kuhn M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1901

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from

HAVANA

March 5, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Milton	John	47	m			U.S. Citizen				
2	Broderick	Catherine	25	f	none		U.S. Citizen				
3	Bates	William	45	m			U.S. Citizen				
4	Chinn	Herbert	43	m			U.S. Citizen				
5	Keller	Harry	38	m			U.S. Citizen				
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

March 4, 1907

116

11-1118

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

190

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

25 26 27 28 29

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

No. on List.

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Height.

Color of—

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Brooklyn, N.Y.

1467 Amsterdam Ave.

and, Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. Huff* Master, of the *St. Esperanza* from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak Italian dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this entry accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If none is stated, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of last destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place of last destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he has a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (he has) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether he is coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhn, Surgeon of the S. S. Sprague, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1901
at New York
E. O. Kuhn M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Veracruz* *February 29th*, 190*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Culebro</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Mexico</i>		<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>72 Mexico</i>	<i>D.C. Washington</i>
2	<i>Domingo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Turkey</i>		<i>Cuba</i>		<i>Mass. Fall River</i>
3	<i>Vicente</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Angela Pecorelli sister</i>	<i>Italy Sapri</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List H

118

Arriving at Port of New York

March 1, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he profess or acknowledge, or hold himself out as an adherent of, any political or religious doctrine, or any doctrine which is prohibited by statute of the United States? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No.	Self	100	No	Washington	Hotel Sherman Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Gray	Blue	none	Mexico	Comitan
2	No	Self	50	No	—	J. Barovsky & A. Elias 608 Flint St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Turkey	Berut
3	No	Self	60	No	—	In transit to Sapri Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Sapri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the U. S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhn, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1900
at Long Beach, California
E. O. Kuhn, M.D.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2nd class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Progreso*, *March 2, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gold</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Artist</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>George M. Cohen</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Not Counted On Counsel

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

List I

120

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff Master, of the St. Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907.

at Progreso
Immigration Officer.

11-107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spanish).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban (not Spanish)).

SPANISH AMERICA

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN GROUPS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend).—Enter, when alien comes. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid or paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of sum, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If the alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Kuhr, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

121

8 Aliens

1 Tr

3 Sub

3 Mex

Arch 9-1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of 1

S. S. _____ ESP

Department of Commerce and Labor

Var. 9th, 12.

the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HAVANA

March 5, 1962

Memo:
On S. S. Esperanza, one
Herman Wachsmuth, age 34,
Tex., is a discharged seaman
from U. S. Schr. Kinet, of
Bath, Me., and was discharged
before the U. S. Consol at
Cardenas, Cuba, in order to
return to U. S. for treatment
at U. S. Marine Hospital.
Has been in U. S. Merchant
marine for eight years.

Smith.

No. 203
Ed. 1-2-11-500 010

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Antonio	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
2	Arredo	Alfredo	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
3	Gordalisa	Conrado	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
4	Romero	Benigno	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
5	Perez	Demetrio	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
6	Bales	William	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
7	Chen	Robert	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
8	Alfonso	Francisco	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York
9	Wachsmuth	German	Cuba	Havana	Jose Alvarez, brother	N.Y. New York

On S. S. Esperanza, one Herman Wachsmuth, age 34, Per., is a discharged seaman from U. S. Navy. Kinet, of Bath, Me., and was discharged before the U. S. Navy at Cardenas, Cuba, in order to return to U. S. for treatment at U. S. Marine Hospital. Has been in U. S. Merchant marine for eight years.

Smith.

No. 203
Ed. 1-25-11-500,000

Not counted. [Signature]

2 left
1 met

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, March 5, 1962

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Antonio	23	✓	ms clerk	yes	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Rose Alvarez, brother	111 New York	✓	
2	Arredo	Alfredo	20	✓	ms waiter	yes	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Luis Arredo, brother	111 New York	R	
3	Gordaliza	Gregorio	22	✓	ms house	yes	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	none	111 New York	R	
4	Romero	Benigno	33	✓	ms stoker	yes	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	none	111 Baltimore	✓	
5	Perez	Demetrio	22	✓	ms clerk	yes	Spanish		Cuba	Havana	Isidoro Perez, brother	111 New York	R	
6	Bates	William	45	✓	mm									
7	Chen	Robert	48	✓	mm									
8	Halla	Harry	38	✓	mm									
9	Wachsmuth	Bernard	34	✓	ms S.									
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Not counted. Invalid passport

but not

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List J.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

March 7, 1962.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff Master of the St. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ushley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. 'BALTIC'** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *A-B C-B* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this
at *NEW YORK*

day of *10*, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or language is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Libyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Homegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 13 de la sailing from Liverpool February 29th 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Anderson	Harriet	38	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
2	do	John	41	Husband	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
3	do	William	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
4	do	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
5	do	Robert	7	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
6	do	Anthony	4	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
7	do	William	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
8	do	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
9	do	Robert	7	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
10	do	Anthony	4	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
11	do	William	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
12	do	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
13	do	Robert	7	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
14	do	Anthony	4	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
15	do	William	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
16	do	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
17	do	Robert	7	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
18	do	Anthony	4	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
19	do	William	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
20	do	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
21	do	Robert	7	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
22	do	Anthony	4	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
23	do	William	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
24	do	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
25	do	Robert	7	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
26	do	Anthony	4	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
27	do	William	35	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
28	do	James	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
29	do	Robert	7	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland
30	do	Anthony	4	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland

(24)

1/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

124

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19 / 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, subject to inspection by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	11	Fair	Blue		England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fair	Blue		England	London
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York												

J. B. Ransom.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 123 25 26 27 28

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each man arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The purpose of this study is to investigate the impact of the Internet on the expression of the Chinese people's demands, wishes, and suggestions on the government in the context of the Internet in Asia. Hong Kong, Taiwan, and Singapore are the only Asian countries that have achieved a high level of Internet penetration (see Table 1). Most of these people speak Chinese. Therefore, the Internet

[illegible][illegible]

Among the 100 respondents of the United States, 41 are coming from a capitalist and 59 are coming from communist or socialist countries. Among the 100 respondents of the United States, 30 are coming from political parties, 10 are coming from trade unions, 10 are coming from churches, 10 are coming from the press, 10 are coming from the government, and 10 are coming from other sources.

distinction. As far as the evidence goes, the distinction is not warranted. The only reason to think that the distinction is warranted is that the Federal government is not the United States. However, the Federal government is the United States.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

entry in column 1, shall show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States born, and if so, the year or period of year and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

it, I don't see how it should show whether going to $\langle \rangle$ in either a relative or friend; and I see, what relative or friend, with race and on plate address.

1. *U.S. citizen or permanent resident.* The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Walter Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. C.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *April*, 19

Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bengalian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thetis*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Arriving 29th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
✓ 1	Cox	Harper	27	Single	English		British	English	England	London		
✓ 2	do	Emily	24	Wife								
✓ 3	James	Stewart	51	do								
✓ 4	do	Mark E	42	do								
✓ 5	Judge	James H	22	do								
✓ 6	McGarry	James	46	do			Canada					
✓ 7	McGarry	Edith	41	do			English					
✓ 8	do	Margaret	30	do								
✓ 9	McGarry	Robert	16	do			British					
✓ 10	do	Margaret	13	do								
✓ 11	Lawman	Edith	39	do								
✓ 12	do	James	3	do			Canada					
✓ 13	do	Margaret	3	do								
✓ 14	Reynolds	William	28	do			British					
✓ 15	Reynolds	William	13	do								
✓ 16	Reynolds	William	27	do								
✓ 17	Reynolds	Kathleen	31	do								
✓ 18	Bernard	Goodwin	41	do								
✓ 19	do	Agnes	45	do								
✓ 20	Guard	William	36	do								
✓ 21	Lindor	William	44	do								
✓ 22	Cussen	Christian	33	do			Canada					
✓ 23	Bernard	Anna	31	do			Canada					
✓ 24	Taylor	James Towle	28	27	Engineer							
✓ 25	Young	Duncan D	29	do								
✓ 26	Kellmann	Hans	30	m m	Traveller		Switzerland	German	Uet - New York	Lucerne - Switzerland		New York
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

126

Arriving at Port of New York

19 / 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	IN TRANSIT to Hamilton Bermuda						None	
2	Self	do							
3	Self	do							
4	Self	do							
5	Self	IN TRANSIT to 238 St. Louis St. Toronto				5-11	OK OK Brn		
6	No	do							
7	Self	do							
8	Self	do							
9	Self	do							
10	Self	do							
11	Self	Queen Hotel Toronto							
12	Self	21 Jordan St. Toronto				5-11	Dark fair Hue		
13	Self	do							
14	Self	do				5-9	Dark fair Hue		
15	Self	do				9	OK OK Brn		
16	Self	do							
17	Self	do							
18	Self	do							
19	Self	do							
20	Self	do							
21	Self	do							
22	Self	do							
23	Self	do							
24	Self	do							
25	Self	do							
26	Self	do							

J. B. Ransom.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK DUE 27/6/44

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Column 2, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Example 2: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen (applicant).

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as

nonfranchise should be carefully reversed by inspectors and registrars alike on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

LIPAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

PLANTING MEDIA: 1000 ml

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (CHALUK)

² "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The population is concentrated on the banks of the River Pinar, which flows from the north-west to the south-east. Most of the population is of Indian descent, but there are also some Portuguese, Spaniards, and a few Negroes. The principal occupations are agriculture, stock raising, and fishing. The principal crops are sugarcane, rice, and corn. The principal animals are cattle, pigs, and chickens. Most of the population speak a variety of dialects of the Indian language.

EATMAN 2017

The present study is relative to that portion of that south of the basin, the latter is also in the mountains. I found Escary, the Marquis, Le Comte, Remy, the Abbé, and the Marquis Compiègne, A. de Bassac, the Comte de Chabert, St. Ily, and St. Julien, and their descendants, and the Comte de Bassac, south of it.

An interesting result was that, in general, the perceived performance of the country in which a firm resided was positively correlated with the performance of its foreign subsidiaries. In length of time, the best performing U.S. companies in foreign markets were also the best performing U.S. companies in the U.S. market. It is interesting for strategic purposes that a strong relationship exists between the perceived performance of the company and the performance of its subsidiaries in a country of opportunity.

Amesbury is a permanent residents in the United States and are returning home. A permanent status is recorded on manifests as United States citizenry or as permanent residents.

the convexity of the function should give more insight into the question of the regularity of the function φ and the structure of the set of points of non-differentiability of φ .

^a P^* = International partnership resource, defined as the sum of international resource, domestic resource, and international partnership resource. The number of P^* is calculated as the value of P^* divided by the number of international partnership resource in the United States, country, or the United States.

Shouting "Yes" or "No" to the question "Do you have a car?" is a *yes-no* question. The empty box contains 14 shouting "Yes" tickets or "No" tickets.

Red = *P* = *respond* = *paid*. The entry in column 10 should be marked by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. Amount should be in currency, etc.

It seems to me that the correct answer to the question of whether the head of a family should be given an equal vote in the family is that the head of a family should not be given an equal vote in the family. The correct answer to the question of whether the head of a family should be given an equal vote in the family is that the head of a family should not be given an equal vote in the family. The correct answer to the question of whether the head of a family should be given an equal vote in the family is that the head of a family should not be given an equal vote in the family.

of the Country. . . . We place our banner in the United States, and ask, whether it be not the country in relation to which we will show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States, before and if so, the year, a period of years, and place (as, 1840-47, Philadelphia).

in column (8) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and (9) when relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles J. Smith, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Blaine* sailing from *Liverpool* February 27th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Francis</i>									
2	<i>Murphy</i>									
3	<i>do</i>									
4	(3)									
5	✓									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1915

128

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner of vessel, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

No Self *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

1 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

2 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

3 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

4 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

5 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

6 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

7 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

8 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

9 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

10 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

11 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

12 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

13 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

14 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

15 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

16 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

17 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

18 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

19 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

20 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

21 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

22 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

23 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

24 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

25 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

26 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

27 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

28 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

29 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

30 *for 1909* *Immigrant* *Tourist - adst.* *Port of New York*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARKING 4-10-34

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of

- 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2: Calling in occupation. The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

† *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
† *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nativity. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (personnel) is a citizen or subject.

Children by Name or people. See list of trees on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and must not be incorrectly reversed by institutions and government officials in this regard.

distinctions should be clearly drawn in the names of important persons, places, and institutions. "French" appearing on a name card does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a name card does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WINE INDUSTRY

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) .

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN 761/11

[illegible]

HEATHMAN • SOUTER

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of Rome are called the "Mediterranean" or "Tuscan," the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their language should be considered Italian south.⁶⁸

[illegible]

A group of citizens has requested recognition of the United States and its Government from the Soviet Government, claiming to represent the republics of the United States for territory not under the United States.

[illegible]

distributed. An alternative to the above analysis is to consider the possibility that the entire sample is skewed to the right, i.e., that the majority of the observations are from a non-random, self-selected group. Since the majority of the observations in the United States

should be a 1 (or Yes) or 0 (or No) coded.

by whom passage was made as sent, received, rather, relation, or other relation, friend, stranger, etc. (see also 100)

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: "Has Case in Court in the United States" and Column 18: "and where". Entries in column 17 should show whether a pet "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year of removal of years, and place(s), 1891-97. Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to give that a relative or friend, and – also, what relative or friend, with names and address to address.

Caution: Answers in these columns are subject to revision by the INSpection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. L. Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. L.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**.

day of 1, 1911

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'nik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bialle* sailing from *Liverpool* *February 29th 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	William	21	M												
2	do	Wally	1	M												
3	Exupit	Alfred	21	M												
4	Barber	George	21	M												
5	do	John	21	M												
6	do	John	21	M												
7	Henderson	Anna	21	F												
8	Reyes	Robert	21	M												
9	Hymel	Norman	21	M												
10	Boyle	Thomas	21	M												
11	do	Thomas	21	M												
12	Bulfinch	William	21	M												
13	Porter	William	21	M												
14	Peak	William	21	M												
15	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
16	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
17	do	Thomas	21	M												
18	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
19	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
20	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
21	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
22	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
23	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
24	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
25	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
26	Boyle	Thomas	21	M												
27	Boyle	Thomas	21	M												
28	do	Thomas	21	M												
29	Turner	Thomas	21	M												
30	Boyle	Thomas	21	M												

(27)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

130

Arriving at Port of New York

19/1

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 56 & 217

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.
at

day of _____, 19__.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, seaman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, a manifesta should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

instance, "I have" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I have" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I have" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN

^a"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK):

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are of an ethnically heterogeneous descent. I am, namely, Venetian and Lombard, and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not as such-and-such. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEALAN, SOUTER

The people who are native to this portion of Italy south of the basin of the River B. are, comparatively, of Etruria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and these are other chiefly the classes of "Italo-Italians" south.

[illegible]

Visas which are given to residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be cancelled, manifests as United States for a country of last permanent residence.

The other two cases are more subtle. In the first case, we have $\alpha = \beta$, so that $\alpha + \beta = 2\alpha$. The restriction of ϕ to $\alpha + \beta$ is $\phi|_{\alpha + \beta} = \phi|_{\alpha} + \phi|_{\beta}$. If $\phi|_{\alpha}$ and $\phi|_{\beta}$ are both non-zero, then $\phi|_{\alpha + \beta}$ is also non-zero. If one of them is zero, say $\phi|_{\alpha} = 0$, then $\phi|_{\alpha + \beta} = \phi|_{\beta}$, which is non-zero.

destination. A more detailed discussion of the variables is given in the appendix. The only variable that I do not discuss is the price of oil, as we use the US relative price of oil to control for oil price risk in the United States. Country controls for the United States

Cum gratia. We therefore have no alternative but to do so. The very words of the Statute are "the same shall be done."

Column 10.—In the *expense part*. The entry in column 10 should show estimate by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, and should also contain a date.

Column 10: Marital deduction. — The entry in column 10 should give in each case, individually or jointly, the exact amount of money, stock, money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Col. 12. *What effect have we in the United States, and it is, when and where?* I
 etries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States had
 and the rest of the world's eyes, and peace, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

Columns (b) to (d).—The answers in these columns are subject to review by an inspection officer in the examination of marks.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of *March*, 1912

Immigration Officer.

Arch 10 - 1912

30

4

3

30

4

3

42

52

4

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Shearer	Alene Emma	a	F							
2	do	Russell	child								
3	✓	(2)									
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

132

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ranson

I, *J. B. Ranson*, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMIGRATE *3 to 3*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of *April*, 19 *1914*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months, and days, giving only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 5. Nature of service. The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmer* and *free laborer*, regardless of the nature of the work.
Column 6. Name of employer. The entry in column 6 should be made for farms or others.
Column 7. Name of vessel. The entry in column 7 should be made for the name of the vessel.
Column 8. Name of agent. The entry in column 8 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 9. Name of agent. The entry in column 9 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 10. Name of agent. The entry in column 10 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 11. Name of agent. The entry in column 11 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 12. Name of agent. The entry in column 12 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 13. Name of agent. The entry in column 13 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 14. Name of agent. The entry in column 14 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 15. Name of agent. The entry in column 15 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 16. Name of agent. The entry in column 16 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 17. Name of agent. The entry in column 17 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 18. Name of agent. The entry in column 18 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 19. Name of agent. The entry in column 19 should be made for the name of the agent.
Column 20. Name of agent. The entry in column 20 should be made for the name of the agent.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people of Europe.
The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies, the East Indies, the South Pacific, and the West Indies.
The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China.
The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.
The term "Korean" refers to the people of Korea.
The term "Filipino" refers to the people of the Philippines.
The term "Hawaiian" refers to the people of Hawaii.
The term "Alaskan" refers to the people of Alaska.
The term "Aleutian" refers to the people of the Aleutian Islands.
The term "Arctic" refers to the people of the Arctic regions.
The term "Antarctic" refers to the people of the Antarctic regions.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people of Europe.
The term "Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies, the East Indies, the South Pacific, and the West Indies.
The term "Chinese" refers to the people of China.
The term "Japanese" refers to the people of Japan.
The term "Korean" refers to the people of Korea.
The term "Filipino" refers to the people of the Philippines.
The term "Hawaiian" refers to the people of Hawaii.
The term "Alaskan" refers to the people of Alaska.
The term "Aleutian" refers to the people of the Aleutian Islands.
The term "Arctic" refers to the people of the Arctic regions.
The term "Antarctic" refers to the people of the Antarctic regions.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stoffer, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baller* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29th February*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Telmeth	Welshman	27	m	Minister	Yes	English	U. S. A. New York		
2	Boulah	Scott	26	f	Wife	Yes	English	do		
3	Davies	Edith	39	f	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	do		
4	Watson	Francis	28	m	Farmer	Yes	English	do		
5	do	Mary	27	f	Wife	Yes	English	do		
6	Calder	Adam	24	m	Farmer	Yes	English	do		
7	Reeder	Henry	46	m	Mason	Yes	English	do		
8	High	James	20	m	Farmer	Yes	English	do		
9	Munnell	Etta	28	f	Wife	Yes	English	U. S. A. New York		
10	Rea	Mary	70	f	Wife	Yes	English	do		
11	Watson	James	43	m	Farmer	Yes	English	do		
12	do	Edith	15	f	Wife	Yes	English	do		
13	Graham	Duncan	29	m	Stockman	Yes	English	U. S. A. New York		
14	Harley	Thomas	51	m	Carpenter	Yes	English	do		
15	Bruce	Alban	31	m	Decorator	Yes	English	do		
16	Dinham	Lizzie	53	f	Wife	Yes	American	U. S. A. Duluth		
17	do	Raymond	12	m	Child	Yes	do	do		
18	Stead	William	27	m	Consul	Yes	English	England Nottingham		
19	do	do	26	f	Wife	Yes	do	do		
20	Branton	Alfred	40	m	Farmer	Yes	English	U. S. A. New York		
21	do	Jane	44	f	Wife	Yes	do	do		
22	Griffiths	Samuel	55	m	Rancher	Yes	Welsh	do		
23	Caster	Frederick	45	m	Grover	Yes	English	do		
24	McKay	Thos	36	m	Tourist	Yes	English	U. S. A. Ogden		
25	do	Katherine	21	f	do	Yes	do	do		
26	Gardner	John	64	m	Farmer	Yes	do	do		
27	do	Lella	60	f	Wife	Yes	do	do		
28	Watkins	William	47	m	Farmer	Yes	do	do		
29	Smith	James	53	m	Farmer	Yes	do	do		
30	Young	Cles	27	f	Missionary	Yes	do	do		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1912

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home: 1327 Wyndall St Shepherdville											
2					Home:											
3					Home: Wisconsin, Monroeville											
4					Home: Godwin Avenue Goddard Ave Brooklyn, New York											
5																
6					Brother: James Calder Aberdeen, S. Dakota											
7					Home: Highland Falls West Point, N. Y.											
8					Home: Hotel Belmont New York City											
9					Husband: Mr. Munnell 336 Lenox Avenue, New York											
10					Home: Mr. Leo Rea 336 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.											
11					Home: Peterburg											
12																
13					Home: McLean, Gray Co. Pa.											
14					Home: 598 North 8th St Newark, N. J.											
15					Brother: William Bruce Blackdale, Pa.											
16					Home: 913 London Rd, Duluth, Minn.											
17					-do-											
18					Parents: Robert Stead 1230 17th St, N. W. Washington, D. C.											
19					do											
20					Home: Batavia New York											
21																
22					Home: 185 W. 11th Avenue Columbus, Ohio											
23					Home: 600 Johnson Hotel Johnstown, New York											
24					Home: 2071 Madison Ave New York											
25																
26					Home: New York											
27																
28					Home: Battle Creek Michigan											
29					Home: 9 Airington Ave Providence											
30					Home: New York											

J. P. Brider,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Raulow, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
James B. Raulow
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragat and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. 'BALTIC', SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB & CB
and that I have made a personal examination of 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *29th February, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lord</i>	<i>ella May</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Sp. Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
2	<i>Owenshire</i>	<i>Edith Marie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Sp. Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
3	<i>Roseman</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Aviator</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
4	<i>Hodge</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Min. M. M. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
6	<i>Thoren</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
7	<i>Daley</i>	<i>Mary</i>								
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>								
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>								
10	<i>Godfrey</i>	<i>William John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Railroad</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
11	<i>Danson</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
12	<i>McLenn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
13	<i>Bryan</i>	<i>Homer S.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. S. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
14	<i>Scott</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. M. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
16	<i>Githroe</i>	<i>John Green</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M. M. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
17	<i>My</i>	<i>John Robert</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M. M. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
18	<i>Massie</i>	<i>Alex. Walter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. M. M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
20	<i>do</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
21	<i>Smythe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
22	<i>Browning</i>	<i>Lorenzo Dow</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
23	<i>Jaffe</i>	<i>Samuel A.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>		
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 78911, 241, 30

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ranson
MASTER

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etched polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 12
at New York
Shu a. E.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th February, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Try	Eric Stanley	21	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English Canada Saskatoon		
2	Prohl	Andrew	40	m	Doctor	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch do do		
3	Drame	Samuel	26	f	Spencer	Yes	Yes	do	Canadian do do		
4	Birrow	Alfred	27	m	Banker	Yes	Yes	do	English do do		
5	Massey	William	31	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish do		
6	Jamison	Renwick	27	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do Ireland Belfast		
7	Kells	Thomas	26	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian Canada Winnipeg		
8	Massey	Isabella	21	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish Ireland Curryduff		
9	Jamison	William	24	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do do Belfast		
10	Dobbin	James Patterson	45	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
11	do	Isabella	28	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
12	do	May Isabelle	14	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
13	do	May	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
14	Jamison	May	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish do		
15	Strain	June	40	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
16	do	May Isabelle	14	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
17	do	May	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
18	Taylor	Lorenzo	24	m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English do		
19	do	Nelson	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
20	Dalton	Martha Jane	45	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
21	White	Georgina	48	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada Canada do		
22	Horton	Reginald John	27	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do England		
23	Magnus	John Leopold	44	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do Canada Vancouver		
24	Pringle	William	29	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
25	Pescod	John William	37	m	Black	Yes	Yes	do	do England Gateshead		
26	Lortie	John	30	m	Priest	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada Canada do		
27	Larose	L.	37	m	Priest	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
28	McNaughtan	Daniel	57	m	Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada Canada do		
29	Densmore	Robert	52	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		
30	Falconer	Alexander	29	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do do do		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th March, 1912

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	In Transit	J. W. Brown Saskatoon Sask Canada	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Brn	blue	None	England
2	do	do	Family: Saskatoon Sask	no	no	do	no	5 10 1/2	Brn	Brn	None	England
3	do	do	Home: 128 Boncasswell Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	do	no	5 6	Brn	Brn	None	Canada
4	do	do	In Transit to Georgetown - Ont.	no	no	do	no	5 10	Med Brn	Brn	None	England
5	do	do	Netherhill P.C.	no	no	do	no	5 11	Fr	Fr	blue	Ireland
6	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 11	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland
7	do	do	Brother: Joseph Kells	no	no	do	no	5 7	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
8	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 7	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
9	Self	do	Brother: R. Jamieson	no	no	do	no	5 7	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
10	do	do	Brother: Hugh Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 7 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
11	do	do	Brother: in law	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
12	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
13	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
14	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
15	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
16	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
17	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
18	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
19	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
20	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
21	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
22	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
23	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
24	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
25	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
26	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
27	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
28	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
29	do	do	Home: Netherhill Sask	no	no	do	no	5 6 1/2	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland
30	do	do	Husband: James Dabbs	no	no	do	no	5 8	Brn	Brn	blue	Ireland

H. E. Swidler,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK Nos. 10 6 13 15 16 17 20 21 22

J. B. Ranson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. 'BALTIC'**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B. G.B.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Reid	Mary	34	W	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	East Trenton	Mother: Mrs. Tomlinson East Trenton
2	do	Mary Ann	5	F	None	Child	"	"	"	Grandmother: do	"
3	Ridgway	Abraham	38	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	London	None Hobbs & Co. Ltd.
4	Roseborough	Dorothy	28	W	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	New Jersey Hobbs & Co. Ltd.
5	Schantz	Mary A.	54	W	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
6	Stanton	Grace E.	24	W	None	yes	yes	British	England	Antonia Ventura	U.S. & itigen
7	Sharp	Edwin	30	M	Decorator	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
8	Shaver	Elizabeth	24	W	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
9	Smithwick	Edith	22	W	Wife	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
10	Stomereck	Joseph W.	10	M	None	Child	"	"	"	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
11	Travis	William	37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
12	Walker	Robert P.	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
13	do	David	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
14	Walsh	James	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
15	Bradley	Walter	46	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
16	Gillies	Arnold	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen
17	Lamsdale	Fred	37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	English	England	U.S. & itigen	U.S. & itigen

19/15

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st March, 1917

140

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	No	Husband: <u>Mr. D. B. D. D.</u> <u>Washington</u>	No	No	Good	No	5 4	F. Fr. blue	None	England	Lincolnshire
2	Mother	No	Father: <u>do</u>	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	Hull
3	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
4	Self	Yes	Husband: <u>do</u> <u>New Mexico</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
5	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
6	Self	Yes	Parents: <u>Ventura</u> <u>California</u>	No	No	Good	No	5 0	B. Br. Brown	✓	England	London
7	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2	B. Br. Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 11	F. Fr. blue	None	England	Liverpool
9	Self	Yes	Husband: <u>W. Somerset</u> <u>Walden New York</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 1	F. Fr. blue	✓	England	Sheffield
10	Self	Yes	Father: <u>do</u>	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F. Fr. blue	None	England	London
11	Self	Yes	Brother: <u>John T. Davis</u> <u>227 Kearney St. Chicago</u>	No	No	Good	No	5 7	F. Fr. blue	None	England	London
12	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
13	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
14	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
15	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
16	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
17	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
18	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
19	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
20	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
21	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
22	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
23	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
24	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
25	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
26	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
27	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
28	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
29	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin
30	Self	Yes	Home: <u>Chicago</u> <u>through</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 9	F. Fr. blue	✓	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the cargo employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK 20th Feb

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, as found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asahel Kopper, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIMORE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, February 29th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Lyons	Feresa	25	3. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	NY New York
2	Flannigan	Bridget	55	2. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Pittsburgh	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Reahen	Patrick	25	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	NY New York
4	Wells	Jane	38	3. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY Newark
5	do	Thomas	14	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	do	do	do	do	NY do
6	do	Alfred	11	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	do	do	do	do	NY do
7	do	Harold	9	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	do	do	do	do	NY do
8	Rothwell	Lily	25	3. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY New York
9	Lock	Kellie	27	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
10	Alinson	Elizabeth	22	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY Rochester
11	Laughen	Albert George	22	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY Rochester
12	Little	George	27	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY Rochester
13	Benson	2nd	20	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY Clinton
14	do	Ada	20	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY Clinton
15	Bennett	Thomas Henry	26	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY Pittsfield
16	do	Eva	20	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
17	Ariss	Charles	20	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
18	Williams	Ada	20	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
19	Robinson	Abraham	21	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
20	do	Sarah	25	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
21	do	William	22	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
22	Helcher	Joseph Henry	24	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
23	Smith	Rose	26	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
24	do	Alfred	16	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
25	do	Robert	12	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
26	Fromans	George	23	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
27	Deswick	James William	26	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
28	Helstrom	Signe	24	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do
29	Braboy	Gunnar	20	0. 0. 0. 0.	Yes	English	English	England	Leicester	NY do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th March1917

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Connell	
2	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
3	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
4	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
5	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
6	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
7	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
8	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
9	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
10	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
11	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
12	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
13	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
14	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
15	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
16	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
17	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
18	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
19	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
20	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
21	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
22	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
23	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
24	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
25	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
26	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
27	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
28	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
29	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	
30	Self	Yes	Not known	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	None	Ireland - Ennistymon	

H. E. Davis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Runko, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1911

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If the alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Money or value of goods and effects taken with alien).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. B. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th January, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Griffiths Annie	38	✓ f	Wife	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Birmingham	Mrs Hopkins 725 Coventry Rd Small Heath Birmingham	✓
2	Barlow John	27	✓ m	Painter	Yes	do	do	do Southport	Mrs M. Barlow 132. Linacre St Southport	✓
3	Lambert Francis Rea	45	✓ m	Farmer	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	England or Devon	Mrs. Mrs. Donald Musgrave Myrtle Grove, Grosvenor Place Ashton on Ribble	✓
4	do Jessie	32	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
5	do Francis Baird	8	✓ m	Child	No	do	do	do	do	✓
6	Spence Hugh	51	✓ m	Builder	Yes	do	do	do	Nephew: A. Simpson 37 Whalley Lane Bradford	✓
7	Book Sarah	39	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
8	do Sarah McIlwain	8	✓ f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Cousin: do	✓
9	Wilson Edward	60	✓ m	Widower	Yes	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs. Oddy 18 Haddon Avenue Leeds	✓
10	do Jane Elizabeth	38	✓ f	Dressmaker	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
11	Walker Rawdon	27	✓ m	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. Ed. Walker Chain bar black water	✓
12	Brewin Thomas	27	✓ m	do	Yes	do	do	do	J. Brewin (Father) Main Street	✓
13	Goodman Thomas	25	✓ m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. M. Goodman	✓
14	Saule John Henry	21	✓ m	Blacksmith	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Henry Saule 15 Stanley Road Douglas Is. of Man	✓
15	Paraghar Henry	21	✓ m	Printer	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Walter Paraghar 4 Victoria Street	✓
16	Hughes Elizabeth Mary	26	✓ f	Nurse	Yes	do	Welsh	England Chester	Sister: Mrs. Hughes Lincoln House Station Rd. Chester	✓
17	Watson George William	23	✓ m	Farmer	Yes	do	English	do Poulton	Father & Sister Watson Sharncliffe Poulton	✓
18	Crawford Jennie	23	✓ f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Thos. Crawford (Father) 17 Lough St. Madelshrough	✓
19	Watson Angus	21	✓ m	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Peter Watson Sharncliffe Poulton	✓
20	Newton James William	31	✓ m	Carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Mr. Newton 13 College Rd. Poulton	✓
21	Benham Thomas Guy	23	✓ m	Bookman	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
22	Williams Jno Richard	36	✓ m	Carter	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
23	do Winifred	26	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
24	do Mary Jane	8	✓ f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
25	Pirie George Donaldson	20	✓ m	Wholesale Draper	Yes	do	do	do	James Pirie (Father) 100. Victoria St. Glasgow	✓
26	Alexander Bernard Samuel	19	✓ m	Sailor	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Mrs. Alexander 10. Cranby St. Glasgow	✓
27	Watson Harry	31	✓ m	Gardener	Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. J. Watson Glasgow	✓
28	Walker George Frederick	29	✓ m	Carpenter	Yes	do	English	do	Father: Geo. H. Walker 46 Thornville Rd. W. Walsby Rd. W. York	✓
29	do Mabel	27	✓ f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
30	Rimmer Alice	20	✓ f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	Mother: Isabella Rimmer 10. Duke St. W. York	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1912

144

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: 221 West 42nd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr. Light Grey	None	England, Birmingham				
2	No	Self	Yes	No	1227 Monroe St Sapeka Kansas	No	No	do	No	5 9	fair Blk Grey	do	do				
3	No	do	Yes	No	Sister in law: Idaho Falls Idaho	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Whitish Br. Grey	do	Ireland, Co. Galway				
4	No	do	Yes	No	Sister: do	No	No	do	No	5 7	do	do	do				
5	No	do	Yes	No	Aunt: do	No	No	do	No	Child	do	do	do				
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: Saginaw Mich	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr. Br. blue	do	do				
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brother in law: Hugh Spence Saginaw Mich	No	No	do	No	5 11	do do	None	England, London				
8	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do				
9	Self	do	Yes	No	Son: Mrs. A. H. Wilson 125 East Elm St. Erie	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr. Grey Br.	Scars on right arm	do				
10	do	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 3	do Br. do	do	do				
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Home: 1211 W. 11th St. Pittsburg	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr. Grey Br.	do	England, London				
12	No	do	Yes	No	Uncertain: do	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr. Br. Grey	do	do				
13	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr. Br. Blue	do	do				
14	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr. Br. Br.	do	do				
15	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr. Lt. blue	do	do				
16	No	do	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs. M. Morris Ferrytown New York	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr. Br. Grey	do	do				
17	No	do	Yes	No	Friend: 11 Near Rouler Shelby Mich	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr. Lt. blue	Scars on face	do				
18	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. Norman Mc Catehon 25 Sield Point Rd. Greenarch Conn	No	No	do	No	5 11 1/2	Dr. Br. blue	do	do				
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Box 54 Valparaiso Ind	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr. Lt. do	Scars on face	do				
20	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 11	Dr. Br. blue	do	do				
21	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Dr. Br. Br.	do	do				
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs. M. Hughes 0363 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr. Lt. Br.	do	do				
23	No	do	Yes	No	Sister in law: do	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dr. Br. Br.	do	do				
24	No	do	Yes	No	Aunt: do	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do				
25	No	Self	Yes	No	William Pine 340 East Avenue Rochester N. Y.	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr. Br. blue	do	do				
26	No	do	Yes	No	Uncle: Mrs. G. S. Layton R. 5 D 2 Box 34 Ventura Cal	No	No	do	No	5 11	Dr. Br. Grey	do	do				
27	No	do	Yes	No	John Watson 128 Morgan St Buffalo	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Dr. Lt. blue	None	do				
28	No	do	Yes	No	Home: 1172 Colburn St do	No	No	do	No	6 0 1/2	Dr. Br. blue	do	do				
29	No	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 5	do do	do	do				
30	No	do	Yes	No	Sister: Margt. Hend. Rosslyn 421 - 44 St	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr. Lt. Br.	do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. R. R. R., of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 9 1/2

Sworn to before me this

day of March

19 2

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and surname, last name, first name, and middle name, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended destination shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of sum of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **S S. BALTIC**, *9* SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. H. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19 *15* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th February, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hall	Ired E. Emanuel	37	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English England Manchester	Father: J. H. Hall 136 Lubbockham Rd. Riddist, Lanc. Gorton N. 1	Huntington
2	Hazelwood	Alfred James	19	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do do do Southport	Fred Hazelwood 113 Lytham Rd. Marshside Southport	Huntington
3	Shepherd	George	30	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do do do Gunnislake	Brother: Mrs. Henry Barnett 61 Bradford Rd. St. Peter's	do
4	Blair	John	30	m	Retired	Yes	Yes	do do do Morecambe	John Smith Money Shandon (Waller) Leicestershire	do
5	Smith	William Taylor	48	m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do do do Salford	do	do
6	do	Elizabeth Jane	48	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
7	Long	Aunie Eliza	45	f	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	do do do Guseley	Brother: Mrs. J. Mounsey 24 Oxford Rd. Guseley Leeds	do
8	Ellis	Robinson	45	m	Designer	Yes	Yes	do do do Koughley	Brother: Mrs. C. Ellis Horton Bradford Yorks	do
9	do	Aunie	42	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
10	do	Winnie	8	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
11	Dunn	Henry	30	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do do do U. S. A. Bloomfield	Mrs. E. A. Hudson 448 Durham Rd. Birmingham	N. J. Bloomfield
12	do	Kate	30	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
13	do	Charles Henry	8	m	Child	No	No	do do do do	do	do
14	do	James Merrill	17	m	do	No	No	do do do do	do	do
15	do	Dredrick Beatty	5	m	do	No	No	do do do do	do	do
16	Walton	Thomas William	25	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do do do England Birmingham	Fred Walton 55 Clarence Rd. Sparkhill Birmingham	do
17	Galbraith	George Wallace	26	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do do do Scotch Scotland Ayr	W. C. Galbraith (Mother) 17 Monument Rd. Ayr	do
18	Cameron	Marie Stuart	30	f	Spencer	Yes	Yes	do do do English England London	Mother: Underwood Calderwood	do
19	Bailey	William Arthur	21	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
20	do	Mina	21	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
21	Gardner	John	31	m	Shower	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	do	do
22	do	Della	31	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
23	Lundie	Cuthbert Compton	31	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom English England Whitby	Father: S. E. Lundie Middlesbrough	do
24	do	Mabel Lattie	20	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
25	Thomas	Robert	31	m	Smith	Yes	Yes	do do do Welsh U. S. A. Ely	Mrs. Jno. Berry (White Pine Co) Nevada	do
26	do	Edward	31	m	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do do do Wales Bangor	Mrs. Thomas 29 Park View Bangor	do
27	Bennett	Thomas Henry	26	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do do do English U. S. A. Pittsburg	Father: Henry Bennett 104 Alameda Sec. Marshall Wash. D. C.	do
28	do	Eva Elizabeth	28	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
29	Laddick	John	27	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do
30	do	Edith wife	27	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th March, 1918

146

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the expiration of his previous term of imprisonment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends: New Stockbower Woodhall St. Huntington	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dr. Dr. Brn	None	England	Mandates	
2	no	Mother	Yes	No	Bro: Geo. Hagelwood 25 New York Ave. N. W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	Dr. Brn Grey	None	do	Southampton	
3	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle 5 yrs. Oneco	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dr. Lt. Blue	None	do	Southampton	
4	no	do	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. Portland	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dr. Dr. Blue	do	do	Southampton	
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes	South Dakota	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	Med. Grey Grey	do	do	Southampton	
6	no	Husband	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Dr. Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	Southampton	
7	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Johnstown Friend: Mrs. J. H. Holmes 2009 E. 7th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Med. Brn Grey	do	do	Southampton	
8	no	do	Yes	Yes	Palmdale 920 Garden St. Bristol Pa.	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Fresh Grey Brown	do	England	Bradford	
9	no	Husband	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dr. Grey Blue	None	England	Bradford	
10	no	Father	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dr. Grey Blue	None	England	Bradford	
11	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Bloomfield	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dr. Lt. Blue	do	do	Birmingham	
12	no	Husband	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
13	no	Father	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
14	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
15	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
16	no	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Geo. Hunt 2009 E. 7th St. Cleveland	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dr. Brn Brn	do	England	Bradford	
17	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	Dr. Brn Grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	no	do	Yes	No	Friend: Mrs. Lewis 12 7th St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Dr. Brn Blue	do	do	Inverness	
19	no	do	Yes	No	Cousin: J. S. W. Kinnon Bridge Road. Inverness	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dr. Dr. Black	do	England	Bradford	
20	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dr. Dr. Black	do	England	Bradford	
21	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dr. Dr. Black	do	England	Bradford	
22	no	Self	Yes	No	Home: C. K. B. Manitoba	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	England	Bradford	
23	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	England	Bradford	
24	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	England	Bradford	
25	no	Self	Yes	No	Uncle & Mrs. J. M. Perry Ely White Pine Co. Nevada	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
26	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
27	no	Self	Yes	No	Home: 1911 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
28	no	do	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	
29	no	Self	Yes	No	Home: 17 Canby St. Colorado	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	Dr. Brn Grey	do	do	do	
30	no	Husband	Yes	No	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Dr. Dr. Dr.	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S. S. BALTIC, from BERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 11 22 1178

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 12
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether foreigner ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether possession of \$20 and 100,000,000).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hepper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB 4611*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *29th February*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Rigby	Mary E	31	✓ f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Manchester	Father: Mr Henshaw 75 Mill St Bradford Manchester Mich. Duluth
2	do	William George	6	✓ m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Edna Florence	4	✓ f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
4	Harley	James	25	✓ m	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Robert Heston	Me. St. Louis
5	do	Edith wife	21	✓ f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Jack Blough	1	✓ m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
7	Male	George	30	✓ m	contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A Chicago	Mother: Mr. Male 63 W. 4th St. Norwalk	Ill. Chicago
8	do	Agnes	32	✓ f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
S. 10	Gray	Annie	32	✓ f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Barnarvon	Fans Jones 1 Penno Terrace Barnarvon
S. 11	do	Mary	8	✓ f	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
S. 12	do	Joanie	4	✓ f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
12	Bullard	Alfred	22	✓ m	barber	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mr H Bullard 10 Chapel St Stratford on Avon
13	O'Rourke	John	30	✓ m	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Lurganruff	Jerome O'Rourke Lurganruff, Kesh, (Derry)
14	Rosser	Roland Harmon	24	✓ m	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A	New York	Mr R Rosser 18 Christ Church St. Joseph's Mo.
15	Brown	Charles	26	✓ m	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Cambridge	William Brown (father) Capton St. Cambridge
16	Thompson	Alice	24	✓ f	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Geo Thompson Kingston New Cambridge (father)
17	Daley	Henry Jr	25	✓ m	mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Henry Daley 142 St Stephen St Salford
18	do	Beatrice	24	✓ f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19	Taylor	Edith Annie	21	✓ f	companion	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Father: Robt Taylor Lodgey Bar Keston
20	Reynolds	Frank	32	✓ m	mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Mr R Reynolds Royal Mint St London
21	do	Millicent	38	✓ f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22	Sharpe	Harry Henry	20	✓ m	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Grand Father: Mr Anthony Foster Park
23	Jackson	Henry	62	✓ m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Reuben A Jackson Shirburn Rd. Putnam St
24	Mr Arthur	William	19	✓ m	farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Father: Mr Mr Arthur Rico Villa, Whitehaven
25	Lees	Albert Ernest	48	✓ m	manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitehaven	Father: Mrs Thompson 11th St. Whitehaven
26	do	Mary	48	✓ f m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Blair	22	✓ f	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28	Roper	Charlotte Ann	38	✓ f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs Berry 27 Wards College House
29	do	Ada	11	✓ f	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Irene	11	✓ m	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1913

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Self	40	Yes	Husband: Mr. Ellis Rigby, 289 Champlain St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	None	England	
2	No	Mother	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Med	Br	None	England	
3	No	do	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Med	Br	None	England	
4	No	Self	40	Yes	Friend: Mr. Drake, 289 Champlain St. Detroit	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Sk	Br	None	England	
5	No	do	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Lt blue	do	England	
6	No	do	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Lt blue	do	England	
7	No	Self	40	Yes	113 18th St. North Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	do	No	5 10 1/2	Dr	Br	do	do	
8	No	Husband	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	
9	No	Self	40	Yes	Sister: Mrs. Lizzie Jones, 445 Grand Avenue, Racine, Wis.	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Sk	Br	None	do	
10	No	Mother	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Sk	Br	None	do	
11	No	do	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Sk	Br	None	do	
12	No	Self	40	Yes	Sister: Mrs. E. Bullard, 337 West 12th St. New Jersey	No	No	No	do	No	5 11	Dr	Br	do	England	
13	No	do	40	Yes	Richd. Rodgers, 70 King St. New York (Cousin)	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	Dr	Br	do	England	
14	No	do	40	Yes	37 Dominick St. New York City (Cousin)	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Br	do	Ireland	
15	No	do	40	Yes	Sam'l J. Thompson (Friend), Sheffield, 318	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr	Br	do	England	
16	No	do	40	Yes	Sam'l J. Thompson (Brother), do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Dr	Br	do	England	
17	No	do	40	Yes	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	do	do	
18	No	Self	40	Yes	Cousins: Mr. & Mrs. J. Bruce, 714 E 182 St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br	do	England	
19	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 246 144th St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Br	do	do	
20	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Dr	Br	do	do	
21	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br	do	do	
22	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br	do	do	
23	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br	do	do	
24	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	do	do	
25	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br	do	do	
26	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 5	do	do	do	do	
27	No	do	40	Yes	Home: 81 Renwick St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	
28	No	Self	40	Yes	Husband: Mrs. Roper, 25 Sherwood Ave. Detroit	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Pale	Med	Br	do	
29	No	do	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Pale	Med	Br	do	
30	No	do	40	Yes	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	Pale	Med	Br	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rayson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile; or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 17718

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$25 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me. Ct. 13
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

149

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 12
at New York
John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 29 February, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.					
1	Lafferty	Malcolm	19	m	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland Droyburn	Mrs Lafferty 2 Abbey Fee	San Francisco
2	Beren	Florence	26	f	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales Swansea	Mrs Davies (mother) 1379 Heath Rd Hafod Swansea Ill Chicago	
3	Jones	Edward	42	m	Yes	do	do	do Llanfairfechan	Mrs Jones 1199 Vine Villa	N.Y. New York
4	Williams	Lorwerth	19	m	Yes	do	do	do Penmaenmaur	Wife of Elizabeth Williams 4 Caerwars Ten Penmaenmaur	
5	Gall	Annie	21	f	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Rathfriland	San. Cuth. Killoon	
6	Taylor	Maude	20	f	Yes	do	English	England Liverpool	Mrs Hughes 8 Red Rock St	
7	Vercoc	Fred	28	m	Yes	do	do	do Lestwithal	Mrs Vercoc Lestwithal	
8	Welsh	Benjamin	29	m	Yes	do	do	do Leeds	Parents 314 Park St Leeds	
9	Harmer	Gertrude Elizabeth	27	f	Yes	do	do	do Manchester	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
10	Warren	Jacob	46	m	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A. Santa Ana	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
11	do	Sarah Ann	18	f	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
12	Van Batenberg	Jacob Dirk	36	m	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Zwolle	H.B. B. 102 L. Harrison	Wro Milwaukee
13	Green	Edith M	27	f	Yes	do	English	Wales Aberbeigord	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
14	do	Clifford	27	m	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
15	Hamilton	Amey	36	f	Yes	do	do	England Manchester	Mrs E. Hamilton (mother) 431 Eggleston Rd W. W. W. W.	
16	Gates	Frank	26	m	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
17	Gully	Samuel Jas	27	m	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Newry	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
18	Malby	William	24	m	Yes	do	English	England do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
19	Hanan	Charles Edward	37	m	Yes	do	do	do Bridgwater	Mother 102 L. Harrison	
20	Holland	John	25	m	Yes	do	do	do Shaw	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
21	do	Hannah	24	f	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
22	Watkins	Caroline	23	f	Yes	do	do	do Rolleston	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
23	Deakin	Hannah	21	f	Yes	do	do	do Birmingham	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
24	Moore	Samuel	20	m	Yes	do	do	do Philadelphia	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
25	do	Harriet	26	f	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
26	Gibson	George	26	m	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
27	Hughes	Henry	24	m	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
28	do	John	20	m	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
29	Ambrose	Elizabeth Smith	32	f	Yes	do	do	England Wigan	Parents 102 L. Harrison	
30	Cass	Solomon Barnett	21	m	Yes	do	do	do do	Parents 102 L. Harrison	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th March1912

150

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	No			No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Kid. Cat. etc.
2	Self	No			No	No	No	5 2	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
3	Self	No			No	No	No	5 8	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
4	Self	No			No	No	No	5 9	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
5	Self	No			No	No	No	5 5	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
6	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
7	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4 1/2	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
8	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
9	Self	No			No	No	No	5 8	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
10	Self	No			No	No	No	5 8	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
11	Self	No			No	No	No	5 11	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
12	Self	No			No	No	No	5 11	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
13	Self	No			No	No	No	5 3	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
14	Self	No			No	No	No	5 3	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
15	Self	No			No	No	No	5 3	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
16	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
17	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
18	Self	No			No	No	No	5 6	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
19	Self	No			No	No	No	5 10	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
20	Self	No			No	No	No	5 3	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
21	Self	No			No	No	No	5 0	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
22	Self	No			No	No	No	5 6	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
23	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
24	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7 1/2	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
25	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
26	Self	No			No	No	No	5 5	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
27	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
28	Self	No			No	No	No	5 6	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
29	Self	No			No	No	No	5 11	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair
30	Self	No			No	No	No	5 10	DK	DK	Grey	Wales	Llanfair

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Russell, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 5, 7, 23

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If the alien has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If the alien has a person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If the alien has money).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to meet or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChP and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of March, 19 12

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 29th March, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	Baxendale Herbert	24	m	gardener	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Bolney	Mrs. Baxendale East marden	NY New York
2.	Motman George	18	m	carpenter	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	do Tottenham	M. Motman 87 Broad Lane Tottenham	Wash Seattle
3.	Starkey Fred W. William	52	m	Builder	Yes Yes	do	do	do	F. Starkey 51 Hill St. Waterloo Rd. Manchester	Pa Philadelphia
4.	Garland Mathilda A.	26	f	m. Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do Hull	Mother-in-law: Mrs. Garland 34 Englist St. Hull	do
5.	do Harold Jr.	3	m	child	No No	do	do	do	do	do
6.	Schold George B.	19	m	clerk	Yes Yes	do	Norway	do	George & Gerlaen (Uncle) 75 Fougate	do
7.	Whitehouse Agnes	32	f	m. Wife	Yes Yes	do	Irish	do Rugby	Quart. Mrs. Davis 2 Round St Rugby	do
8.	do Arthur	11	m	child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9.	do Florence	9	f	child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10.	Gardner Sydney George	27	m	None	Yes Yes	do	do	do Harrow	Ellen Gardner (Mother) 11 Baker St. Harrow	do
11.	Bernan Henry	24	m	merchant	Yes Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium Alost	E. Bernan Callebaert 27 Kapelstraat Alost Belgium	do
12.	Greator Annie	30	f	spinster	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Bradford	Mother: Mrs. Greator 123 Abbey St. Bradford	do
13.	Smith John H.	34	m	mason	Yes Yes	do	do	do Birkenhead	Mrs. Geo. Smith 15 Elm St. Birkenhead	do
14.	Sharp Lena	29	f	m. Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Mrs. No. Henderson's Mother	do
15.	McGowan Ned	34	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Ballindere	Mrs. Martin McGowan 60 May St. Ballindere	do
16.	Sharp Herbert	19	m	machinist	Yes Yes	do	English	England Birmingham	Father: H. Sharp 61 Herbert St. Birmingham	do
17.	Lawson Luke S.	50	m	master	Yes Yes	do	do	do Bradford	E. Wild 2 Cumberland Rd. Lidget Green Bradford	NY New York
18.	McKullen Alice	57	f	m. Wife	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	do	Ill Chicago
19.	McKerry Martha	23	f	m. do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20.	do Alice	9	f	child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21.	McKullen Mary	28	f	m. Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father: W. Bell 103 Templemore St. Belfast	Ill Chicago
22.	do Alice	7	f	child	No No	do	do	do	do	do
23.	do William	14	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24.	do Annie	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25.	Hempstead John	60	m	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	U. S. A. New York	do Hempstead (Son) 73 Barnaby Rd. Edgmont Pa.	do
26.	Beattie Edmund	25	m	Salesman	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Stewartstown	Father: Thos. Beattie 100 York St. Stewartstown	do
27.	Halborn Ernest	33	m	Advertising Agent	Yes Yes	do	English	England Stockton	Mother: Mrs. Halborn 100 York St. Stockton	do
28.	McLavery Annie	30	f	Domestic	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother: Henry McLavery 73 New Lodge St. Belfast	do
29.	Atkey William Charles	25	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	English	U. S. A. New York	Mrs. Atkey 100 York St. New York	do
30.	Miller Norman	18	m	School	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland Dunfermline	Father: William Miller 100 York St. Dunfermline	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10th March

1913

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt. Br	Grey	None	England, Grantham
2	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
8	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
12	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
17	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
25	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	Wife: Mrs. J. H. Miller, 899 Sullivan St. New York	No	No	do	No	5 10	Br	Br	do	do, Tattenham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING
EMBARKED 15 day of March, 1922
Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Future destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B Ch B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1911
at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 27th February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Oleesky	Berlie	19	m	Butcher	Yes	do	Hebrew	England Manchester	Mother: Rachel Oleesky 42 Chesham Hill Rd. Manchester		
2	Newhouse	James	20	m	Miller	Yes	do	English	U. S. A. Baltimore	Sister: Margaret Newhouse 145 E. 12th St. N. Y. C.		
3	Cheetham	Charles	29	m	carpenter	Yes	do	do	do	Oliver Cheetham Derby		
4	do	Grace	26	f	Wife	Yes	do	American	do	Leeds Eng		
5	Pescod	John William	37	m	clerk	Yes	do	English	England Gateshead	Wife: Mrs. Pescod Low Hill, Gateshead		
6	Best	Frank	29	m	clerk	Yes	do	English	England Sheffield	Mother: 73 Birminghams Rd. Sheffield Eng		
7	Sloane	Patrick	27	m	Labourer	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Kilkenny	Hugh Sloane Bonagh		
8	Cryer	Rachel	42	f	Wife	Yes	do	English	U. S. A. London	Brother: Mr. Whitehead Wool Merchant, Lely St. Melbourne		
9	Woodhead	Ann daug.	21	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		
10	Goldman	Benjamin	25	m	Maker	Yes	do	Hebrew	England Manchester	Parents: Ruben Goldman 28 Penrose St. Brighton		
11	Weston	Joshua	30	m	hand	Yes	do	English	do	Sister: Joshua Weston 100 Blanchardville		
12	do	Isabella	33	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do		
13	do	William	8	m	child	Yes	do	do	do	do		
14	do	Eileen	7	f	do	No	do	do	do	do		
15	do	Anna	2	f	do	No	do	do	do	do		
16	Kaye	James Edward	60	m	Manager	Yes	do	do	3/4/59	Widdersfield	Wife: Ingle Noth, Oak by Hall	
17	do	Robert	45	m	Clergyman	Yes	do	Irish	do	Brother: Mr. Smyth Rossgard		
18	Webster	Harold	19	m	Shop Assistant	Yes	do	English	England Sheffield	Father: Mr. Webster 28 Blough Rd. Sheffield		
19	d'Art	Clement	24	m	Student	Yes	France	French	England London	Nicholson 2 Strand St. Brunswick Sq. London		
20	Mc Grath	Joseph	27	m	Maker	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Edinburgh 100 Dundee St. Edinburgh		
21	Sinegan	Eugene	24	m	carpenter	Yes	do	Irish	England South York	150 E. 3rd St. New York		
22	Gray	Florence	38	f	Wife	Yes	do	English	U. S. A. New York	150 E. 3rd St. New York		
23	Cammins	William Eaton	30	m	Independent	Yes	do	English	Africa Zomba	6 Lowe Hill St. London		
24	Mc Gachen	Ann Elizabeth	60	f	Wife	Yes	do	do	England Wallasey	(Mrs. Mc Gachen) (Widow) 140 Lathby, Seabank Rd. Wallasey		
25	Griffiths	Owen G.	29	m	Settlemaker	Yes	do	Welsh	U. S. A. Berlin	Oliver Griffiths (Father) 1309 West 12th Ave. New York		
26	Lloyd	Charley	41	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Elizabeth Lloyd (Mother) 1309 West 12th Ave. New York		
27	Ratcliffe	Jessie Wilson	23	f	Wife	Yes	do	Irish	England London	Mr. Ratcliffe (Father) 1309 West 12th Ave. New York		
28	do	William Charles	2	m	child	Yes	do	do	do	do		
29	do	Molly Evelyn	2	f	child	Yes	do	do	do	do		
30	Thorley	Herbert	18	m	Painter	Yes	do	English	England East	Parents: 203 Wellington Rd. Rushden, Northants		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York10th March1917

154

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother: Isaac Olecky 111 Ave. B'nay Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester			
2	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do			
3	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr	Br	Blue	Mole on nose	do			
4	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	do	Spot on nose	U.S.A.	Madison		
5	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 2	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	Manchester		
6	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	Faded marks L.R. Dream	England	Sheffield		
7	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 10	Dr	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Penang		
8	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr	Br	Grey	do	England	Midview		
9	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Grey	Mole on right cheek	do	do		
10	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	None	do	do		
11	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr	Br	Br	None	do	do		
12	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 4	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	do		
13	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No					do	do	do		
14	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No					do	do	do		
15	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No					do	do	do		
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	do		
17	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 9	Dr	Br	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballymore		
18	No	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br	Br	do	England	do		
19	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr	Br	Grey	do	(Classen)	do		
20	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	do		
21	No	Self	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 7	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	do		
22	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 2	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	do		
23	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 11	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	do		
24	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	do		
25	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	do		
26	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No					do	do	do		
27	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No					do	do	do		
28	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No					do	do	do		
29	Yes	do	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No					do	do	do		
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Home: 111 Ave. B'nay	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	do		

L. B. Bricker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from VERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 3 7 30

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of March, 1912

J. B. Ransom
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States other than self).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29th February, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Riley	Thomas	26	m	Musician	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England Halifax	Mr Alf Riley 14 Milton St Halifax
2	Olson	Olof	24	m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Father: Mr PO Olsson Bjornstofta Långeliden, Sweden
3	Egeland	Thos Kristoffer	23	m	Conductor	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway Stavanger	Mr Mathers Anderson, Hansine Helen, hls Juelsgade 90, Stavanger
4	Iveroson	August	44	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mr Lars Osmundsen, Vaalendegade, Stavanger
5	do	Lina Tallet	44	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
6	Phillips	Arthur Edmund	40	m	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Father: Mr E Phillips 90 York Rd East Ham London N 4
7	do	Edith Maud	38	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
8	do	Edith Maud	11	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Charles Walter	8	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Dockrell	Gertrude	36	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland Dublin	Mr Maurice Dockrell, Dublin
11	Mikkelsen	Catherine	35	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mr Sørensen, Mikkelsen
12	Nelson	Nils Peter	29	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Father: Mr. Nelson, Helsingfors, Sweden
13	Adam	Flora	28	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	U S A New York	Father: Mr. Adam, New York
14	Hanson	Steenie Ella	57	f	widow	Yes	Yes	do	English	England Scarborough	Mr & Mrs. Hanson, Scarborough
15	do	Maud Ella	42	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
16	Beattie	William	22	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mr Beattie, 11 St John St Aberdeen
17	Foxe	Charles W	26	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mr & Mrs Foxe, 26 Ross St Aberdeen
18	Walker	John	28	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mr & Mrs Walker, 27 Stafford St Aberdeen
19	Stewart	John	28	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	James Stewart, Milton, Derry
20	Howard	Ired	45	m	Wooler	Yes	Yes	do	English	England Rochdale	Wife: Mr Howard, 25 Mill St Rochdale
21	Dapbury	Annie	45	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father: Mr Ashworth, Woodgate Blackburn
22	do	David	35	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Kildare	Mr Byrne, Kildare
23	do	Ellen Mary	34	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
24	de Villiers	Amanri	20	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Africa	British	South Africa	Mr de Villiers, 10 St John St London
25	Wakerley	Ruben	39	m	Professional	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A New York	Huntington County, New York
26	do	Eleanor	24	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do
27	Wicks	John	23	m	Professional	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland Dublin	John Wicks, 17 Durlan St Dublin
28	MacMullen	Margaret	26	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Mr MacMullen, Dublin
29	Dapbury	Ernest	18	m	Iron	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mr Dapbury, Dublin
30	Boale	Alfred Ashton	20	m	Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mr Boale, Haggerworth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. 'BALTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. B. Ch. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19 *12*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1912

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	No	Returning 11/13/11	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stratford			
2	Self	No	965 Hillside Ave	No	No	do	No	5 6 1/2	Lt	Lt	blue	do	Sweden	Algotarum		
3	Self	No	Plainfield N Jersey	No	No	do	No	5 8	Lt	Lt	blue	do	Norway	Stanger		
4	do	No	1211 1/2 Ave	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	Brn	Brn	do	do	do			
5	do	No	99 1/2 Ave	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	Brn	Brn	do	do	do			
6	Self	No	35 Saint Phoenice St	No	No	do	No	5 3	Med	Brn	Brn	do	England	London		
7	Husband	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 4	do	do	blue	do	do			
8	Parents	No	do	No	No	do	No	Child	do	do	do	do	England	do		
9	do	No	do	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do			
10	Self	No	1009 New York	No	No	do	No	5 11	Brn	Brn	do	do	Australia	Melbourne		
11	do	No	1440 Los Angeles	No	No	do	No	5 7	Brn	Brn	blue	do	Denmark	Roskilde		
12	do	No	542 Monroe St	No	No	do	No	6	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
13	do	No	Miss Hutchinson 970 - 6th Ave	No	No	do	No	5 2	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
14	do	No	Home, Scarborough, Eng.	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
15	do	No	158 Adams St	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
16	do	No	10 West 1st St	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
17	do	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
18	do	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
19	do	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
20	do	No	308 Marston Ave Providence R.I	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
21	do	No	Center St	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
22	Self	No	3001 St Street	No	No	do	No	5 10	Brn	Brn	blue	do	Sweden	do		
23	Husband	No	Chicago	No	No	do	No	5 5	Brn	Brn	blue	do	Sweden	do		
24	Self	No	Minneapolis	No	No	do	No	5 1 1/2	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
25	Self	No	Long Island City N.Y	No	No	do	No	6 2	Brn	Brn	blue	do	England	do		
26	Husband	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 4	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
27	Self	No	Long Island City N.Y	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
28	Self	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 1	Brn	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
29	do	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 5	Lt	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		
30	do	No	do	No	No	do	No	5 5	Lt	Brn	do	do	Sweden	do		

X. E. Smith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Raulson

S.S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK Nos. 22 23 & 30

J. B. Raulson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 2,

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of only six months constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nb B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 11
at New York

Immigration Officer.

(15)
157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bullec sailing from Liverpool, 29th February, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Phaed	21	m		Had 2 children	Yes	Greece	Greek	England Liverpool	Jack Phaed (father)	do
2	Burton	42	f		Single	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	do Blackpool	Parents	Cal Alameda
3	Abbott	22	f		Drumhead	Yes	English	do	Exmouth	Parents	Rich. Viganee
4	Beach	49	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	Liverpool	Brother-in-law	do
5	Bumpus	61	m		None	Yes	Britain	English	England	Parents	do
6	Larose	31	m		Driver	Yes	France	French	France	Parents	Que Montreal
7	Lrouther	27	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
8	Duthie	18	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
9	Fox	40	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
10	do	40	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
11	Gatenby	50	m		Wife	Yes	Britain	English	England	Parents	do
12	do	43	f		Wife	Yes	Britain	English	England	Parents	do
13	Guthrie	46	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
14	Hall	29	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
15	Hartman	29	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
16	do	4	f		Child	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
17	Heywood	38	m		Wife	Yes	Britain	English	England	Parents	do
18	saacs	18	m		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
19	Afferly	30	m		Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Parents	do
20	do	35	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
21	do	56	m		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
22	do	40	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
23	Moore	28	f		Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do
24	Horgan	30	m		Wife	Yes	Britain	English	England	Parents	do
25	Harris	28	m		Wife	Yes	Britain	English	England	Parents	do
26	Holloway	33	m		Wife	Yes	China	Chinese	Pekin	Parents	do
27	do	34	f		Wife	Yes	China	Chinese	Pekin	Parents	do
28	do	3	m		Child	Yes	China	Chinese	Pekin	Parents	do
29	do	1	m		Child	Yes	China	Chinese	Pekin	Parents	do
30	Northrup	28	m		Engineer	Yes	England	English	England	Parents	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1912

158

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	Yes	Brother - George Pham 824 South St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK	DK	Brn	Greece, Newbury				
2	Self	Yes	Husband - 2304 Alexandra Ave Alameda Cal.	No	No	do	No	5 4	DK	Brn	Brn	Ireland, Kilkenny				
3	Self	Yes	(Aunt) Mrs. Abbott Merry St. - Sagamore.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	DK	brn	brn	England, Egremont.				
4	Self	Yes	Friend - Richard Chapark, Hopkinton N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1/2	DK	brn	brn	England, Egremont.				
5	Self	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Jones 2121 1st St. - Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	fair	brn	grey	England, Egremont.				
6	Self	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Jones 2121 1st St. - Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	brn	blue	Canada, Montreal				
7	Self	Yes	Husband - 1364 Chicago Empress Hotel, Saskatchewan	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	DK	DK	Grey	England, Newcastle				
8	Self	Yes	Uncle - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fair	Fr	blue	England, Liverpool				
9	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	DK	DK	Grey	England, Bradford				
10	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 11	✓	✓	Brwn	England, Bradford				
11	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	fair	grey	blue	England, Wallington				
12	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	✓	England, Wallington				
13	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	Brn	blue	England, Ashton				
14	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	DK	DK	DK	Canada, Ontario				
15	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	DK	Brn	Brn	England, Bradford				
16	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	Brn	Brn	Wales, Cardiff				
17	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair	Brn	Brn	England, Bradford				
18	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	England, Bradford				
19	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	England, Bradford				
20	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	England, Bradford				
21	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	England, Bradford				
22	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	England, Bradford				
23	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	England, Bradford				
24	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	England, Bradford				
25	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	England, Bradford				
26	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	England, Bradford				
27	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	England, Bradford				
28	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	England, Bradford				
29	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	England, Bradford				
30	Self	Yes	Friend - 100 No. Hochlaga, 100 No. West	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	fair	black	grey	England, Bradford				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the U.S. JALIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
13.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

day of March, 1902

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SS 'BALTIC', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12
at New York
Shen J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1719

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 1st, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
277-1	McGuire	James	28	Seaman	Y	U.S.		America New York		NY New York
" 2	"	Thomas	27	"	"	"		"		"
365713	McGuire	Kate	26	"	"	"		Detroit		Mich Detroit
365864	Tully	James	50	"	"	"		New York		NY New York
240995	O'Brien	William	21	"	"	"		Ireland Wicklow		" Dundale
273176	White	Peter	26	"	"	"		America Pittsburgh		Pa Pittsburgh
240207	Flanagan	Bridget	55	"	"	"		"		"
335448	Foley	Mary	38	Housewife	"	"		Brooklyn		ny Brooklyn
" 9	Foley	Alice	"	"	"	"		"		"
" 10	Foley	Gertrude	8	"	"	"		"		"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1917

150

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Y	Self	\$50 Y	10 NY N.Y.C.	Home " East 75th St New York	N	N	N	N	Good	N				
2	"	"	\$50 "	10 "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	\$50 "	20 Detroit Mich	Home " Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	\$50 "	24 NY N.Y.C.	Home " East 75th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	\$50 "	" "	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	\$50 "	5 Pittsburg Pa	Home " Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	\$50 "	43 Pittsburg Pa	Home " Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	\$50 yes	21 Brooklyn	Home " 266 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	A.M. "	American Born	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. S. Rauter, of the S.S. BALTIC, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 11 to 30

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1922,
at _____

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the S S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, March 1st, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Yes	Head	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
23543	Foley	Henry	25	Mar	Housewife	Yes	English	England Manchester	Father Henry Foley 43 St. Stephen's Lane Roston Phila	Phil Philadelphia
23	Foley	Beatrice	25	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Father in law do do	"
24023	Keohan	Patrick	55	M	Housewife	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Wife Mrs. Keohan Stradally, Co. Waterford	NY New York
220164	Luffy	Joseph	11	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Mary J. Luffy 14 St. St. Mary's	"
22048	McGovern	Nellie	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	Father Patrick McGovern Ballymore, Co. Galway	NY Long Beach
24028	OBrien	Mary	43	F	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Brother Hugh McGovern Solebury, Wexford	NY New York
240107	OBrien	Mary	22	F	"	Yes	"	"	Father Hugh McGovern Solebury, Wexford	NY New York
5613	McNulty	Bridget	34	F	"	Yes	"	"	Brother James B. Henry Solebury, Wexford	NY New York
129247	Lyons	Theresa	25	F	"	Yes	"	"	Brother James B. Henry Solebury, Wexford	NY New York
21068	Gallivan	Timothy	26	M	"	Yes	"	"	Father Timothy 36, Doughty, Clermont, N.Y.	MA Jamaica
220118	Murphy	Michael	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Father Timothy 36, Doughty, Clermont, N.Y.	MA Jamaica
4992	Lynch	Michael	34	M	"	Yes	"	"	Sister Hannah Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
240513	O'Dallaghan	Nora	20	F	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
240114	Moran	Mary	34	F	"	Yes	"	"	Father Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
240135	Aughwan	Edward	35	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
33418	Foley	Mary	25	F	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
17	Foley	Alice	25	F	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
18	Foley	Gertrude	25	F	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
23372	Dunne	Samuel	26	M	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
20	Dunne	Ellen	26	F	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Michael Solebury, Wexford	MA Worcester
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10th March, 1918

152

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Friend, Emma Kineane	1034 E. Clarifield Rd Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None			England	Manchester					
2	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Sister Mrs Kieran	309 W 14th St New York	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Stradbally					
3	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No				Uncle William McCormack	18 East 43rd St New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	"	Athlone					
4	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Sister Mrs Nellie McCormack	16 South Orange Ave South Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	Castlereagh					
5	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				husband William	Scarodale New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	"	"	Renagh					
6	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Aunt Mrs M. T. Addy	Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	Lisnmore					
7	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Home	250 East 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	Clonmel					
8	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Sister	132 Park Ave Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Fillmore					
9	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Home	19 Hudson St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	6		Fresh	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock					
10	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Home	1390 Boston Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				My Sister Mrs Mary	1533 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Sister Mrs Kate	3518 Rush St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	Woodport					
13	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No				Home	2946 Brookdale Ave Friburg Cal	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"					

16
17
18
19 Self } #4444
20 " } 3100 Belmont St Chicago Who ho ho ho Good ho ho ho
21 " } P. M. S. Chicago de de " " " "
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the **S.S. BALTIC**, from Lucerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST NO. 12
EMBARK NOS. 12 11 21 30

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopp*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ch B Ch B*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusunk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 29th February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3003 1 ✓	Jones	Richard	46	M	Sickler	Yes	Yes	America	Welsh	Wales	Clangemuch	Pa	Newcastle	
380663 2 ✓	Loop	Margaret	35	F	House Wife	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Ireland	Mullinacavan	N.Y.	Lake George	
3 ✓	do	Elizabeth	4	F	S Child	No	No	America	do	do	do	do	do	
4 ✓	do	Charles	34	M	M Gardener	Yes	Yes	America	do	do	do	do	do	
260779 5 ✓	Singer	Alex	47	M	M Mechanic	Yes	Yes	America	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mich	Detroit	
9484 6 ✓	Simco	Charles	21	M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	America	English	England	Hednesford	Pa	Philipsburg	
9485 7 ✓	do	George Henry	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
380686 8	Joell	George Prosper	60	M	S Miner	Yes	Yes	America	English	do	Stafford	Pa	Wyoming	
286509 9 ✓	Mc Keown	William	44	M	M Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	England	Liverpool	Ills	Chicago	
10 ✓	Mc Cormick	Dennis	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
342090 11 ✓	Scott	Jane	50	F	M House Wife	do	do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	N.Y.	Auburn	
12 ✓	do	Leonard	11	M	S Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5391 13 ✓	Deolin	Thomas	60	M	M Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Woodbury	
1735 14 ✓	Davies	Thomas	40	M	M Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cal	Oakland	
324234 15 ✓	Mc Blue	Maggie	57	F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cal	Newark	
16 ✓	do	John	6	M	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
386517 17 ✓	Learon	Peter	27	M	M Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 8, 9, 10, 30

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside the United States, the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of e 16 B C B
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Pallie"* sailing from *Liverpool* 29th February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
386495	Linkinmer	20	M	Polisher	No	Russia	Hebrew	England Manchester 54 Stanley St. Cheetham, Manchester	Parents Louis Linkinmer	Conn Stamford
2	do	18	F	Cap Maker	Yes	Russia	do	do	do	Conn Stamford
386498	Bunn	35	M	Maker	No	do	do	do	Wife M ^{rs} Bunn	N.Y. Brooklyn
386499	Dribben	25	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	Father M ^{rs} Dribben	N.Y. do
386501	Goldman	29	F	House	Yes	do	do	England Manchester 74 Harts St. Cheetham, Manchester	Parents Louis Lapree	N.Y. New York
6	do	6	M	Child	No	do	do	do	Grandparents do	do do
7	do	4	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do
8	do	2	F	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do do
386495	Cliff	40	M	House	No	Russia	Belarus	do	Brother in Law Joseph Harris	Conn New Haven
386496	Lawitz	28	F	Wife	No	do	do	do	89 Edward St. Manchester	do do
11	do	7	M	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do
12	do	6	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do
13	do	4	F	do	No	do	do	do	do	do do
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
386496	Belas Munitz	20	M	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Castellon Castellon	Father Daniel Belas	N.Y. Clarkburg
386507	Fidel	29	M	do	Yes	do	Spanish	England Liverpool	Grand M ^{rs} Belas	N.Y. New York
386511	Friocany	43	M	do	Yes	Germany	German	do	Wife Katharina Friocany	do do
23	Michaud	21	M	House	Yes	Switzerland	French	England Liverpool	Father Louis Michaud	N.Y. New York
38623	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38624	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38625	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38626	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38627	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38628	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38629	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38630	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38631	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38632	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38633	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38634	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38635	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38636	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38637	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38638	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38639	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38640	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38641	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38642	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38643	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38644	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38645	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38646	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38647	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38648	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38649	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38650	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38651	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38652	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38653	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38654	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38655	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38656	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38657	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38658	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38659	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38660	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38661	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38662	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38663	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38664	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38665	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38666	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38667	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38668	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38669	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38670	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38671	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38672	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38673	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38674	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38675	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38676	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38677	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38678	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38679	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38680	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38681	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38682	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38683	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38684	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38685	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38686	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38687	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38688	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38689	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38690	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38691	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38692	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38693	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38694	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38695	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38696	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38697	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38698	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38699	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do
38700	do	28	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Michaud	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. Ranson

I, _____

of the **S. S. BALTIC**

from **LIVERPOOL**

, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST NOT
EMBARKED NOS 367, 108, 9, 22

Sworn to before me this

day of _____

19 _____

at

NEW YORK.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIMORE,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB-CH-B
SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by
owners thereof, or otherwise.)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 29th February, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
14814 1	✓ Gittings	Edwin Corbett	41	M	Tool Maker	Yes	Yes	British English England Kenilworth	John R. Gittings (Father) 24 Windmill Lane, Smethwick	N.Y. Schenectady
2	✓ do	William Henry	20	M	Tool Maker	do	do	do do do	Grandfather - do	do do
18945 3	✓ Baylis	Ernest	21	M	Labourer	do	do	do do Bromsgrove	Mother Elizabeth Porter 36 New Rd. Sidemoot, Bromsgrove	Nich. Ypsilanti
20824 4	✓ Buchanan	Samuel	38	M	Farmer	do	do	do do do	Father Hugh Buchanan Ballydooley, Ballyclare, Co. Antrim.	N.Y. Geneva
5	✓ do	Andrew Blair	28	M	Farmer	do	do	do do do	do	do do
32468 6	✓ Best	Thomas	52	M	House Agent	do	do	English England South Shields	Brother John Best Post Office, Upperby, Carlisle	Minn. Minneapolis
7	✓ do	Agnes	48	F	House Wife	do	do	do do do	do	do do
8	✓ do	Florence	19	F	House	do	do	do do do	Uncle do	do do
46227 9	✓ Simpkins	Mary Ann	25	F	Domestic	do	do	Irish Ireland Ballymoney	Sister Catherine Gordon Jopp, Ballymoney, Ireland	Calif. San Francisco
58224 10	✓ Sweet	Alfred	40	M	Miner	do	do	English Wales Penrhyn	Mother M ^{rs} John 10 Cayard St. Cardiff	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	✓ do	Rachel	41	F	House Wife	do	do	Welsh do do	Mother - do	do do
32468 12	✓ Simpkins	Hilda Amelia	20	F	Domestic	do	do	English England Wicken	M ^{rs} G. Simpkins Cross Street, Home Green, Wicken, Cambs.	Neb. Wood
32468 13	✓ Lawther	Agnes Jane	20	F	Domestic	do	do	Irish Ireland Kilmartin	John Lawther	Ills. Chicago
326507 14	✓ Graham	Hilda	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English England Sheffield	Mother Lucy Johnson 154 Ripon St. Sheffield	Conn. Torrington
15	✓ do	Clara Evelyn	10	F	Child	do	do	do do do	Grandmother - do	do do
16	✓ do	William Henry	7	M	Child	do	do	do do do	do	do do
326507 17	✓ Higgins	Edward	27	M	Miner	do	do	Irish do Haverley	Wife M ^{rs} Ellen Higgins 14 Prospect Place, Haverley	N.Y. Brooklyn
326509 18	✓ Hubbard	Elizabeth	38	F	House Wife	do	do	England Sheffield	Edward Mycock 12 Corby St. Sheffield	Conn. Torrington
19	✓ do	Edna May	5	F	Child	No	No	do do do	do	do do
337746 20	✓ Elliott	David	29	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do do Reckington	Wife Elizabeth Elliott Close House Red Row, Reckington	Ind. Dalton
21	✓ do	Andrew	39	M	do	do	do	do do do	Sister - do	do do
342894 22	✓ Mycock	Arthur	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do do Methercliffe	Edward Mycock 12 Corby St. Brightside, Sheffield	Conn. Torrington
23	✓ do	Jane	30	F	House Wife	Yes	Yes	do do do	do	do do
24	✓ do	Elizabeth Emily	8	F	Child	Yes	Yes	do do do	do	do do
25	✓ do	Hilda	4	F	Child	No	No	do do do	do	do do
354636 26	✓ Jacks	Albert John	25	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales Trefores	Father Samuel Jacks White Gitt, Shropshire	Nich. Adrian
354884 27	✓ Melrose	George Smailes	36	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England Southrop	Father Peter Melrose Southrop, Lincolnshire	N.Y. New York
362765 28	✓ Corless	Patrick	32	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do do Bacup	Wife Mary Ellen Corless 24 Austin Street, Bacup	N.Y. New York
29	(27)									
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1911

168

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother Schenckady (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Birmingham		
2	No	Father	Yes	No	Uncle - do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do do	None	England Birmingham		
3	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Brother Charles Henry Baylis Farmer Ypsilanti Michigan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Bromsgrove		
4	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother James Buchanan Groveland, Genesee, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Ballyboley		
5	do	Self	\$75	do	Brother - do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Brown	None	do do		
6	Yes	Self	do	do	Going home Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Grey Brown	None	England Carlisle		
7	do	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair Grey Blue	None	do Carlisle		
8	do	Father	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair Golden Blue	None	do do		
9	No	Self	\$10	do	West Va. do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland Antium		
10	No	Self	do	do	Sister in Law M ^{rs} Richards 300 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	England Bristol		
11	No	Husband	do	do	Sister - do -	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Brown	None	Wales Cardiff		
12	Yes	Sister	do	No	Sister M ^{rs} Norman Bloomington Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	England Wicken		
13	Yes	Husband	do	No	Friend Robert Regan 3608 Wood St. South Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Kildare		
14	No	Husband	do	No	William Henry St. James (Husband) Chestnut St. Torrington Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None	England Sheffield		
15	No	Father	do	No	Father - do -	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do		
16	No	do	do	No	do - do -	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do		
17	Yes	Sister	do	No	M ^{rs} Peters 226 Mc Dougall St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Kilkerrin		
18	No	Husband	do	do	Husband Cheonut St. Torrington, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Sheffield		
19	No	Father	do	do	Father - do -	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do do		
20	Yes	Self	do	No	Friend Robert Howey Dalton, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Light Blue	None	do Ackington		
21	do	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Light Blue	None	do do		
22	No	Self	do	No	Sister + Brother Ed. McCoy Chestnut St. Torrington, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy Brown Grey	None	do Sheffield		
23	No	Husband	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8		None	do		
24	No	Father	do	No	Uncle + Aunt - do	No	No	No	Good	No		Child	None	do		
25	No	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No		do	None	do		
26	Yes	Self	do	No	Friend Harry Liley, Adrian, Michigan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	England Hurdley		
27	Yes	Self	do	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair Dark Blue	None	do North		
28	Yes	Self	do	No	Can't say - Sue Page 292 Watson	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Black Blue	Tattoo mark on left arm	do Gressbury		
29																
30																

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 13, 29, 30
Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States, if any).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S. S. 'BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or employed by the vessel, or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OH B. E. B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wish.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* *29th*, *February*, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
263621	✓ Allan	Hugh	21	M	S. Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland, Farnes	Father Joshua Allan, Farnes, Scotland	St. Victoria, Ir.
263622	✓ do	Joshua	29	M	S. Miner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father do	St. do, Ir.
25243	✓ Carlton	William Henry	34	M	M. Farmer	Yes Yes	do	English	England, Huddersfield	Wife M ^{rs} Carlton	St. Houghton
27472	✓ Pollock	James	18	M	S. Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	do, Manchester	Father James Pollock	St. Houghton
26517	✓ Trivary	Herman Rudolf	40	M	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	German	German	do, Liverpool	Wife Kathleen Trivary, 14, Bankers, St. Johnston, Liverpool	St. Calgary
7831	✓ Black	John	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	English	English	do, Glasgow	Father do	St. Glasgow

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera I, Reel 1279

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/4/40
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made. *MD*

these retakes were made.

Gary Harrell
Camera Operator

the microphotographic reproduction.

W. C. Cullen Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent, or by treaty, or by naturalization, or by any other means, and whether such citizenship is in full force and effect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	No	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	Scotland Farnes		
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Canada	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown Brown	None	do do		
3	Self	Self	No	No do New York	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Middlesbrough		
4	Father	Father	No	No	Uncle Daniel McNaughton Brambridge, Ontario, Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow		
5	Self	Self	No	No 1895 New York	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Blue	None	Germany Konigsberg		
6	Self	Self	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair Fair Blue	None	New Zealand Tairāhema		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the SS BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 4 6 30

Sworn to, before me this 11 day of March, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.B.
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltie* sailing from *Liverpool* 29th February, 1912

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
373143 1 ✓	Hurford	Charles	26	M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	MS 1 st Hurford	Pa. Sharon
376165 2 ✓	Swift	Alice	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	England Sheffield	Pa. Kenosha
3 ✓	do	Daisy	10	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do
376166 4 ✓	Gleadall	Phoebe Elizabeth	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Brighton	Pa. do
5 ✓	do	Willes Lester	9	M	S	Child	do	do	do	Grandfather - do	do
6 ✓	do	Jack	3	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do
380656 7 ✓	O'Hare	Annie	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish Ireland Banbridge	Pa. Pittsburg
380668 8 ✓	Calore	Federick George	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English England Little Harrowden	Pa. Donora
9 ✓	do	Charlotte Hannah	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
380669 10 ✓	Wigotoni	Samuel	28	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pa. do
380672 11 ✓	Clarke	Thomas	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish do	Pa. do
380673 12 ✓	Zitley	William	21	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English do	Pa. do
380675 13 ✓	McMaster	M ^{rs} Agnes	50	F	M	Wong	Yes	Yes	Irish Ireland Belfast	110 O'Meath St. Fort St. Rd. Belfast	Pa. do
380676 14 ✓	Bell	Thomas Henry	14	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	English England Harrington	1 Hall St. Harroby St. Harrington	Pa. do
380677 15 ✓	Johnson	John Stanley	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	English England Liverpool	50 Draxman St. Kirkdale, Liverpool	Pa. do
380681 16 ✓	Ludger	Frank Charles	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	English England Worcester	Pa. do
380682 17 ✓	Walker	John	46	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Scottish England Liverpool	Hayton Manor Farm, Harroby, near Harroby	Pa. do
18 ✓	do	Mary wife	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
19 ✓	do	Isabella	16	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
20 ✓	do	Agnes	11	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
21 ✓	do	Mary	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
380693 22 ✓	Craig	Thomas	23	M	S	Black	Yes	Yes	Irish	MS 1 st Hurford	Pa. do
38071 23 ✓	Moran	Michael	25	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Irish Ireland Mayo	12 St. Stephens St.	Pa. do
38072 24 ✓	Moloney	Mary Elizabeth	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Irish England Liverpool	12 St. Stephens St.	Pa. do
38071 25 ✓	Walker	John	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	English England Lyons	12 St. Stephens St.	Pa. do
38077 26 ✓	Mitchell	Daisy	27	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pa. do
27 ✓	do	Bessie	22	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Pa. do
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York

10th March

1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Friend of Thomas Smith, 100 Ave. Shaggy, Pa.	No	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	Wales Llanarog
2	No	Husband	No	Husband Mr. Charles Renora, Clinton Co., Pa.	No	No	5	Dark Dark Brown	None	England Brighton
3	No	Father	No	Father — do —	No	No	—	—	None	do do
4	No	Husband	No	Husband Mr. Gleadall Renora, Pa. & being met at New York	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Woodhouse
5	No	Father	No	Father — do —	No	No	—	—	None	do do
6	No	do	No	do — do —	No	No	—	—	None	do do
7	No	John Loughlin	No	John Loughlin 1908 Clare Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	5 7	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland Warranpoint
8	Yes	Brother	No	Brother William Galton Bonetown, Quebec, Belgium	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	Thumb off first joint left hand	England Haverden
9	No	do	No	do — do —	No	No	—	—	None	do do
10	No	Self	No	Uncle Samuel Wigdon 1634 East 7th Street, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	do Carlisle
11	No	Uncle	No	Uncle Pat Gavin 705 North 23 Street, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh Brown Blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Ireland Killorean
12	No	Uncle	No	Uncle Harry Liley Adrian, Mich.	No	No	5 5	Light Light Grey	None	England Hindley
13	No	Son	No	Son Albert W. Maister Vernon, Penn.	No	No	5 8	Fresh Grey Grey	None	Ireland Anahilt
14	Yes	Father	No	Father Thomas Bell 565-10 Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	England London
15	Yes	Mother	No	Mother Mr. W. Bernott 294 West New York	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Tattooed on left arm	England Liverpool
16	No	Self	No	Father Mr. J. Judger 41 Freeman Ave Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	5 5	Ruddy Brown Brown	Second finger short right hand	England Worcester
17	Yes	Self	No	Friend Mr. Harvett Sieney, 402 22	No	No	5 4	Fair Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes	Husband	No	do — do —	No	No	5	Fair Dark Grey	None	do do
19	Yes	Father	No	do — do —	No	No	5	Fair Dark Grey	None	do do
20	Yes	do	No	do — do —	No	No	—	—	None	do do
21	Yes	do	No	do — do —	No	No	—	—	None	do do
22	Yes	Self	No	Mrs. Ellen Craig 632 Madison Ave New York	No	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Belfast
23	Yes	Self	No	Mrs. Mary 549 Washburn Ave Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5 5	Faded Fair Brown	None	Ireland Newport
24	Yes	Husband	No	Husband James Maloney 6018 Olive St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	5 6	Dark Dark Brown	None	England Liverpool
25	Yes	Self	No	Friend Mrs. M. McKeown 1100 Main St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Scar on chin	England Auckland
26	Yes	Self	No	Friend Mr. S. Medina (N.Y.)	No	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Brown	None	England Sea
27	Yes	Self	No	do (Friend)	No	No	5 1	Pale Brown Brown	None	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARKE NOS 24, 286, 30

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

NEW YORK

J. B. Ranson

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, **SAILING THEREWITH.**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 29th February, 1912

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
380678	✓ Cherry	Margaret Jane	30	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Chesham-le-Street	Uncle Joseph Kaine 9th St. Neepfield, Chesham-le-Street	Pa	Pittsburgh		
"	✓ 2	do	Catherine	7	✓ F	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		
"	✓ 3	do	John	8	✓ M	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do		
380679	✓ Nugent	Henry Edward	20	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Coomaglen	Mother Mary Nugent Drumbar, Coomaglen	Ills	Chicago		
373387	✓ Hibbert	Kitty	25	✓ F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hockport	Mother & Father M ^r & M ^r Charles Bowey 17 Carrington Hills St. Hockport	Conn	Danbury		
"	✓ 6	do	Gladys	1	✓ F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	Grandmother - do	do	do		
25243	✓ 7	Garlton	William Henry	20	✓ M											
"	✓ 8	Rice	Elizabeth	22	✓ F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	James Rice (Brother) Ballygall, Co. Armagh, Ireland	N.Y.	New York	
14815	✓ Guest	Alfred	22	✓ M	Worker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Richard Stoke Guest (Father) 37 Grove St. Fensville, Birmingham	N.Y.	Bayonne		
19746	✓ Brown	James	38	✓ M	Hotel Porter	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Lincoln	Father John Atford Brown Ratford	Ills	Chicago		
28459	✓ M ^r Donald	Edward	36	✓ M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Stoke-on-Trent	Brother Matthew M ^r Donald 14 Clarence St. Darford, Stoke-on-Trent	Pa	Pittsburg		
21272	✓ Avery	George R	24	✓ M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackburn	M ^r & M ^r Avery 188 Bowdham St. Blackburn	Ills	Chicago		
26425	✓ M ^r Clure	James	41	✓ M	Publican	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife M ^r Sarah M ^r Clure 47 Queen's St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York		
27267	✓ Rice	Mary Ann	31	✓ F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newry	Father Stephen Pearson Ballinlough, Newry	do	do		
27268	✓ Pearson	Patrick	24	✓ M	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mary Ann Pearson Meigh, Near Newry	do	do		
28068	✓ Coleman	William	35	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hemsworth	Wife Agnes Coleman Hemsworth	Mich	Detroit		
28069	✓ Mallon	Mary Ellen	17	✓ F	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother M ^r Mallon 7 Castle Quay, Phibboro, Dublin	N.Y.	New York		
28068	✓ Henricoy	Mary	40	✓ F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Brother Charles M ^r Clure 119 Lebridge St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York		
34170	✓ Barr	Walker	24	✓ M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Wales	Mountain Ash	M ^r Tom Banks Belmore Rd. Tarrow, Llanochris, Pa.	Pa	Pittsburg		
2060	20	Wilson	Ruth Emily	20	✓ F	Student	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Virginia	Brother James Wilson Belmore Rd. Tarrow, Llanochris, Pa.	N.Y.	New York	
21449	21	Smith	Patrick	20	✓ M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother M ^r Kate Smith Belmore Rd. Tarrow, Llanochris, Pa.	N.Y.	New York	
19124	22	Byrne	James	21	✓ M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Louth	Father Peter Byrne Bilbegan Court, Dundalk	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28069	23	Boohan	Michael	23	✓ M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Hazel Grove	M ^r & M ^r Boohan Torkington Hall, Hazel Grove	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24	20															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: <i>Camera I, Reel 1279</i>		Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document illegible	target error	other defect	check item to be re-photo			
4018	✓									Doc 39 + 40 overlapping	
4019	✓									Doc 171 + 172 overlapping	

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/4/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 6 1944
Date

Guy Harrell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 6 1944
Date

Eric Sauer
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

new for

19

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband	Robert Edinburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Chester-le-Street															
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father	do	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do	do	do	do																
3	Yes	do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do	do	do	do																
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Catherine Nugent 3844 Lake Ave Chicago, Ills	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Drumree														
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband Frank Abbott 11 Thorpe St, Bantury, Co. Wick	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Hockport														
6	No	Mother	do	do	Father	do	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do	do	do	America	Bantury															
8	Yes	Rice	Yes	No	Cousin Thomas Burke 29 Granite St. New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	do	do	Ireland	Armagh														
9	No	Self	Yes	No	M. A. Gueot 712 Broadway, Bayonne, N. J.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Auburn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham														
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Retford														
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Bartholomew Burke 6253 Lutkin St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Seal on left arm	England	Newcastle														
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Neil Sheehan 5619 Avenue Chicago, Ills	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Blackburn														
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister M. M. Mason 155 West 103 Street New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hillsboro														
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Peter Pearson 318 East 25 Street New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Ballinera														
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Margaret Pearson 318 East 25 Street New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Dark	Blue	None	do	Meigh														
16	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Friend A. H. Wade 230 Marston Ave Detroit, Mich	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newstead														
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father William Mallon 183 Amsterdam Ave New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin														
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Thomas M. Crook 2254 - 8 Avenue New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ennistellen														
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Box 72 George Currier Co (Pa)	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Light	Brown	None	England	Durham														
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister M. Alice Rowntree 374 College Avenue New-York	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Killauff														
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Thomas Smith 18 Westfield Ave New Jersey	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Lermon														
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Joseph Byrne 642-74 Street South Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk														
23	No	Sister	Yes	No	Sister M. M. Conerty 300 Pearl St. Brooklands, N.Y.	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kilmoree														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Kaulson, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NBS 7. 20. 21. 22. 30

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Kopper, Surgeon of the U.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B 61 B
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, February 29th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
355633	Peters Peter	20	✓ m.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Jagodnaja	Father Johannes Peters Jagodnaja Polana. Russia	N. Y. New York
2	Do Ekaterine	24	✓ f.	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do
3	Do Ekaterine	23	✓ f.	Infant	no no	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do
5	Taberko Pavel	23	✓ m.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	do	Russian	do Klubinez	Father Sergey Taberko Klubinez Russia	do Michigan
5	Kusanov George	26	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Thelma Kusanov	do Boston
6	Harle August	37	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	German	do	Wife Dorothea Harle	do Fresno
355641	Karp Margaretha	40	✓ f.	Housewife	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wife Maria Karp	do Kansas City
355648	Brizze Gottfried	32	✓ m.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Maria Brizze	do O'Keene
9	Iskolomsky Petr	26	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Wife Margaretha Iskolomsky	do Boston
10	Muller Gottfried	26	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	German	do	Wife Margaretha Muller	do Brighton
355642	Heidt Reinhardt	19	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Father Abraham Heidt	do
12	Remisoma Daria	38	✓ f.	Housewife	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Wife Daria Remisoma	do
13	Do Praskomja	15	✓ f.	Child	yes yes	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do
14	Do Jelena	4	✓ f.	Child	no no	do	do	do	Wife do	do
15	Remnom Sergey	26	✓ m.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Remnom	do
355646	Buchlom Ivan	34	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Buchlom	do
17	Putz Jacob	38	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	German	do	Wife Daria Putz	do
18	Do Eva Elizabetha	39	✓ f.	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Elizabetha Putz	do
719	Allingott Jacob	23	✓ m.	Farmlaborer	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Allingott	do
820	Gomer Adolphus	25	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Wife Daria Gomer	do
355621	Schadko Alexej	29	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Schadko	do
355622	Balakissum Sergey	18	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Balakissum	do
355623	Gwosdjuk Michail	22	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Gwosdjuk	do
355644	Gzernov Ivan	31	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Gzernov	do
355645	Dinges Philip	30	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	German	do	Wife Daria Dinges	do
355651	Muller David	29	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Muller	do
355652	Gronatyr Jan	30	✓ m.	do	yes yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Gbaval	Wife Daria Gronatyr	do New York
355653	Shoel Leon	22	✓ m.	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Wife Daria Shoel	do

35 — piece of effects of passengers from Russia have been deposited under my supervision.

H. Watson

List 8
Books 7 cancelled

176

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 19¹²

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	no	Cousin Philip Danbert Pine Island Orange Co. N.Y.	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Russia Jagodnaja	
2	yes	Husband	no		Do	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do	
3	yes	Father	no		Do	no	no			do	do do	
4	yes	Self \$25.00	no		Friend A. Chibsky Box 84 New York	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	Russia Khabing	
5	yes	do \$20.00	no		Brother J. J. Samuruk 141 Union St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	do	do Islands	
6	yes	do do	no		Brother-in-law Daniel Dinter Box 1115 Same place	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do Straub	
7	yes	Self \$15.00	no		Husband Jacob Karp 35 Jenny Ave. Kansas City	no	no	5 3	dark black brown	do	Russia Pruss	
8	yes	do do	no		Friend Heinrich Schubert Box 25 Chene, Oklahoma	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	do	do Chicago	
9	yes	do \$25.00	no		Friend Mike Bogdanowicz 27 Duane St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	do	
10	yes	Self \$25.00	no		Brother Christ. Miller 268 Duane St. New York	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	Russia Tschel	
11	yes	do \$15.00	no		Uncle Andrew Thidl Mountain	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	do	do Dobrunka	
12	yes	do do	no		Husband Nikolai Semion 317 Brecken St. Topeka Kan	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	do Dobrunka	
13	yes	Mother	no		Father Do	no	no					
14	yes	do	no		Do Do	no	no					
15	yes	Self \$15.00	no		Cousin Do	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	None	Russia Dobrunka	
16	yes	do \$20.00	no		Brother Isidore Polakowitch 317 Brecken St. Topeka Kan	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do do	
17	yes	do do	no		Friend E. Kraus 915 E. 9th St. Muscatine Iowa	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do Durbob	
18	yes	Husband	no		Do	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do	
19	yes	Self \$20.00	no		Do	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do do	
20	yes	do do	no		Do	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do do	
21	yes	Self \$10.00	no		Cousin Peter Chadko 2324 4th. Oakland St. Chicago	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	Russia	
22	yes	do \$25.00	no		Friend Andrey Kasamin Ray Moor. Va.	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	do	do	
23	yes	do \$15.00	no		Cousin Ivan Kishina 909 Park St. Bay City Mich.	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	do Amarnikow	
24	yes	do do	no		Do	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do do	
25	yes	Self \$25.00	no		Friend John Dreit 26 Cross St. Newark N.J.	no	no	5 4	fair fair blue	do	Russia Samore	
26	yes	do do	no		Friend Jacob Hartman 913 Higgins Ave. New York	no	no	5 4	dark dark brown	do	do Richmond	
27	yes	Wife \$20.00	no		Wife Helena Samatys 135 Stanton St. New York	no	no	5 10	fair fair blue	do	do	
28	yes	Self \$25.00	no		Do	no	no			do	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 5692021230
Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1915.

at NEW YORK.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. GALTIC, SAILING THEREIN,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. El B
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1922
at New York

Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Lipsk, February 29, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Assumed future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wagendick	Philip	46	m	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia		
2	Do	Maria Kaban	43	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do		
3	Do	Heinrich	11	m	child	yes	do	do	do		
4	Do	Jacob	24	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do		
5	Do	Peter	47	m	do	yes	do	do	do		
6	Do	Maria Christine	42	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do		
7	Do	Anna	41	f	child	no	do	do	do		
8	Do	Gerd	20	m	housewife	yes	do	Polish	do		
9	Do	Heinrich	1	m	child	no	do	do	do		
10	Do	Edward	1/2	m	child	no	do	do	do		
11	Do	Reisel	18	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do		
12	Do	Conrad	40	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do		
13	Do	Katha	36	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do		
14	Do	Conrad	11	m	child	yes	do	do	do		
15	Do	Anna	2	f	child	no	do	do	do		
16	Do	Maria	16	f	child	no	do	do	do		
17	Do	Andreas	45	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do		
18	Do	Peter	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do		
19	Do	Heinrich	28	m	do	yes	do	do	do		
20	Do	Dorothea	24	f	do	yes	do	do	do		
21	Do	Heinrich	21	m	do	yes	do	do	do		
22	Do	Friedrich	11	m	child	no	do	do	do		
23	Do	Gottfried	50	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do		
24	Do	Katerine	48	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do		
25	Do	Elizabetha	11	f	child	yes	do	do	do		
26	Do	Amalie	7	f	child	no	do	do	do		
27	Do	Maria	24	f	housewife	yes	do	do	do		
28	Do	Peter	21	m	farmer	yes	do	do	do		
29	Do	Yigori	26	m	do	yes	do	Russian	do		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 March, 1912 178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$20.00	no		Friend, Caspar Schimmler, 4441 46 Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	None	Russia Warentza		
2	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
3	yes Father	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	air fair blue	None	Russia Libenfeld		
4	yes self	\$15.00	no		Friend, Jacob Margosh, 4441 46 Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	air fair blue	None	Russia Libenfeld		
5	yes do	do. no	no		Friend, Jacob Margosh, 4441 46 Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	do		
6	yes Husband	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
7	yes Father	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
8	yes Husband	no	no		Husband, Dr. Kaminsky, 23 Salem St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	dark black brown	do	Russia Witzelanka		
9	yes self	no	no		Father, Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
10	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
11	yes Brother	\$20.00	no		Brother, D. Kusche, 14 1/2 Sts. Anderson St., St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	dark black brown	None	Russia Gory		
12	yes Friends	\$50.00	no		Friends, Carl Kuznetsov, Box 573, Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	fair fair blue	do	Russia Chatawka		
13	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
14	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
15	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
16	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
17	yes self	\$15.00	no		Friend, Henry Gerner, 236 Brodway St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark black brown	None	Russia Rosenfeld		
18	yes do	do. no	no		Friend, Jacob Gerner, 236 Brodway St., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do do do	do	do		
19	yes do	\$20.00	no		Friends, Kuznetsov, 4326 45 Ave., Mayfair Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do do do	do	do		
20	yes Husband	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
21	yes Father	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
22	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
23	yes self	\$20.00	no		Friend, Friedrich Gane, 1213 11th St., Cheyenne, Wyo.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	air fair blue	do	Russia Gerner		
24	yes Husband	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
25	yes Father	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
26	yes do	no	no		Do	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	do do do	do	do		
27	yes self	\$20.00	no		Husband, Heinrich Lutz, 4326 45 Ave., Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	fair fair blue	None	Russia Lutz		
28	yes do	\$20.00	no		Friend, Konrad Lutz, 4445 Colling Ave., New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	dark black brown	do	do		
29	yes self	\$15.00	no		Friend, Joseph Lutz, Box 84, Waltham, Mass.	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do do do	None	Russia Lutz		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S S 'BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 1 2 3 4 9 10 11 12 30
Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

day of March, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hepper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREON do
(This section applies only to the Surgeon of a vessel employed by the United States Government.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Ch.B.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914
at New York
Henry C. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Febr. 29th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
4441	Salminen Hugo.	46	M	Ys Ys Finland	do do	Finland	Finland	Ypvaä	Father Kalle Salminen	N.Y. New York
4442	Rahkonen Olga	20	F	do do	do do	do	do	Pihlajaniemi	Father Johan Rahkonen	do do
163	Nieminen Hilda	25	F	do do	do do	do	do	Eichia	Father Johan Nieminen	Minn. Duluth
171	Tompasi Hulda	18	F	do do	do do	do	do	Jurva	Father Johan Tompasi	Mass. Worcester
185	Lehtonen Elsa	24	F	do do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lehtonen	Minn. Duluth
3556	Raitanen Onni	20	F	do do	do do	do	do	Karstula	Father Abraham Raitanen	Oreg. Astoria
137	Reunan Aino	25	F	do do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Reunan	Mass. Fitchburg
158	Pahlesten Emil	45	M	do do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Pahlesten	Minn. Duluth
169	Stenberg Väinö	20	M	do do	do do	do	do	Kotka	Father Johan Stenberg	N.Y. New York
10	Ida	13	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Stenberg	do do
4449	Karjala Eino	29	M	do do	do do	do	do	U.S. New York	Father Pekka Karjalainen	do do
4440	Flick Martta	18	F	do do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Flick	do do
1581	Lehtinen Maria	20	F	do do	do do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lehtinen	do do
184	Lehtonen Edvin	26	M	do do	do do	do	do	U.S. New York	Father Johan Lehtonen	do do
195	Puunaniemi Hilma	25	F	do do	do do	do	do	Finland	Father Johan Puunaniemi	do do
15										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1911

180

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Brother \$25	No	No	Brother Kalle Laitinen 325 E. 32 nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	light brown	none	Finland	Helsinki	
2	Yes	Cousin \$25	No	No	Cousin J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do blue	do	do	Pohjajärvi	
3	Yes	Husband \$25	No	No	Husband J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do light brown	do	do	Laitia	
4	Yes	Sister \$25	No	No	Sister Tilda Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do brown blue	do	do	Jurva	
5	Yes	Uncle \$25	No	No	Uncle J. J. Laitinen 1205 13 th St. S. S. Finland, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do dark brown	do	do	Laiti	
6	Yes	Self \$25	No	No	Self J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do brown grey	do	do	Karsti	
7	Yes	do \$25	No	No	do J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do do do	do	do	Kirjavi	
8	Yes	do \$25	No	No	do J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do do brown	do	do	Matti	
9	Yes	do \$25	No	No	do J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do black do	do	do	Matti	
10	Yes	Husband	No	No	Husband J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do brown do	do	do	Kymi	
11	Yes	Wife \$25	No	No	Wife J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do do blue	do	do	Karsti	
12	Yes	Friend \$25	No	No	Friend J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do light grey	do	do	Persa	
13	Yes	do \$25	No	No	do J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do brown brown	do	do	do	
14	Yes	Self \$25	No	No	Self J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do do blue	do	do	Karsti	
15	Yes	do \$25	No	No	do J. J. Laitinen 307 E. 18 th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do brown grey	do	do	Karsti	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Raulson, of the SS. BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARKE 16 30

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley H. Hopper, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, February 29th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
6571	Larson Erik	18	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Harnäs	Father Lars Anderson	N. D. Bantry
345275	Gulbrandsen Iverin	21	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Hedenmarken	Father Gullbrand Gulbrandsen	N. D. Bantry
8195	Harlson Carl Emil	19	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry
9055	Ahlberg John	20	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry
349495	Andersson August	20	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry
66	Andersson Johannes	36	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry
34354	Jørgensen Niels	35	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Hedenmarken	Father Gullbrand Gulbrandsen	N. D. Bantry
348023	Andersen Kristian	17	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Hedenmarken	Father Gullbrand Gulbrandsen	N. D. Bantry
46	Jensen Jens Peter	19	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Hedenmarken	Father Gullbrand Gulbrandsen	N. D. Bantry
3480740	Gundström Bernhard	22	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry
151	Nielsen Marie	25	f.	Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Hedenmarken	Father Gullbrand Gulbrandsen	N. D. Bantry
142	Mogensen Thorvald	24	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Hedenmarken	Father Gullbrand Gulbrandsen	N. D. Bantry
348043	Bach Larsen Søren	24	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark Hedenmarken	Father Gullbrand Gulbrandsen	N. D. Bantry
44	Oberg Olof Emanuel	24	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry
55	Hansson Albert	21	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry
66	Koppes Pinkos	32	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Ankellunga	Father Carl Pålsson	N. D. Bantry

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1915 182

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. S. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 17 to 30.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. C. B.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens S.S. *Puller* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb. 29th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
355612	Kaupilla	Urho	25			Finland		Finland	Mr. Kaupilla	United States citizen
1	Kaupilla	Urho	25			Finland		Finland	Mr. Kaupilla	United States citizen
2	Kaupilla	Urho	25			Finland		Finland	Mr. Kaupilla	United States citizen
3	Nelson	Anders	12			Denmark		Denmark	Mr. Nelson	
4	Nelson	Ingvald	17			Norway		Norway	Mr. Nelson	
5	Swansen	Ragnhild	20			Norway		Norway	Mr. Swansen	
6	(5)									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 19()

184

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kaulow, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT
EMBARKED 0 30

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of March, 1911.

J. H. Kaulow
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. 'BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C. J.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pathe

sailing from

Liverpool 29th February

19/2

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
No. or List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.									
91273	✓ Lerrag	William	43	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	GB Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Friend Mr. Reddon 100 Upper Arlington St. Blackburn	Miss K. Carl
91838	✓ Brotherton	Joseph	21	M	Marine	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Mr. Harry West. Bolton	to Philadelphia
922918	✓ Taylor	John	25	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Mr. James H. Morgan	to Swansea
92609	✓ O'Toole	Marjaret	15	F	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Harvey	Mr. J. H. O'Toole	to Philadelphia
92621	✓ Mc Gorman	John	25	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Widley	Mr. J. H. Gorman	to New York
92621	✓ do	Mary	25	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
92694	✓ Hopwood	Mary	24	F	do	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Morgan 79 Roberts St. Liverpool	Miss Cleveland
92694	✓ do	Lilian	2	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do
92694	✓ Gough	Elizabeth	21	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Gough	to Boston
92694	✓ Ellis	John	25	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Ellis	to Brooklyn
92694	✓ Nichols	Fred	41	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Nichols	to New York
92694	✓ Laddock	Richard	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Laddock	to New York
92694	✓ Morris	Alfred	26	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Morris	to New York
92694	✓ Meeron	Madget	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Meeron	to New York
92694	✓ Beale	Alfred	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Beale	to New York
92694	✓ Maloney	Mary	20	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Maloney	to New York
92694	✓ Mahan	John	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Mahan	to New York
92694	✓ Mahan	John	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Mahan	to New York
92694	✓ Conlan	John	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Conlan	to New York
92694	✓ Conlan	John	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. J. H. Conlan	to New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

head for x)

10th June 1916

, 19

1865

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket, and if not, was passage paid by him or her?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes.									Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	No	No	Chicago	Joining Regiment at Fort Snelling (Miner)	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light Blue	None	England	Middleboro	
2	Self	No	No	Philadelphia	Friend of Mr. Williams 181 North 4th St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	None	do	Bolton	
3	Self	No	No	Brooklyn	Sister Mary A. Williams 252 Calvert St. Brooklyn, Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Light Green	None	Wales	Aberdare	
4	Self	No	No	Philadelphia	Brother Thomas O. Doyle 111 N. 4th St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	6 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Meigh	
5	Self	No	No	do	do	No	No	Good	No	6 7	Dark Dark Brown	None	do	Ardee	
6	do	No	No	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	None	do	do	
7	Husband	No	No	Cleveland Ohio	Husband William Howard 218 Superior St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Liverpool	
8	Father	No	No	do	Father - do	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
9	Self	No	No	Boston	Husband Edward Fough 150 E. 1st St. Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	do	Warwick	
10	Self	No	No	New York	Sister Anna Kelly 5 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Dark	None	do	Nottingham	
11	"	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 121 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Green	None	do	Thelvestone	
12	do	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark	None	do	do	
13	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark	None	England	Mansfield	
14	do	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
15	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
16	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
17	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
18	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
19	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
20	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
21	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
22	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
23	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
24	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
25	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
26	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
27	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
28	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
29	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	
30	Self	No	No	do	Uncle James Kelly 22 E. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the SS. SALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE ALIENS NAMED IN SAID LISTS OR MANIFEST SHEETS.

J. B. Ransom

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Licia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether business ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, mutual steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Eng'ish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gallia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29th February*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

10th March

19

1588

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the SS 'BALTIC', from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST NOT
EMBARK NOS. 19630

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley, R. P., Surgeon of the U.S.S. BALTIC, **SAILING THEREWITH, I do**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. Ch. P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Russia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29th February*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3477	Samuelson	John	43	✓	Mr. Carlsen	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	Second	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington
2	✓	Christina	32	✓	Wife	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington
3	✓	John	4	✓	Child	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington
3478	Emmerson	Quatal	42	✓	Mr. Butler	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Mass.	Boston	Mass.	Boston
5	✓	Amanda	44	✓	Wife	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Mass.	Boston	Mass.	Boston
3479	Olson	Selma	37	✓	Wife	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington
7	✓	Sune	10	✓	Child	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington
8	✓	Peter	6	✓	Child	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington
3480	Rosendahl	Hans	40	✓	Mr. Contractor	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington
10	✓	Anna	31	✓	Wife	Yrs. Yrs.	U.S.	✓	Pa.	Essington	Pa.	Essington

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th March, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 11 to 30

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

J. B. Ransom
MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the **BALTIC**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING THROU, do
 years' experience as a Physician
M. B. C. B.

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **March**, 1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 10

1912

272 but
30
302 Tot

1851
1372

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from London 29th Feb, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
38011	✓	39036/1455 Los Angeles	✓	✓	Domestic	U.S.			Shurlock Rd. Emeryville	
38012	✓	BANNS	✓	✓					Uncle	
38013	✓	WRIGHT	✓	✓					McDuffy - Redwood Pelton, Durham	
38014	✓	John	✓	✓	Labourer					
38015	✓	Ed	✓	✓	Child					
38016	✓	Thissen	✓	✓						
38017	✓	Still	✓	✓						
38018	✓	Pritchard	✓	✓						
38019	✓	Barner	✓	✓						
38020	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38021	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38022	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38023	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38024	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38025	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38026	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38027	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38028	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38029	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38030	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38031	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38032	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38033	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38034	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38035	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38036	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38037	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38038	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38039	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38040	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38041	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38042	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38043	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38044	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38045	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38046	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38047	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38048	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38049	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38050	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38051	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38052	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38053	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38054	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38055	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38056	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38057	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38058	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38059	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38060	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38061	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38062	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38063	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38064	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38065	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38066	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38067	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38068	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38069	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38070	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38071	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38072	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38073	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38074	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38075	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38076	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38077	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38078	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38079	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38080	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38081	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38082	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38083	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38084	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38085	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38086	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38087	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38088	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38089	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38090	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38091	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38092	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38093	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38094	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38095	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						
38096	✓	Patrick	✓	✓						
38097	✓	Frank Albert	✓	✓						
38098	✓	Annie Eliz	✓	✓						
38099	✓	Harry	✓	✓						
38100	✓	McNulty	✓	✓						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ransom, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 11, 13, 20

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911 at New York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
Farmers.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, and to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, and to the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living in the United States, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether received ticket to and from the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Formerly present in United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopp*, Surgeon of the *U.S. BALTIC*, *SAILING THEREFROM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Maryland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *March*, 19*11*
at *Baltimore, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 1st March 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	McGee	Michael	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James McGee	St. Louis
2	Cudell	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Cudell	St. Louis
3	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
4	Monaghan	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Monaghan	St. Louis
5	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
6	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
7	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
8	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
9	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
10	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
11	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
12	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
13	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
14	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
15	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
16	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
17	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
18	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
19	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
20	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
21	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
22	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
23	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
24	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
25	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
26	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
27	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
28	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
29	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis
30	Reilly	James	25	M	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	James Reilly	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. [unclear], of the S.S. BAL..., from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF
EMPLOYEES: 13-20.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19____

col

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. *Age*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or years and the fraction amounting only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. *Sex*.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. *Married or single*.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widow), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stonemason, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Farmers*.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stagnancy of parties should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Can read and write*.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. *Nativity*.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which citizenship is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Race or people*.—No list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHUAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

* "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1711-1800 1801-1850

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are the Ligurians, the Romans, the Gauls, the Etruscans, the Venetians and the Lombards. The Ligurians are now residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, as are "Irish" people.¹ Most of these people speak a Celtic language called Gaulish.

JOURNAL OF THE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily are, therefore, should be called the "Italian" south.

[illegible]

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States, but who are not U.S. citizens, should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

come = The entry in column B should give national address of same relative. If it is a relative living, give national address of friend.

destination. An intended arrival need not occur at same destination as previous intended arrival. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of the country of intended future arrival. If the country is not known, the entry in column 12 should be "United States."

The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 10: Residence on passage paid. The entry in column 10 should show a definite place by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, or a steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column D: Whether ever before on the 1-4 Scale, and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, 1 mile, etc. The entries in column E should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year, or period of years, and place, as 1800, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1 to 9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

MAILED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Hoff Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NI 93 (K B)
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which man
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shed
in the form of the element is independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Palio* sailing from *London* on *1st Nov*, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended—transient or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McNally	21	M	Labourer		Irish				
2	McNally	18	M	Labourer		Irish				
3	McNally	15	M	Labourer		Irish				
4	McNally	12	M	Labourer		Irish				
5	McNally	10	M	Labourer		Irish				
6	McNally	8	M	Labourer		Irish				
7	McNally	6	M	Labourer		Irish				
8	McNally	4	M	Labourer		Irish				
9	McNally	3	M	Labourer		Irish				
10	McNally	2	M	Labourer		Irish				
11	McNally	1	M	Labourer		Irish				
12	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
13	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
14	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
15	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
16	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
17	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
18	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
19	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
20	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
21	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
22	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
23	McNally	0	M	Labourer		Irish				
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

1965

Arriving at Port of

Ken Mac L

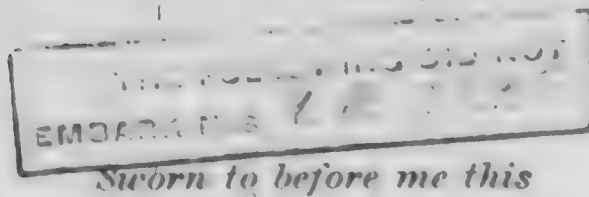
10. *Handwritten text*

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1912

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Sex. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, roller, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their close relatives, if they residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak at the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their close relatives should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak at the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year or more shall be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time resided therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of intended permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of intended permanent residence, independent of country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12. Intended permanent residence. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a job to do upon arrival. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—Yes (has a job), or No—No (no job).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Money in possession of person or family. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by two head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether having a job to do upon arrival, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley R. [unclear], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1917

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917
at Freeport, Me.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raltie* sailing from *Liverpool* *March*, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently resident.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
371031	<i>1</i> ✓ <i>Coll</i>	<i>Peter Joseph</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stater</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>			<i>By T. J. Smith</i>
371032	<i>2</i> ✓ <i>Coll</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stater</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>			<i>By T. J. Smith</i>
371033	<i>3</i> ✓ <i>Coll</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stater</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>			<i>By T. J. Smith</i>
14764	<i>4</i> ✓ <i>Hawke</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Stater</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>			<i>By T. J. Smith</i>
371034	<i>5</i> ✓ <i>Janfeld</i>	<i>Maries</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>			<i>By T. J. Smith</i>
371035	<i>6</i> ✓ <i>Janfeld</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>			<i>By T. J. Smith</i>
371036	<i>7</i> ✓ <i>Janfeld</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stater</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>			<i>By T. J. Smith</i>
371037	<i>8</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371038	<i>9</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371039	<i>10</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371040	<i>11</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371041	<i>12</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371042	<i>13</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371043	<i>14</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371044	<i>15</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371045	<i>16</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371046	<i>17</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371047	<i>18</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371048	<i>19</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371049	<i>20</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371050	<i>21</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371051	<i>22</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371052	<i>23</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371053	<i>24</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371054	<i>25</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371055	<i>26</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371056	<i>27</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371057	<i>28</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371058	<i>29</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												
371059	<i>30</i> ✓ <i>Smith</i>												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

198

Arriving at Port of

10th March

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. P. Panton, of the S.S. BALTIC, from Lucerne, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at Lucerne, Switzerland

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. Someone who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. Someone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, and the parts of Italy, namely, Veneto, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (north).

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The residence in which alien resided with the intent to make it his permanent residence as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time since residence therein. This column should show the country, and if the alien has no permanent residence, it should show the country of his permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and address. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the alien, and if he has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether he came to the United States to seek employment. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of money and value. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1898-99, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether he came to the United States to join a relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 16 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hopper*, Surgeon of the **S.S. BALTIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*10*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *1st March*, 1912

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Reed	35	M	Married	Yes	Yes	British	White	London	England	London
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

200

Arriving at Port of

Ken Nor R

10th June 19

1975

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the S. S. BALTIC, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARKE

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragosa) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a time residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and a list of how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

19

26
Lips.
27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4019

Mar 8-10 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

